

ESTD.

1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

OCTOBER 1, 1887



No. 1,201. VOL. 50

THE
Publishers' **C**ircular
AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for news and advertisements in the great and populous manufacturing and agricultural districts of Yorkshire and the north-eastern counties.

The latest Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given in the **MERCURY** to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general literary intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as reviews and notices of books, thus giving to Publishers' advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT of the

LEEDS MERCURY (published on Saturdays, price 1d.) contains, in addition to the Home and Foreign News of the week, many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming quite a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading. 'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—**LITERARY WORLD**.

In the **WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT** the Advertisements appear principally on the leader page.

Published by **EDWARD BAINES & SONS**, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

Chronicle LONDON SUGGESTS ONE PENNY
 More Late News than any other Daily Paper.
SALE, 145,000
BEST Advertising MEDIUM

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,

Now in its 31st Year of Publication,

Consists of from **EIGHTY** to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY** ample Columns, taking rank with the greatest popular journals of the kingdom. It is now

The Largest Penny Religious Paper in existence.

All Protestant Denominations are represented in its pages, but with perfect editorial independence.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

HAS an incomparable Literary Staff, and Correspondents in all parts of Christendom. Nothing of importance to the Christian and the Philanthropist fails to receive attention. Its columns are read by **AT LEAST THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND** people. The universal circulation of the Paper amongst the Christian households of England makes it one of the best possible mediums for all kinds of Domestic Advertisements. Thirty Years' experience testifies to this fact.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

Can be had in all the chief towns of the country with the London morning papers of **THURSDAY** Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday morning.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE,

TUESDAY EDITION of 'THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,'

CONSISTS of Original Tales, serial and complete; Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children; Papers on Household Matters, and Household Recipes; Choice Extracts from the best American Literature of the day; Selections Grave and Gay; Young People's Pastime; and Miscellaneous Reading for all.

Of Newsagents, **ONE PENNY Weekly**; or, Post-paid, 1s. 8d. per Quarter from the Office. Monthly Part, 6d.

London: **JAMES CLARKE & Co.**, 13 and 14 Fleet Street.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

October 1, 1887

6s. PER ANN
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allen (W. H.) & Co.	1110	Grant (J.), Edinburgh	1214	Partridge & Co... 1130, 1131, 1166, 1207	
Anderson & Co.....	1210	Griffin (Charles) & Co.	1129	Paul (K.), Trench, & Co.	1143
Arrowsmith (Bristol)	1166	Griggs (W.)	1209	Pawsey & Hayes (Ipswich),	1197
Avery & Co. (Aberdeen)	1208	Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1176, 1186, 1194		Peacock & Co.....	1188, 1197
Bacon & Co.	1188	Harper's Christmas Number.....	1200	Penny Library of Fiction	iv
Bagster & Sons, Limited	1192	Harper's Young People	iii	Pentland (Young J.), Edinburgh..	1186
Ballantyne Press	1208	Hatchards	1145	Philip & Son	1122
Bell (George) & Sons	1148	Heywood (J.), Manchester.....	1176	Phillips (S. O.)	ii
Bemrose & Sons	1128	Hildesheimer & Fankner	1187	Potter & Co. (Darwen)	1206
Blackett (Spencer)	1144	Hodder & Stoughton	1184	Redway (George)	1133
Blackie & Son..... 1147, 1168		Hodgson (Messrs.)	1211	Religious Tract Society	1169—1171
Bone & Son	1206	Holmes & Son	1212	Routledge & Sons	1178, 1179
Boot & Son.....	1208	Horner & Son	1166	Sangster & Co.	1168
Bowater (W. V.)	1206	Hurst & Blackett	1161	Sealey & Co.	1109
Brien & Co.	1210	Hutt (O.)	1219	Shaw (John F.) & Co.	1191
Burghes (A. M.)	1212	Kaufmann (E.)	1198	Silverlock (H.)	1209
Cameron & Ferguson	1174	Kenny & Co.	1208	Simpkin & Co. 1168, 1176, 1186, 1194, 1198	
Carr & Co.	1174	Kent & Co. 1194, 1197		Smith, Elder & Co.	1111
Cassell & Co..... 1117—1121, 1209, 1220		Kitcat (G. & J.)	1209	Smith (W.) & Innes	1116
Castell Brothers	1167	Leeds Mercury	ii	Sonnenschein & Co.	1180, 1181
Caster (G. O.), Peterborough	1197	Leighton, Son, & Hodge	1206	Spalding & Hodge	1201
Christian Knowledge Society 1164, 1165		Lockwood (O.) & Son	1173	Spicer Brothers.....	1203
Christian Million (The)	1197	London Daily Chronicle.....	ii	Spottiswoode & Co. 1176, 1208	
Christian World	ii	Longmans, Green & Co.	1141	Stationer (The)	iii
Clark (T. & T.), Edinburgh	1182	Low & Co... 1140, 1149—1160, 1172, 1185		Sunday School Union	1136, 1137
Clay (O. J.) & Sons'.....	1183	1192, 1196, 1200		Suttaby & Co.	1190
Clowes & Sons, Limited	1189	Macmillan & Co. 1123—1125		Sydney Mail (The)	iii
Cornish Brothers (Birmingham) ..	1198	Marion & Co.....	1199	Sydney Morning Herald (The) ..	iii
Cowan & Sons	1205	Marlborough & Co.	1210	Tanner (R. T.) & Co.	1202
Culter Mills Paper Company.....	1207	Marshall Brothers	1210	Taylor Brothers (Leeds).....	1207
Dean & Son	1162, 1163	Merritt & Hatcher	1208	Turnbull & Spears (Edinburgh) ..	1209
De La Rue & Co.	1132	Miles (J.), Leeds	1198	Unwin Brothers	1209
Dickinson & Co.	1202	Morris & Co.	1209	Unwin (T. Fisher).....	1128, 1127
Eason & Son (Dublin).....	1208	Mowbray & Co.	1144	Virtue & Co., Limited.....	1195
Electrotype Agency	1210	Muir (J.), Manchester.....	1204	Ward & Downey	1112
Finlayson & Stuart (Edinburgh) ..	1209	National Society	1142	Ward, Lock, & Co. 1113—1115	
Fisher & Son	1206	Neill & Co. (Edinburgh).....	1198	Warne & Co.	1193
Frowde (Henry)	1177	Nelson & Sons	1184, 1135	Waterston & Sons.....	iv
Gall & Inglis	1146	Newman (Geo.).....	1176	Whitaker (J.) & Sons.....	1197
Galpin (J.)	1205	Nichols (H. S.), Sheffield	1198	Whittaker & Co.	1176
Gardner (Wells), Darton, & Co. ..	1175	Nicholson (T.), Leeds	1204	Whittingham (Charles) & Co.	1210
Gilbert & Rivington	1208	Nisbet (J.) & Co. 1138, 1139		Wilson (J.), Manchester	1176
Glaisher (W.)	1214	Nutt (D.)	1209	Yorkshire Post	iv
Globe (The)	iv	Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh)	1194	Yorkshire Weekly Post	iv
Grant & Co., Limited	1192		1219		

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	1050—1100	INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT	
ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SEASON.....	1053—1084	BRITAIN BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 16 & 30.	1101—1102
NOTES AND NEWS.....	1085—1088	BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN	
DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY,		FROM SEPTEMBER 16 TO 30.....	1103—1108
VOL. XII.	1088	RECENT FOREIGN WORKS	1108
AMERICAN ANNOUNCEMENTS	1088—1090	NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
CONTINENTAL NOTES	1090, 1091	LISHED	1109—1196
SALE JOTTINGS	1091	MISCELLANEOUS.....	1197—1214
BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES	1091, 1092	BUSINESS CARDS	1208—1210
CORRESPONDENCE.....	1092	BUSINESSES FOR SALE	1212, 1213
OBITUARY	1093	BUSINESSES WANTED	1213
TRADE CHANGES	1093	ASSISTANTS WANTED.....	1213
REVIEWS AND REVIEWING.....	1093, 1094	WANT SITUATIONS	1213, 1214
MAGAZINES FOR THE MONTH	1094—1097	BOOKS FOR SALE	1214
REVIEWS, &c.	1097—1100	BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	1215—1219

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C. :
October 1, 1887.

IN the announcement number of the *Publishers' Circular* published a year ago a brief and rapid summary was given of the literary work accomplished during the past half-century. The *Publishers' Circular* was then entering upon its fiftieth year, and the opportunity was taken to cast a retrospective glance at the books and bookmen whose names had appeared in its varied chronicle of the past.

The half-century of the *Circular* closes to-day, and it may be well to say a word or two concerning the future. Not many persons seem to realise that the close of the century is near at hand, that in a brief twelve years the dawn of the twentieth century will appear. With this thought in our mind, it is highly interesting to note the lists of new books as they are issued from time to time. How many great works are to tell to generations yet unborn the story of the intellectual life of these days? It is impossible to predict how our authors may fare in the judgment of posterity; but have we to-day amongst us workers who can be compared to those who gave to the world the fruits of their genius in the closing years of the last two centuries?

At the end of the seventeenth century, Addison, Pope, Defoe, Swift, Bentley, Atterbury, and in Scotland Allan Ramsay, were alive. To-day, whose works can be placed beside theirs? At the end of the eighteenth century Crabbe, Rogers, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, and Scott were adding to the beauties of our literature. Burns died in 1796, Cowper in 1800, and Henry Kirke White in 1806. Byron, Keats, and Shelley were children at the beginning of the century.

No one, of course, can say what names may arise to eclipse or rival the lights of the past. But there is no doubt that the direction of thought in literature, as in life, is rapidly

changing. History and Science are the subjects—we might say the only subjects—which have advanced. Originality is impossible in history, and accuracy imperative: new lights and new modes of inquiry have therefore been employed, so that readers are guided to truth with more facility than in past times. Records of science become literature only in the hands of men such as Darwin, Huxley, and Tyndall, and it is not improbable that these writers will occupy the places which poets occupied in the estimation of older generations. Such a result would only be another proof of the utilitarianism of the age.

The books which are promised for the forthcoming winter generally show this prevailing characteristic of our times. As we predicted last year, the season was prosperous, and from the evidences of the present time we are justified in auguring another, and perhaps even a better, run of success.

Nearly all the provisions of the international copyright convention, which has recently been ratified between France, Germany, Belgium, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, and Great Britain, are known to our readers, at least to those who are interested in such questions, the subject having been frequently discussed in these columns. It is well, however, to speak again of the salient points of this long-looked-for agreement between the chief European countries in which literature asserts itself.

In the first place the convention substantially protects the interests of literary and artistic productions, and, free from prejudice, the protection extends throughout all the countries which have become signatories. Briefly stated, authors and artists whose works are introduced to these countries enjoy in so far as copyright is concerned all the privileges by law accorded

to natural citizens. The foreign author is protected according to the laws, as to time, which rule the countries where his works have been introduced. The term 'literary and artistic works,' as here used is very comprehensive in its scope. Books, pamphlets, or any other writings, are included; also dramatic and musical works, and musical compositions generally, with or without words. In the department of art, all works of drawing, painting, sculpture, and engraving are included; likewise lithographs, illustrations, maps, sketches, and plastic works connected with geography, topography, or architecture. Photographs of works of art in the various countries of the union are protected.

One of the most important questions dealt with in the Convention is the right of translation. The decision is that the sole right to translation either by the author himself or by his representatives shall not exceed a period of ten years from the time of first publication. Translations are to be protected in the same way as original works. After a lapse of ten years, however, if a translation has not in the meantime appeared, the author cannot prevent his work being translated by any one who chooses to do so. Newspaper or magazine articles may be reproduced unless the authors have formally forbidden reproduction. A warning on the title-page of each number will be sufficient. Articles on political topics or news are not protected.

The Convention comes into force at the end of the present year. It is retrospective in so far as works which have not then lapsed are concerned; these will be subject to protection. Works published in contravention of the terms of the Convention are liable to be seized at the frontiers of contracting States. The office of the International Union will be established in Switzerland, and the official language will be French.

By the establishment of this institution all will see that a step in the right direction has been effected. The action of one great country, conspicuous by its absence, lessens the value of these excellent arrangements which have been made on behalf of the literary and artistic world. Notwithstanding all that has been said and written recently in the United States on the subject of reform in copyright, no section of the citizens of that country seem to be in a position to act or to have influence sufficient to move the legislature towards this much-needed reform. Some strong agitation is required to break down the passive but stubborn resistance which is offered in the United States to the establishing on a firm footing of the just rights and privileges of

authors. A great step in the proper direction would have been accomplished had the United States become one of the signatories of the new Convention; but their government declined to act, and the authors in that country remain in the same position as before.

Congresses, like sixpenny telegrams, shilling novels, and 'new journalism,' are institutions of our own time. Many may say that they have existed in all times; but the present peculiar development is distinctly a feature of the age in which we live. Now that professions are multiplying, trades changing, and the conditions of civilised life becoming more and more a subject of method and organisation, it seems requisite that men should band themselves together for the protection of their personal interests or the benefit of communities or the welfare of the people at large. These objects are more or less ostensible at the numerous congresses and conferences which now annually occupy a place in the public mind.

Two conferences of bodies whose duty it is to minister to the intellectual wants of the people have been held during the past fortnight. Birmingham was favoured by the assembling there of the members of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, whose meetings seem to have done good in strengthening the union of that body, and also in forwarding its endeavour to systematise modern modes of distributing knowledge. Librarians deserve sympathy in connection with the evident failure of at least one of the objects for which their association was formed. Expecting to raise the standing of their work, they aimed at making its proper accomplishment a recognised profession, which would, as in other professions, only admit specially trained members. The result of some recent appointments show that committees having charge of such do not understand aims and ambitions of this nature. Mr. J. Y. W. Macalister, librarian of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, humorously drew attention to this matter at the recent conference. He wisely said that a generation or two ago a snug library appointment was looked upon as a fit and proper means of endowing a scholar, or providing for an effete clergyman or schoolmaster, and as things went then this was a fair view of the case, because in those days a library was a place in which to keep books, a mere storehouse, and almost any trustworthy person was equal to the duties of librarian. But in this generation all that was changed, and a librarian had to be a practical man,

possessed of a businesslike knowledge of the best method of distributing knowledge. A librarian's chief function was, not to know for himself, but rather to assist others in gaining knowledge.

On the same subject we have spoken in this strain before. Other matters which came up for consideration at the meetings showed how practical were the purposes of the conference. Such subjects as the 'Connection between Free Libraries and Art Galleries,' the 'Effects of Gas on Leather,' 'Books before Printing,' and other topics showed that the range of investigation was not limited to the perennial questions which seem to have become indissolubly wedded to the transactions of the Librarians' Association.

We have now, however, to refer to a Congress which we have not had an opportunity of speaking of before, and whose work should be of great service in the conducting of the newspaper press. On Monday, September 26, the International Shorthand Congress met in London. The record of its discussions is well worth preserving in a permanent form. The dissemination of education by the medium of shorthand is one of the great achievements of the time. And yet it has destroyed some of the best arts in journalism. Reporting is now sadly deficient in style; and a host of men have entered the ranks of journalism having no other qualification than the clerkly ability to repeat and copy. Shorthand is not a study that boasts of many pioneers. Pitman in our own day is the greatest of all. Bright's 'Characterie,' one of the earliest manuals, was published in 1587. This was followed by Bales in 1590, J. Willis in 1602, E. Willis in 1618, Shelton in 1620, Cartwright in 1642, Rich in 1646, Mason in 1672, Gurney in 1740, Byron in 1767, Mavor in 1780, Taylor in 1786, Lewis in 1812. Pitman's system has of course taken a place above all others, and has done more towards bringing shorthand into vogue than any other method.

The papers and the discussions which occupied the time and attention of the members of the shorthand congress were not of the liveliest character, but they were practical and what might have been absolute dulness was relieved by festivity. Subjects of interest to the book world were not numerous, the most likely being the debate on spelling reform which has again cropped up in different quarters, the latest upheaval being that of the Spelling Reform Association, whose head quarters are in America. That many of the phonetic shorthand writers should agree with the declaration that 'Spelling is a graphic and visibl form, as pronunciation is the fysiologi-cal and audibl form, of language,' might be

expected. Nevertheless we feel confident that the integrity of English spelling, despite its many curious incongruities, will not be disturbed by the attack of those 'fonetic faxshuns' who say, 'When you are thru, stop there. Don't fool around til you get through.' We supply a few additional examples of these oddities:—

Sum spel *have give live active definite genuine are were*

We spel *hav giv liv activ definit genuin ar wer*
Sum spel *head stead health wealth meant dreamt realm*

We spel *hed sted helth welth ment dremt relm*
Sum spel *crossed tossed dressed missed dipped dropped trapped*

We spel *crost tost drest mist dipt dropt trapt*

We wish all prosperity to the fraternity of shorthand writers, but hope that it will not be tost, dipt, dropt, or trapt into agitating for such verbal atrocities. A good deal has been said about words telling their own story of birth and life. This in itself is an interesting subject. From what is perhaps an old-fashioned idea, however, we think that, apart from their actual story, English words have a symmetry in appearance which, it is to be hoped, will long remain undisturbed.

DEAN & SONS' NEW PICTURE BOOKS.—This firm has been for many years distinguished by the high class character and extreme suitability of its works for child readers. We have received a bundle of these books, and are greatly pleased by their contents. Among them we particularly notice a series of 'panoramic' or 'word-changing' numbers, in which, by an ingenious arrangement, a fresh series of pictures are produced. The idea is one to captivate juvenile readers beyond measure, and every new transformation should be hailed with delight.

NEW ALBUMS.—Visits to Messrs. Marion & Co.'s establishment are invariably interesting, for there one sees the latest efforts in the way of producing works of art ornamentation for the enrichment of drawing-rooms and boudoirs. This year Messrs. Marion have ready some very fine photographic albums, all illuminated. These are the 'Album of Gems,' 'Our Mutual Friend Album,' the 'Dado,' the 'Intarsia,' and the 'Alhambra.' The 'Album of Gems' is an exquisite work, very much finer than anything we have seen this year. Miss Kate Crawford has supplied the illustrations, each subject being named after some favourite gem. Apt quotations from well-known poets are introduced. The appearance of the albums as a whole is singularly rich. Among other multitudinous novelties shown by Messrs. Marion are series of photographic screens which lately have become very popular decorations for rooms. They are illuminated in the same way as the albums, and are very effective ornaments. Messrs. Marion seem to have made special efforts this year in order to please their numerous art-loving constituents.

* * DIARIES AND ALMANACS.—In the next issue (October 15) of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR some attention will be devoted to the department of diaries and almanacs. Publishers of these works should communicate with the Editor, who will be glad if all suitable particulars are forwarded to him as early as possible.

The Editor will be greatly obliged if all books, &c., intended for review in the Christmas number, are forwarded as early as possible, as much inconvenience arises through late arrivals. Any inquiries respecting the Christmas number will be answered with pleasure by the Editor.

Literary News in the present Number follows the Lists of Announcements, page 1085.

Announcements for the Season

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

Napoleon and his Detractors, by H.I.H. Prince Jerome Napoléon, translated by Raphael L. de Beaufort, demy 8vo., with portrait.

Como and Italian Lake Land, by T. W. M. Lund, M. A., Chaplain to the School for the Blind, Liverpool, crown 8vo., with 3 maps and 11 illustrations by Miss Jessie Macgregor.

The Orders of Chivalry, English and Foreign, Existing and Extinct, brought down to the Present Time, compiled from original authorities, by Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer, author of 'Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49,' &c., medium 4to., 350 pages, 64 plates.

Modern Tactics, by Captain H. R. Gall, late 5th Fusiliers, with illustrations.

Haydn's Book of Dignities, revised and enlarged, by Horace Ockerby, demy 8vo., cloth.

Other Suns than Ours, a series of essays on suns, old, young, and dead. With other science gleanings, and correspondence with Sir John Herschel, by Richard A. Proctor, author of 'Other Worlds than Ours,' crown 8vo.

Adelaide Ristori, an autobiography, crown 8vo.

Service Afloat, or the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste, by G. H. Hoste, crown 8vo.

Some Hobby Horses and How to Ride Them, by C. A. Montresor, crown 8vo., with numerous illustrations.

The Lesters, by F. M. F. Skene, author of 'Hidden Depths,' two vols., crown 8vo.

James' Naval History, epitomised in one volume, a narrative of the naval battles, single ship actions, notable sieges, and dashing cutting-out expeditions, fought in the days of Hood, St. Vincent, Nelson, Sidney Smith, &c., by Robert O'Byrne, F.R.G.S., crown 8vo.

The Region of the Eternal Fire, an account of a journey to the Caspian Region in 1883, by Charles Marvin, new edition, crown 8vo.

The Romance of Life Preservation, by James Burpley, author of 'Romance of Invention.'

Neo-Hellenic Manual, by Anton Tien, Ph.D. fcap 8vo.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—continued.

Andamanese Manual, an introduction to the grammar of the Andamanese language, by M. V. Portman, fcap 8vo.

Russian Reading Book, by J. Nestor Schnurmann, fcap. 8vo.

Plane Trigonometry, by Thomas Roney, crown 8vo.

The Statesmen's Series, edited by Lloyd C. Sanders, crown 8vo. Lord Beaconsfield, by T. E. Kebbel. Prince Consort, by Miss Charlotte Yonge. Prince Gortschakoff, by Charles Marvin.

Eminent Women Series, edited by John H. Ingram, crown 8vo. New volumes: Madame de Staël, by Bella Duffy. Hannah More, by Charlotte M. Yonge, author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.'

Biographies of Great Composers, Handel, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, fcap 8vo.

Military Mosaics, by J. A. O'Shea, crown 8vo.

French Self Tests, by J. Barrington, crown 8vo.

Watched by the Dead, Dickens's Master-Plot, analysed by Richard A. Proctor, crown 8vo.

Half-Hours with the Stars, by Richard A. Proctor, new and thoroughly revised edition, 4to.

The Silver Trout, by Sir Randal H. Roberts, Bart. ('Light Cast'), crown 8vo. cloth.

My Life and Balloon Experiences, by Henry Coxwell, crown 8vo.

The New Paris Sketch Book, by J. Alger, cr. 8vo. Gabrielle, or Worth the Winning, by Mrs. J. Bradshaw, crown 8vo.

Puffs from the Engine of War, by an officer of the line, crown 8vo. cloth.

Every Inch a Soldier, by M. J. Colquhoun, crown 8vo.

A Lady's Life in Montana, fcap 8vo.

The Miss Crusoes, by Colonel Colomb, crown 8vo. numerous illustrations.

Taken In, being a sketch of New Zealand life as seen by 'Hopeful,' fcap 8vo.

Una's Revenge, by Melville Gray, author of 'A Life's Troubles,' crown 8vo.

Puddings and Sweets, being three hundred and sixty-five receipts approved by experience, by Lucy Jones, new edition, crown 8vo.

Sheikh Hassan the Spiritualist, by S. Bergheim, crown 8vo.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons.

The British Army, its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c., by Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer, author of 'Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign,' 'The Orders of Chivalry,' &c., medium 8vo., illustrated, dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.

Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273-1887. compiled by Walter Courtenay Pepys, late lieutenant 60th Royal Rifles, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, small 4to.

The Revolutionary Movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary, and Germany, with some Examination of the previous Thirty-three Years, by C. Edmund Maurice, author of 'The Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages,' with an engraved frontispiece and other illustrations.

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with a list of ciphers, monograms, and marks, new edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged, by R. E. Graves, of the British Museum, and Walter Armstrong. Part IX. will be published immediately.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons—continued.

- The Story of Spenser's Faerie Queene, by J. E. Rabbeth, fcap. 4to. cloth, gilt top.
- Canute the Great, a Cup of Water, two Plays by Michael Field, crown 8vo.
- Schumann's Early Letters, translated, with a preface by Sir George Grove, D.C.L., crown 8vo.
- Grimm's Teutonic Mythology, Vol. IV., containing additional notes and references by J. S. Stallybrass.
- Prehistoric Geology, with 5 maps by A. J. Jukes Browne, B.A., F.G.S., author of 'The Student's Handbooks of Physical and Historical Geology.'
- The Epistles to the Romans, with notes, critical and practical, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler, Prebendary of Wells, crown 8vo.
- Sermons on Old Testament Characters, by the Rev. Julius Lloyd, Honorary Canon of Manchester, author of 'Christian Politics,' fcap. 8vo.
- Frau Wilhelmine, by Dr. J. Stinde, translated by L. Dora Schmitz, the concluding volume of the Buchholz Series.
- Mrs. Sharpe, by the author of 'Shadrach,' in 3 vols.
- Poor Jack, by Captain Marryat, R.N., with 46 illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., taken from the original woodblocks, uniform with 'Masterman Ready' and 'The Settlers in Canada,' post 8vo. cloth gilt.
- Hibernian Night's Entertainment, by Sir Samuel Ferguson; first series contains The Death of the Children of Usnach, The Return of Claneboy, The Captive of Killeshin; second series contains An Adventure of Shane O'Neill's, Corby MacGillmore, fcap. 8vo.
- Greek Examination Papers in Miscellaneous Grammar and Idioms, by A. M. M. Stedman, M.A., uniform with the same author's Latin, French, and German Examination Papers, crown 8vo.
- Livy, Book XXII., with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Launcelot D. Dowdall, B.D., being a new volume of the Public School Series.
- Mathematical Examples, by R. Prowde Smith, M.A., Assistant Master in Cheltenham College, a new volume of the Cambridge Mathematical Series.
- Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture, by Roberts Beaumont, Assistant Lecturer in the Textile Industries Department of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, forming Vol. 5 of the Technological Handbooks.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES ADDITIONS:—

- Seneca's Minor Essays, newly translated by Aubrey Stewart, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Victor Hugo's Dramatic Works, edited by Mrs. Newton Crosland.
- Hoffmann's Works, translated by Major Ewing, Vol. II.
- Dunlop's History of Fiction, with Introduction and a Supplement bringing the work down to recent date.
- Heaton's Concise History of Painting, new edition revised by W. Cosmo Monkhouse.
- Lucian's Dialogues of the Gods, the Sea Gods, and the Dead, translated and edited by Howard Williams, M.A., author of 'English Letter Writers.'
- Johnson's Lives of the Poets, by R. Napier.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons.

- God without Religion, Deism and Sir Fitz-James Stephen, by William Arthur.
- Official Report of the Church Congress held at Wolverhampton (1887).
- The Clergyman's Ready Reference Register of Sunday and Festival Services.
- The Dog, its instincts and usefulness.
- Elephants and about them.
- The Horse and its Master.
- The Piper of Hamelin, and other Stories about Rats.
- A Manual of Wood Carving, containing upwards of 130 original and selected designs, by W. Bemrose, new and revised edition.
- Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry, with 90 coloured designs, by W. Bemrose, new and revised edition.
- Jubilee Reader, Standards V. and VI.
- Comfort for Small Incomes, by Mrs. Warren, new and revised edition.
- Coal Tar Tree Chart, illustrating the various products derived from coal and coal tar, designed in the form of a genealogical tree, including all the more important compounds, together with those formed by chemical treatment, and leading upwards to the varied and beautiful dyes known as the 'Coal Tar Colours,' compiled by Mr. Benjamin Nickels, F.C.S., F.I.C., size 34 by 26 inches.
- Map of North Warwickshire, South Staffordshire, and East Worcestershire Iron and Mineral Districts, showing the railways, private railway sidings, the names of firms whose works are situated upon railway and canal, the canals, public wharves and basins on the canals recognised as depôts for the receipt and despatch of traffic by the railway companies, gas works, tramway routes intersecting the districts, chief turnpike roads, scale of 3 inches to a mile, size 4 feet 6 inches by 5 feet.
- The Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, Seals, &c., of the Cities and Corporate Towns of England and Wales, by the late Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A., edited, with large additions, and brought up to the present time by W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.
- Three Centuries of Derbyshire Annals, as illustrated by the Records of the Quarter Sessions of the County of Derby, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Victoria, edited by Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.

Messrs. Burns & Oates.

- A Menology of England and Wales, or Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints, arranged according to the Calendar, together with the martyrs of the 16th and 17th centuries, compiled by order of the Cardinal Archbishop and the bishops of the Province of Westminster, by the Rev. Richard M. Stanton, priest of the Oratory, in one volume, demy 8vo.
- St. Alphonsus Liguori on the Psalms and Canticles in the Divine Office, translated by Thomas Livius, O.S.S.R.
- Emmanuel, being the life of our Lord Jesus Christ reproduced in the mysteries of the Tabernacle, by Mrs. Abel Ram, author of 'The most Beautiful among the Children of Men' &c.

Messrs. Burns & Oates—continued.

Dictionary of English Catholic Biography and Bibliography, from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time, by Joseph Gillow, Volume III.

St Peter, Bishop of Rome, in which the Roman Episcopate of the Prince of the Apostles is historically proved by patristic and archaeological testimony, and illustrated by other arguments, by the Rev. Thomas Livius, C.S.S.R., dedicated by permission to his Eminence Cardinal Newman.

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, by the Rev. W. B. Morris, of the Oratory, a new, revised, and greatly enlarged edition.

The Blessed John Fisher's Treatise on Prayer, by a monk of St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus.

Lives of the English Martyrs declared Blessed by Pope Leo XIII. on December 29, 1886, by Fathers of the Congregation of the London Oratory, with an introduction by Edward S. Keogh, priest of the same congregation.

Life of Jean Gabriel Perboyre, the venerable servant of God, translated from the French by Lady Clare Feilding, with portrait of the Martyr.

Life of the Ven. Edmund Gennings, by John Gennings, Provincial of the order of St. Francis and brother of the martyr, edited by the Rev. Wm. Forbes-Leith, S.J., beautifully printed in antique type, and embellished with several plates.

Readings with the Saints, compiled from their writings for the use of priests, religious, and Christians in the world, by a priest of the Diocese of Clifton, with a letter of approbation from the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Incarnate Word and Devotion to the Sacred Heart, by the Rev. Geo. Tickell, S.J.

Requiescant, by Mary Leathley.

Sister Rose and the Mass of Reparation, by Rev. Mother Mary of the Cross, Prioress of the Norbertine nuns of Bonlieu, translated by Rev. F. M. Geudens, Canon Regular of the Order of Prémontré.

Book of the Holy Angels, by the Rev. R. O'Kennedy.

Wishes on Wings, by the author of 'Marion Howard,' 'Maggie's Rosary,' 'Little Hinges to Great Doors,' &c.

Master Will and Won't, and other Stories, by the author of 'Tyborne,' 'A Pearl in Dark Waters,' &c.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.

The International Shakspeare, consists of an *édition de luxe* of the principal plays of Shakspeare, illustrated by the leading artists of the world, and produced in the highest style of art. The plays will be printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text tastefully printed in red and black. The plays which Messrs. Cassell & Co. have arranged to produce this year are: 'King Henry IV.' illustrated by Herr Eduard Grützner; 'As You Like It,' illustrated by M. Émile Bayard; and the following are in preparation: 'Othello,' illustrated by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A.; 'King

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

Henry VIII., illustrated by Sir James Linton, P.R.I.; and 'Twelfth Night,' illustrated by G. H. Boughton, A.R.A.

The Holy Land and the Bible, a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine, by the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., 2 vols.

The Life and Words of Christ, by the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., illustrated edition, with a series of 40 full-page plates printed on plate paper, 2 vols.

Cheap edition of The Life and Words of Christ, by the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., in 1 vol.

Martin Luther, his Life and Times, by Peter Bayne, LL.D., 2 vols.

The Dictionary of Religion, an encyclopædia of Christian and other religious doctrines, denominations, sects, heresies, ecclesiastical terms, history, biography, &c., by the Rev. William Benham, B.D.

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, edited by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, with contributions by Harold Lewis, B.A., Wm. Senior, J. Penderel-Brothurst, C. C. Hodges, the Rev. G. F. Browne, Thomas Archer, Godfrey Wordsworth Turner, Edwin Poole, the Rev. J. J. Raven, D.D., J. J. Housden, Rev. T. Gregory Smith, Hon. LL.D., illustrated throughout.

The 'Magazine of Art' volume for 1887, with 12 exquisite etchings, photogravures, &c., and several hundred choice engravings from original drawings by the first artists of the day and from famous paintings.

Character Sketches from Dickens, new edition of the first series, containing Mrs. Gamp, Alfred Jingle, Bill Sikes, Little Dorrit, Sydney Carton, and Pickwick.

A popular edition of Prof. Ebers's 'Egypt,' translated by Clara Bell, with notes by Samuel Birch, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., complete in two handsome volumes, with about 800 original engravings.

The first volume of the new edition of 'Cassell's History of England,' profusely illustrated with new and original drawings, specially executed for this edition by leading artists; the text carefully revised throughout. Set in new type.

Dead Man's Rock, a romance, by Q.

A Queer Race, by W. Westall.

Illustrated editions of Mr. R. L. Stevenson's 'Kidnapped,' and of Mr. Rider Haggard's 'King Solomon's Mines.'

The Youth's History of the United States, by Edward S. Ellis, 4 vols.

How Dante Climbed the Mountain, by Rose Emily Selfe, with a preface by the Bishop of Ripon, and eight full-page engravings after Gustave Doré.

Ships, Sailors, and the Sea, by R. J. Cornwall-Jones, illustrated throughout, and containing a coloured plate of naval flags.

'Little Folks' Christmas volume, containing about 400 pages of letterpress, with pictures on nearly every page, together with 2 full-page plates printed in colours, and 4 tinted plates.

'Bo-Peep' volume for 1887, illustrated throughout with original pictures by leading artists.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

Aesop's Fables, cheap edition, illustrated by Ernest Griset.

A popular edition of the *Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G.*, by Edwin Hodder, with 8 original illustrations executed for this edition.

Celebrities of the Century, a dictionary of the men and women of the nineteenth century; edited by Lloyd C. Sanders, with contributions by eminent authorities.

The twelfth divisional volume ('Ship' to 'Tartuffism') of the *Encyclopædic Dictionary*, a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language.

English Writers, by Henry Morley, LL.D., Professor of English Literature, University College, London. Being an attempt towards a history of English literature. Vol. II. embraces from *Cædmon* to the *Conquest*.

Part III. of the 'Imperial White Books.'

Cheap edition of Mr. Charles Lowe's *Prince Bismarck*.

Russia, by Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace, cheap edition, with a new autobiographical chapter.

Cannibals and Convicts, by Julian Thomas ('The Vagabond'), cheap edition.

The Republic of the Future, by Anna Bowman Dodd.

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria, by Robert Wilson, with numerous illustrations, representing the chief events in the life of the Queen, and portraits of the leading celebrities of her reign. Vol. I.

Vol. I. of *Our Earth and its Story*, by Dr. Robert Brown, F.L.S., with coloured plates and numerous wood engravings.

A popular edition of *Doré's Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso*.

Architectural Drawing, by Phené Spiers.

Elementary Flower Painting, with 8 coloured plates and wood engravings.

A new edition of *Colour*, by Prof. A. H. Church.

Prof. H. G. Seeley's *History of the Fresh-water Fishes of Europe*, cheap edition.

Short Studies from Nature, cheap edition.

Cassell's Book of Out-door Sports and In-door Amusements, new and revised edition, complete in one volume, with more than 900 illustrations and coloured frontispiece.

Legends for Lionel, with illustrations in colour by Walter Crane.

Rhymes for the Young Folk, by William Allingham, with a series of beautiful pictures in colour.

The Palace Beautiful; a Story for Girls, by L. T. Meade.

The Cost of a Mistake, by Sarah Pitt.

Seeking a City, by Maggie Symington.

New volumes of the 'World's Workers' series, viz.: *The Earl of Shaftesbury*, by Henry Frith; *Sarah Robinson*, *Agnes Weston*, and *Mrs. Meredith*, by E. M. Tomkinson; *Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter*, by Phyllis Browne; *Thos. A. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse*, by Dr. Denslow and J. Marsh Parker.

Four new volumes of 'Our Pretty Pets' series.

The volumes for 1887 of the 'Lady's World,' 'Cassell's Family Magazine,' the 'Quiver,' and 'Cassell's Saturday Journal.'

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

The completion of *Familiar Garden Flowers*, by Shirley Hibberd, with full-page coloured plates from original paintings by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.

The third series of *Familiar Wild Birds*, by W. Swaysland, with 40 full-page exquisite coloured illustrations and numerous wood engravings.

Cassell's Illustrated Miniature Edition of Shakespeare, in 12 volumes.

The 'Leopold Shakspeare,' cheap edition.

'Cassell's Red Library.'—*Miss Austen's Sense and Sensibility*; *Longfellow's Prose Works*, and *Selections from Thomas Hood's Works*.

'American Library of Fiction.'—*A Tragic Mystery*, by Julian Hawthorne; *The Yoke of the Thorah*, by Sidney Lusk; *Two Gentlemen of Gotham*, by C. and C.; *Who is John Noman?* by Charles Henry Beckett; *The Tragedy of Brinkwater*, by Martha L. Moody; and *The Great Bank Robbery*, by Julian Hawthorne.

The Family Physician, new edition; a modern manual of domestic medicine.

Syphilis, by Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., with 8 chromo plates.

Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, by Charles B. Ball, M.Ch. (Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., with coloured plates.

Diseases of the Breast, by Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at Guy's Hospital.

Ophthalmic Surgery, by R. Brudenell Carter, F.R.C.S., and W. Adams Frost, F.R.C.S.

A Defence of Vaccination, being a reply to Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace and other anti-vaccination authors. By John C. McVail, M.D., D.P.H. Camb.

The Natural History of Cow-Pox and Vaccinal Syphilis, by Charles Creighton, M.D.

The Year-Book of Treatment for 1887, a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery.

Standard Drawing Copies, adapted to the higher standards.

Cassell's 'Model School' Test Cards, by George Ricks.

'Cassell's National Library.'—*Plutarch's Lives of Timoleon, Paulus Æmilius, Lysander, &c.*; *Endymion and other Poems*, by Keats; *Voyage to Abyssinia*, by Jerome Lobo; and *Sintram and his Companions and Aslauga's Knight*, by De la Motte Fouqué, &c.

The Stock Exchange Year-Book for 1888, by Thomas Skinner, containing the origin, history, and present position of each of the joint-stock companies and public securities.

ALMANACKS AND ANNUALS.

Yule Tide, Cassell's Christmas Annual for 1887, includes a magnificent large presentation plate in colours, 'Nelson's First Farewell,' a complete story by Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson, author of 'Treasure Island,' two beautiful coloured pictures, two handsome tinted plates, &c. &c.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanack for 1888. Ready October 25.

'Little Folks' Annual for 1888, entitled 'The House of Surprises.' Ready October 25.

The 'Quiver' Christmas Annual. Ready November 25.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

The 'Quiver' Sheet Almanack for 1888. Ready November 25.

Cassell's Old and New London, new and revised edition, by Walter Thornbury and Edward Walford. A narrative of its history, its people, and its places, with upwards of 1,200 illustrations and maps.

The World of Wit and Humour, new issue in monthly parts, with about 400 illustrations by F. Barnard, J. Proctor, Matt Stretch, and other well-known artists, is now commencing.

New and revised edition, in monthly parts, of The Sea; its stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, with about 400 illustrations.

Serial issue, monthly, of Cassell's Dictionary of English History: a record of the doings of the English nation at home and abroad, edited by Sidney J. Low, B.A., and F. S. Pulling, M.A., with contributions by eminent writers. To be completed in 17 parts.

The new and revised edition of Cassell's History of England, revised throughout, and illustrated with original engravings, executed especially for this edition, is now publishing in monthly parts, a new volume commencing in November.

New issue, in monthly parts, of the Crown Bible, with about 1,000 illustrations, and containing twenty full-page tinted plates after Gustave Doré. To be completed in 20 parts.

MAGAZINES:—

The 'Quiver,' new and permanently enlarged series. The November part, commencing the first part of the new volume, ready October 26.

'Cassell's Magazine.' The December number commences the new volume; ready November 25.

The 'Magazine of Art.' A new volume commences with the November part, ready October 26, with which an etching, steel engraving, or photogravure is now given.

'The Woman's World,' edited by Mr. Oscar Wilde. The first part ready October 26.

'Little Folks.' The enlarged series commences with the January part, being the first part of the new volume, ready December 21.

Cassell's 'Saturday Journal,' illustrated and enlarged. The first part will be published on October 26.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh).

The Structural Connection of the Book of Psalms, both in the single Psalms and in the Psalter as an organic whole, by Professor John Forbes, D.D., of Aberdeen University.

The Reign of Causality, a series of scientific studies, by Professor Robert Watts, D.D., of Belfast.

Translations of the following important Philosophical and Theological works.

Pünger's Christian Philosophy of Religion; the translation of this work is being executed by Rev. W. Hastie, B.D., and Professor Flint, of Edinburgh University, is contributing an Introduction to the English edition.

A New Commentary on Genesis, by Professor Franz Delitzsch, D.D.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh)—continued.

Commentary on the Book of Esther, by Prof. P. Cassel, D.D. Berlin.

Biblical Archæology, by Prof. F. Keil, D.D.

Messrs. William Clowes & Sons, Limited.

Law Books: Informations (Criminal and Quo Warranto), Mandamus and Prohibitions, by John Shortt, LL.B.

Moore's Practical Forms of Agreement, second edition, by T. Lambert Mears, M.A., LL.D. Lond.

The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Executive Officers, second edition, by A. W. Chaster, LL.B.

Leading Cases in Modern Equity, by Thomas Brett, LL.B.

The Law and Practice of Petition of Right, by Walter Clode, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, by Albert Gray, Barrister-at-Law.

Table of the Judges of England during the Fifty Years of Her Majesty's Reign, by Robert J. Block, clerk to Lord Justice Bowen.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

Great Britain for Little Britons, by Eleanor Bulley, third edition, thoroughly revised and with additional illustrations of places and people, and three coloured maps, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.

N. or M., by the author of 'Honor Bright,' 'Peas-Blossom,' 'One of a Covey,' &c., with 30 original illustrations by H. J. A. Miles, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.

Peas-Blossom, by the author of 'Honor Bright,' 'One of a Covey,' &c., with 30 original illustrations by J. A. Miles, large crown 8vo., cloth boards, gilt edges.

Honor Bright, or The Four-Leaved Shamrock, by the author of 'One of a Covey,' 'Robin and Linnet,' &c., 5th edition, with illustrated frontispiece and title-page, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.

One of a Covey, by the author of 'Honor Bright' &c., with 30 original illustrations by H. J. A. Miles, large crown 8vo., extra cloth boards, gilt edges.

Edith Vernon's Life-Work, by the author of 'Harry's Battles,' 'Susie's Flowers,' &c., 11th edition, illustrated, large crown 8vo., extra cloth boards.

Out of the Way, a Village Temperance Story, by H. L. Taylor, with 24 original illustrations by A. H. Collins, large crown 8vo., extra cloth boards, gilt edges.

The Old Ship, or Better than Strength, by H. A. Forde, with eight full-page tinted illustrations, large crown 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards.

Dogged Jack, by Frances Palmer, 2nd edition, with illustrated frontispiece and title-page, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.

True under Trial, by Frances Palmer, 4th edition, with eight tinted illustrations, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.

Only a Girl, a Story of a Quiet Life, a tale of Brittany, adapted from the French by C. A. Jones, with upwards of 40 illustrations, large crown 8vo., cloth boards, gilt edges.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.—continued.

- Count up the Sunny Days, a Story for Boys and Girls, by C. A. Jones, with seven full-page illustrations, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.
- Sue and I, by Mrs. Robert O'Reilly, 4th edition, illustrated, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.
- A Lost Piece of Silver, by the author of 'Edith Vernon's Life-Work' &c., illustrated frontispiece and title-page, large crown 8vo., cloth boards extra.
- Little Jeanneton's Work, a Tale of Breton Life, by C. A. Jones, with upwards of 30 illustrations, large crown 8vo., cloth boards.
- Our Friends in Paradise, or Sanctorum Dulcis Memoria, with introduction by the Right Rev. W. D. Maclagan, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield, 2nd edition, small 4to., in a new style of fancy cloth boards.
- From Pharaoh to Fellah, by C. F. Moberly Bell, author of 'Egyptian Finance' &c., with upwards of 100 illustrations by George Montbard, engraved by Charles Barbant, crown 4to., fancy cloth boards.
- Ethne, being a truthful historie of the great and final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the journals of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England, edited by Mrs. E. M. Field, author of 'Mixed Pickles,' 'The Way Thither,' 'A Peck of Troubles,' &c., with etched frontispiece and title-page, large crown 8vo., appropriate cloth boards.
- The Ballad of the Chorister Boy, by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D., illustrated by H. J. A. Miles, square, fancy paper covers.
- Letters to Our Working Party, by the author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission,' 'Laddie,' 'Tip-cat,' &c., small crown 8vo., cloth boards.
- The Parish Guide, being a complete handbook of information on every kind of parochial institution and organisation in both town and country parishes, for the use of clergymen and lay helpers, edited by the Rev. Theodore Johnson, Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Rochester, author of 'The Clergyman's Ready Reference Register,' demy 8vo., cloth boards.
- Westminster Cloisters, the Story of a Life's Ambition, by E. Bidder, illustrated frontispiece, title-page, and initial letters, crown 8vo., appropriate cloth boards.
- Very Short Stories in Very Short Words, by the Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, author of 'Merrie Games in Rhyme' &c., with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations by T. Pym, in large type, square 16mo., fancy cloth boards.
- Ten Years in Melanesia, by the Rev. Alfred Penny, M.A., with chart and illustrations by the author and H. J. Rhodes, crown 8vo., fancy cloth boards.
- The Parent's Manual, by the Rev. U. Z. Rule, 3rd edition, thoroughly revised, with additions, fcp. 8vo., cloth boards.
- Good Stories, new volume, crown 8vo., cloth boards, gilt edges.
- Outlines of English Church History, by the Rev. J. B. Turnock, M.A., Vicar of S. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich, Hon. Canon of Norwich, fcp. 8vo., cloth boards.

Messrs. R. Grant & Son.

- In Southern Seas, a Trip to the Antipodes, by 'Petrel,' with numerous original illustrations in photo-lithography, small 4to.
- A History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Fall of the Old Hierarchy, by M. G. I. Kinloch, new edition, crown 8vo.
- A History of Scotland (uniform with the above) from the Fall of the Old Hierarchy to the Death of James VI., being the second volume in continuation.
- The Reverse of the Picture, a Story for Children, by Miss K. Butt, with illustrations by Miss Somerville, square 16mo.

Messrs. Griffin & Co., Portsmouth.

- The Naval Annual, 1887, by Lord Brassey, K.C.B., second year of publication.
- Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare, a new and enlarged edition, by C. W. Sleeman, Esq., brought down to date and illustrated with diagrams of the most modern inventions in Torpedo Science.

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.

- A Manual of Pathology, embracing Pathological Anatomy and Physiology, with the Methods of Microscopical Investigation, for the use of students and practitioners, by Julius Dreschfeld, M.A., F.R.C.P., royal 8vo., with numerous illustrations.
- Outlines of Practical Physiology, including Experimental and Chemical Physiology, a laboratory handbook for the use of students, by William Stirling, M.D., Sc.D., Brackenbury Professor of Physiology and Histology, Victoria University, Manchester, large crown 8vo., with numerous illustrations.
- Clinical Surgery, a practical manual, for the use of practitioners, students, house-surgeons, and dressers, with numerous illustrations.
- An Introduction to Biology, for the use of Students, comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology, by J. R. A. Davis, B.A., Lecturer on Biology and Geology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwith, large crown 8vo. This work will be well illustrated and suitable both for class teaching and for self-instruction.
- A Third Edition of Foods, their Composition and Analysis, by A. Wynter Blyth, M.R.C.S., F.C.S., public analyst for county of Devon, revised and partly rewritten, crown 8vo.
- A Manual of Bridge Construction, being a practical treatise upon the design and construction of bridges in iron and steel, for the use of students, draughtsmen, and engineers, by S. Claxton Fidler, M.Inst.C.E., royal 8vo., with numerous tables, diagrams, and lithographic plates.
- Steam Boilers, their Defects, Management, and Construction, a manual for all concerned in the care of steam boilers, but written with a special view to the wants of boiler attendants, mill mechanics, and other artisans, by R. D. Munro, crown 8vo., with numerous illustrations.
- A Text-Book of Mine Surveying, for the use of managers of mines and collieries, students at the Royal School of Mines, City and Guilds of London Institute, &c., by B. H. Brough, Associate and Demonstrator of Mine Surveying, Royal School of Mines, crown 8vo., with illustrations.

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.—continued.

A new edition of Phillips' Elements of Metallurgy, a practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores, thoroughly revised, and in part rewritten, by the author and H. Bauerman, F.G.S., royal 8vo., with numerous illustrations and two folding plates. Many notable additions will be found in the sections devoted to iron, lead, copper, silver, and gold, dealing with new processes and developments.

A second edition of Professor Jamieson's Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo., with very numerous diagrams, and four folding plates.

A History of Early Christian Literature, by the Rev. C. S. Cruttwell, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, large 8vo. This work is intended not only for theological students but for general readers.

The Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples, a Manual of Comparative Philology and Primeval History, by Dr. O. Schrader, of Jena, translated from the German by F. B. Jevons, M.A., author of 'A History of Greek Literature,' with an introduction by the author, 8vo.

Hellas, an Introduction to Greek Antiquities, comprising the geography, religion, and myths, history, art, and culture of old Greece, on the basis of the German work by E. Doering, with additions by Elliot Graeme, large 8vo., with map and 140 illustrations, carefully chosen from the best sources.

Beethoven, a Memoir, by Elliot Graeme, with introduction, &c., by the late Dr. Hiller, of Cologne, third edition, crown 8vo., with new portrait.

The Story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, told in simple language, by Charles Foster, a new and much improved edition, royal 8vo., with maps and over 250 engravings.

Many Thoughts of Many Minds, selections and quotations from the best authors, compiled and analytically arranged by Henry Southgate, first series, 34th edition.

Rankines, Manual of Civil Engineering, 16th edition, thoroughly revised by W. J. Millar, C.E.

Rankines, Manual of Machinery and Millwork, 6th edition, by W. J. Millar, C.E.

Year-book of the Learned and Scientific Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, fifth annual issue.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

Queen of the Meadow, by Harriet M. Bennett, who illustrated 'All Round the Clock,' original verses, by R. E. Mack.

Daisy Days, pictures of country life, by Mrs. A. M. Clausen.

The Children's Gallery, a collection of pictures of child-life: (1) Series, 8 pages of Portraits of Babies; (2) Series, 8 pages of Portraits of Children, 4 years old; (3) Series, 8 pages of Portraits of Children, 8 years old; (4) Series, 8 pages of Portraits of Children, 12 years old.

A Christmas-tree Fairy, by Mrs. Lizzie Mack and Robert Ellice Mack, who illustrated 'Christmas Roses' &c., quarto, with illustrations in colour and vignettes in mono-tint.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh—cont.

Songs of the Day, a Series of New Mono-tint Books, uniform with 'The Season's Songs and Sketches,' 4 vols., selected and arranged by E. Nesbit and R. E. Mack: (1) Morning, (2) Noon, (3) Eventide, (4) Night.

The Miniature Mono-tint Series, four small volumes, printed and got up exactly in the above style, but in smaller size, selected and arranged by E. Nesbit and R. E. Mack, compilers of the Seasons' Songs: (1) Holly and Mistletoe, (2) Roses and May, (3) Lilies and Heartsease, (4) Falling Leaves.

Holly Leaves, Christmas Carols and Scripture Greetings, a beautifully printed book of holly leaves printed in colour and gold by Nister, oblong 32mo. 24 pages, gilt edges.

The Star of Bethlehem, a story in verse by E. Nesbit, beautifully illustrated in mono-tints, printed by Nister, gilt edges, round corners.

Little Town of Bethlehem! A Christmas Memorial by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., illustrated by A. Wilde Parsons and Lizzie Mack, uniform with 'The Lily and the Cross.'

Through the Year, Seasons' Songs and Sketches, compiled by E. Nesbit and R. E. Mack, spring, summer, autumn, winter, in one volume, quarto, cloth, gilt edges, bevelled boards.

Treasures of Art and Song, arranged by R. Ellice Mack, oblong quarto, bevelled boards.

NEW ILLUSTRATED QUARTO BOARD BOOKS:

With coloured cover and coloured frontispiece, two new series, large type, stories in prose and verse, numerous pictures and coloured plates in each: The Blue Bell Series, 6 vols., Little Blue Bell, Oranges and Lemons, May-time and Play-time, Sweet as Honey, Good as Gold, Summer Days and Winter Ways; The Christmas Stocking Series, 6 vols., The Christmas Stocking, From Santa Claus, Under the Christmas Tree, Kitty Clover, Robin Redbreast, Twinkle-Twinkle.

The Christmas Box, an illustrated book for the young, full of pictures and stories, plenty of large illustrations, 10 coloured plates, 4to. boards, double coloured cover.

His Little Royal Highness, a Story for Children, by Ruth Ogden, illustrated by W. Rainey.

Pictures and Song for Little Children, an illustrated quarto gift book of 400 pages, with entirely new pictures on every page, boards.

THE NEW ANNUAL:

The Old Corner Annual, a Volume of Stories in prose and verse, large 4to. 134 pages, with pictures on every page, and 6 original full-page coloured illustrations, double lithographed covers, all new matter in large type, large 4to. boards.

BOYS' BOOKS:

Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand, by the Rev. H. C. Adams, author of 'Who did it?' &c., illustrated by A. W. Cooper, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Duke's Own, a New Book for Boys, by Percy Groves, late Captain 27th Inniskillings, author of 'A Soldier Born,' &c., twelve illustrations by Lieut.-Col. Marshman, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt, bevelled boards.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.—continued.

My Friend and My Enemy, a Story for Boys, by Paul Blake, illustrated by E. C. P., crown 8vo. cloth.

Perils of the Pacific, a Tale of the Sea, by Robert Brown, author of 'Spun Yarn and Spindrift,' illustrated by R. T. Pritchett, crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

GIRLS' BOOKS:

A Country Mouse, a Story for Girls, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, author of 'Cast Adrift,' 'Bonnie Lesley,' &c., illustrated by Caroline Paterson, crown 8vo. cloth.

Restful Work for Youthful Hands, a Book for Girls, by S. F. A. Caulfeild, author of 'By Land and Sea,' 'Lives of the Apostles,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated.

Mademoiselle's Story, by Mdme. Ryffel, illustrated, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Far Away Cousin, by Katherine D. Cornish, illustrated by Miss Stoddart, crown 8vo. cloth.

Two and Two, or, French and English, by Mrs. Seymour, author of 'Dethroned,' &c., illustrated by Miss E. Rope, crown 8vo. cloth.

Captain Fortescue's Handful, by C. Marryat Norris, author of 'Three Nights,' &c., illustrated by Miss Scannell, crown 8vo. cloth.

BABIES' BOOKS AND FANCY STORIES:

Child Elves, by Mrs. Lethbridge, profusely illustrated by Miss Laura Troubridge, large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt, bevelled boards.

Little Margit, by M. A. Hoyer, illustrated by Mrs. H. M. Paget, fcap. 4to. cloth elegant.

In the Land of Nod, a Fancy Story, by Ada C. Marzath, illustrated by F. Carruthers Gould, cloth, fcap. 4to.

The Little Wonder Box, by Jean Ingelow, a series of six little volumes.

Ah Chin-Chin, His Voyage and Adventures, by F. Carruthers Gould, printed in colours, demy 4to. paper covers.

Baby's First Book, compiled by Uncle Charlie, uniform with the 'Babies' Museum,' paper and paper boards.

The Prize Story Book Series, six new sixpenny story books, for children of both sexes, from five to seven years of age: (1) *The Sand Cave*, (2) *The Pic-Nic*, (3) *So-Fat and Mew-Mew at Home*, (4) *So-Fat and Mew-Mew Away from Home*, (5) *The Birthday*, (6) *The Robins*.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS:

'Standard Authors' Readers' Spelling Book, by G. H. Sergeant: Standard I., 16 pp.; II., 24 pp.; III., 32 pp.; IV., 32 pp.; V., 32 pp.; VI., 32 pp.

The Practical School Registers: (1) Class Register for 50 Names; (2) Summary; (3) Admission Register.

Composition Exercises, No. 2, a series of exercises for Standard VI., and key to composition tests, by T. Hudson, small crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Needlework, by M. Waite, Needlework Superintendent of Board Schools, Bradford.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.—continued.

Musical Drill, by Miss M. E. Hudson, small crown 8vo.

Studies in Machine Design, a series of 12 cards, by C. F. Archer.

MISCELLANEOUS:

The Romance of the Wool Trade, by James Bonwick.

The Book of the Operas, a concise description of the plots and incidents of the principal operas, with biographical notices of famous singers.

Edward the Black Prince, by Douglas B. W. Sladen, author of 'Frithjof and Ingebjorg,' 'A Summer Christmas,' 'In Cornwall and Across the Sea,' &c., &c., an historical play.

New Canterbury Tales, by J. P. Emslie, illustrated by the author.

Daily Thoughts of Comfort for the Year, by Ellen Gubbins, crown 16mo. cloth.

Similitudes, a new edition.

Sermons principally preached in Haileybury College Chapel, by the Rev. F. Butler, M.A., formerly Scholar of Merton College, Oxon., and late Assistant-Master at Haileybury, published by request.

The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature, new volumes.

Baxter's Saints' Rest, Vol. I.; *Baxter's Saints' Rest*, Vol. II.

Thoughts through the Year, Sonnets suggested by the Collects, by J. E. A. Brown, author of 'Light through a Lattice,' &c., small crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Tithe, the Parson, and the Farmer, with ancient fables, mainly applicable to the Tithe Agitation amongst the Welsh farmers and labourers, by a Countryman, demy 8vo. plain cover.

The Book of Common Prayer, A.D. 1886, compared with the First Prayer Book of King Edward the Sixth, A.D. 1549, edited, with introduction, by W. Miles Myres, M.A., Vicar of Swanbourne, Bucks, and Rural Dean, with preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford, demy 8vo. cloth boards, bevelled edges.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

The Life of Samuel Morley, by Edwin Hodder, author of 'The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury' &c., with etched portrait by Manesse, demy 8vo.

Some Central Points of Our Lord's Ministry, by the Rev. Henry Wace, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Honorary Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, author of 'The Foundation of Faith,' 'Christianity and Morality,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Lectures on Preaching, by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., crown 8vo. cloth.

Unfinished Worlds, a Study in Astronomy, by S. H. Parkes, F.R.A.S., with ten illustrative diagrams printed by photomezzotype, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Expositor's Bible, edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., editor of 'The Expositor.' Six volumes will be published annually, large crown 8vo., about 400 pp. each.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton—continued.

The Ancient World and Christianity, by E. de Pressensé, D.D., author of 'A Study of Origins' &c., translated by Annie Harwood Holmden, crown 8vo. cloth.

Modern Science in Bible Lands, by Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., author of 'The Story of the Earth and Man,' 'The Origin of the World,' &c., with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Bible Models, by Richard Newton, D.D., author of 'The Life of Jesus Christ for the Young,' 'Rills from the Fountain of Life,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony relative to Primitive Christianity, by Rev. W. H. Withrow, M.A., 560 pp., 134 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Books of the Bible, a Series of Expositions by the late Dr. W. P. Mackay, of Hull, author of 'The Seeking Saviour,' 'Grace and Truth,' &c., crown 8vo.

One Thousand New Illustrations for Pulpit, Platform, and Class, a Book for Preachers, Teachers, and Christian Workers, by the Rev. H. O. Mackey, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Church of the Sub-Apostolic Age, its Life, Worship, and Organisation in the Light of 'The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles,' by the Rev. John Heron, B.A., crown 8vo. cloth.

Soul Winning, by the Rev. F. Crozier, crown 8vo. cloth.

Albert, the Prince Consort, a Biography for the People, with numerous illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Key Words of the Bible, by A. T. Pierson, D.D., crown 8vo. cloth.

The Life of the Rev. John Murker, of Banff, by the Rev. James Stark, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament, by Bernhard Weiss, translated by Miss Davidson, in 2 vols., vol. 1, crown 8vo.

The Second Volume of a Commentary on the Book of Psalms, by Professor Franz Delitzsch, of Leipzig, crown 8vo.

New Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament, by eminent preachers, hitherto unpublished, crown 8vo.

Is there Salvation after Death? by E. D. Morris, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, crown 8vo. cloth.

The History of the Church, by the Rev. George P. Fisher, D.D., LL.D., author of 'The Reformation,' &c., 8vo. cloth.

The Gospel in Nature: Scripture Truths derived from and illustrated by Facts in Nature, by Henry C. McCook, D.D., crown 8vo. cloth.

Tenants of an Old Farm, Leaves from the Note-book of a Naturalist, by Henry C. McCook, D.D., illustrated from nature, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Creeds, by the Rev. J. E. Yonge, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master in Eton College, fcap. 8vo.

A Manual of Church History, by the Rev. A. C. Jennings, M.A., author of 'Ecclesiā Anglicana,' &c., vol. I., fcap. 8vo.

Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners, by John Bunyan, edited with introduction and notes by the Rev. John Brown, B.A., of Bedford, author of 'The Life of Bunyan,' &c., uniform with 'The Pilgrim's Progress' and 'The Holy War,' crown 8vo. cloth.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton—continued.

The Expositor, Third Series, edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., vol. VI. 8vo. cloth.

The Minister's Pocket Diary and Clerical Vade Mecum for 1888, containing pages ruled for recording list of Communicants, Absentees, Residences, when Visited, Removals, Inquirers, Workers, Candidates, Sermons preached, Date, Place, Text, Baptism, Marriages, Funerals, &c.

The Mother's Friend Volume for 1887, with 12 full-page illustrations, illuminated boards, bound in cloth, gilt edges.

The Boy's Select Library, numerous new volumes.

The Girl's Select Library, numerous new volumes.

Mr. John Hogg.

The Afternoon Tea Book, how to make Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, Cakes, Scones, Rolls, Sandwiches, Cooling Drinks, and Ices, by Agnes C. Maitland, author of 'The Cookery Primer' &c., dedicated to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany, Patroness of the Northern Union of Schools of Cookery, medium 16mo. 128 pp. boards.

THE TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY:—

A Professional Secret, and other Tales, by W. W. Fenn, with pictorial wrapper and illustrations by H. W. Petherick.

Mrs. Trumpet's Telescope, and the Use She Made of It, and other Tales, by Alan Muir, author of 'Golden Girls,' 'Children's Children,' &c., with illustrations.

THE IMPERIAL LIBRARY:—

A Noble Name, and How it was Upheld, the last novel by the author of 'Jennie of the Prince's' &c., a new and revised edition, with a frontispiece by F. W. Burton, crown 8vo. cloth.

Soldiers' Stories and Sailors' Yarns, a book of Mess-Table Drollery and Reminiscences picked up Ashore and Afloat, by Officers Naval, Military, and Medical, second and cheaper edition, with illustrations by Harry Furniss, Percy Macquoid, and D. H. Friston, crown 8vo. cloth.

Children's Children, a Story of Two Generations, by Alan Muir, author of 'Lady Beauty,' 'Harold Saxon,' &c., a new edition, revised by the author.

The Cookery Primer for School and Home Use, by Agnes C. Maitland, author of 'The Rudiments of Cookery,' and Examiner to the Northern Union of Schools of Cookery, crown 8vo. 160 pages.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS:—

Little Neighbours in London, a Story for Young Readers, by E. C. Rickards, author of 'A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales,' 'Polly, or Nothing Like Friends,' 'The Palace of Fun, and other Stories,' &c., with illustrations by J. Jellicoe.

The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle, freely translated from the German of Brentano by Charles William Heckethorn, with illustrations by H. W. Petherick.

Mr. John Hogg—continued.

'If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride,' a Tale for Young Folk, by M. Seymour, author of 'Dethroned,' 'That Boy Tom,' 'Little Arthur at the Zoo,' &c., with illustrations by R. J. Key.

A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales for the Young, by E. C. Rickards, author of 'Little Neighbours in London' &c., with illustrations by H. W. Petherick.

Messrs. Houlston & Son.

Sybil and Dave, or the Little Comforter, by Jessie F. Armstrong.

Mattie's Mistake, by Alice Jackson.

New Year's Reflections, &c., poems by the Rev. J. Cowden-Cole, M.A., author of 'The Bride and the Bridegroom.'

Songs from the City, by Dugald Macfadyen.

The Beautiful Valley, Series of Sermons for Children, by the Rev. John Bruster.

NEW EDITIONS (not merely reprints):—

Enquire Within, 76th edition.

Composition and Elocution, by Samuel Neil, 19th thousand, revised.

Fidelity and Profession, and the Caskets, by Mrs. Sherwood.

The Little Woodman, and The Orphan Boy, by Mrs. Sherwood.

Margy and Her Feather.

Annual vols. of Children's Messenger; Day-spring; Homilist; Little Gleaner; Reaper; Sower.

Also the Diaries of Messrs. Duncan Campbell & Co., of Glasgow.

Messrs. Isbister.

The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri, a new translation, with introduction and Critical and Historical Notes, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells, Vol. II. completing the work, in two volumes. I. Life; Hell, Purgatory, medium 8vo.; II. Paradise, Minor Poems; Studies, medium 8vo.

Every-day Christian Life; or, Sermons on the Way, by F. W. Farrar, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, author of 'The Life of Christ' &c., cr. 8vo.

John Bunyan, his Life, Times, and Work, by John Brown, D.D., Minister of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, new and cheap edition, with portrait and illustrations, demy 8vo.

The Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ, with an Examination of some Naturalistic Hypotheses, by John Kennedy, M.A., D.D., Honorary Professor, New College, London, large post 8vo.

Natural History Object Lessons, a Manual for Teachers and Pupil Teachers, by George Ricks, B.Sc., Inspector of Schools for the School Board for London, in two Parts, cr. 8vo.

While Golden Sleep doth Reign, Mr. B. L. Farjeon's Christmas Story, the 'Good Words' Christmas Story for 1887, illustrated by Gordon Browne.

Leaders Upwards and Onwards, brief Biographies of noble workers, edited by Henry C. Ewart, with eighty illustrations, crown 8vo. Contents: Charles Kingsley, Dean Stanley,

Messrs. Isbister—continued.

F. D. Maurice, Archbishop Tait, Bishop Fraser, Dr. Arnold, Norman MacLeod, Thomas Guthrie, John Tulloch, &c.

The Romance of Animal Life, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., with eighty illustrations, crown 8vo.

Round the Globe, Through Greater Britain, edited by W. C. Proctor, with eighty illustrations, crown 8vo. Contents: Westward to Niagara, by Rail to the Pacific, in the Fiji Islands, New Zealand and Australia, India and Ceylon, Mauritius, South Africa, &c.

Britta, a Story of Shetland Life, by the author of 'Lancelot Ward, M.P.' &c., with illustrations by Lockhart Bogle, crown 8vo. Other volumes in preparation.

Good Words Volume for 1887, containing three new stories, 'Old Blazer's Hero,' by D. Christie Murray, 'Major and Minor,' by W. E. Norris, 'Her Two Millions,' by Wm. Westall, and important contributions by Sir Wm. Thomson, F.R.S., Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., Sir J. Lubbock, F. H. Underwood, Augustus J. C. Hare, Wm. Allingham, Phil Robinson, Prof. Thorpe, Bishop of Peterborough, Bishop of Ripon, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Wells, Dr. Walter Smith, Dr. Henry Allon, Dr. Alex. Whyte, Prof. Elmslie, &c. &c.

The Sunday Magazine Volume for 1887 containing three New Stories, 'In Exchange for a Soul,' by Mary Linskill, 'The Shepherd's Darling,' by Brenda, 'Daddy's Boy,' by L. T. Meade, and important contributions by Archdeacon Farrar, Dr. Oswald Dykes, Canon Scott Holland, Canon Hopkins, Dr. Samuel Cox, Dr. Joseph Parker, Rev. Benjamin Waugh, Rev. J. G. Wood, Edward Garrett, Prof. Blaikie, Rev. J. W. Horsley, Rev. T. V. Tymms, &c. &c.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.

Highways and Byways of an Old City, with 5 page illustrations, only a limited number will be printed.

That Little Girl, a novel, by Curtis Yorke, 2nd and cheaper edition.

Dudley, a novel, by the same author.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.

Flour Manufacture: a Treatise on Milling Science and Practice, by Friedrich Kick, Imperial Regierungsrath, Professor of Mechanical Technology in the Imperial German Polytechnic Institute, Prague. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, with supplement, by H. H. P. Powles, A.M.I.C.E., illustrated with 28 folding plates and 113 woodcuts.

A Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering: comprising upwards of 6,000 definitions. Compiled and edited by the author of 'Pattern Making.'

Practical Surveying: a Textbook for Students preparing for Examinations or the Colonies, by George W. Usill, A.M.I.C.E., author of 'The Statistics of the Water Supply of Great Britain.'

The Mechanical Engineer's Office Book, by Nelson Foley, second edition, much enlarged.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.—continued.

British Mining: a Treatise on the History, Discovery, Practical Development, and Future Prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom, by Robert Hunt, F.R.S., second edition, revised, with upwards of 230 illustrations.

The Watchmaker's Handbook: a Workshop Companion for those who are engaged in Watch-making and the Allied Mechanical Arts, from the French of Claudius Saunier, translated by Julien Trippin, F.R.A.S., and Edward Rigg, M.A., second edition, revised, with an appendix, by Edward Rigg, numerous woodcuts and twelve copper plates.

Marble and Marble Workers: A Handbook for Architects, Artists, Masons, and Students, by Arthur Lee, Author of 'A Visit to Carrara,' 'The Working of Marble,' &c.

Our Granite Industries, by G. F. Harris, F.G.S., &c.

Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Mechanics, Engineers, Architects, Builders, Surveyors &c., selected and arranged by Francis Smith, fourth edition.

Lockwood's Builder's and Contractor's Price Book for 1888, containing the latest prices of materials and labour in all trades connected with building, edited by F. T. W. Miller, A.R.I.B.A.

The Boy's Own Book: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative; a new edition.

Merry Tales for Little Folk, illustrated with more than 200 pictures, edited by Mdme. de Chatelaine, new edition.

The following new volumes in Lockwood's Series of Handybooks for Handicrafts:

The Mechanic's Workshop Handybook: a practical manual on mechanical manipulation, embracing information on various handicraft processes, useful notes, and miscellaneous memoranda, by Paul N. Hasluck, comprising about two hundred subjects.

The Model Engineer's Handybook: a practical manual, embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in constructing model steam engines, by Paul N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

The Cabinet Worker's Handybook: a practical manual, embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in cabinet work, by Paul N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

The Clock Jobber's Handybook: a practical manual, embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in cleaning, adjusting, and repairing clocks, by Paul N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

Also the following new editions in Weale's 'Rudimentary Scientific Series':

A Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, and Use concisely explained, by J. F. Heather, M.A., new edition, with appendix, by A. T. Walmisley, M.I.C.E., Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute.

The Mineral Surveyor's and Valuer's Complete Guide, by W. Lintern, second edition, with an appendix on magnetic and angular surveying, with records of the peculiarities of needle disturbances.

House Painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-Writing, with a course of elementary drawing and a collection of useful receipts, by Ellis A. Davidson, fifth edition, with coloured plates.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.

Mr. Froude's new book, **The English in the West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses,** with numerous illustrations from sketches by the author, 1 vol. 8vo.

The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes, edited by his Grace the Duke of Beaufort, K.G. and Alfred E. T. Watson:—

Athletics and Football, by Montagu Shearman, with numerous illustrations from drawings by Stanley Berkeley, and from instantaneous photographs by G. Mitchell, crown 8vo.

The Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., from his Private and Official Papers, by Stanley Lane-Poole, with 3 Portraits, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Literary Remains of Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S.S. L. & E., late Professor of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh, edited by Sidney Colvin, with a Memoir by Robert Louis Stevenson, 2 vols.

Myth, Ritual, and Religion, by Andrew Lang, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose, done into English by Andrew Lang, from the French of Charles Deulin, illustrated by Am. Lynen, 8vo.

The Marriage of Near Kin, considered with respect to the Law of Nations, the Result of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology, by Alfred H. Huth, new edition.

Biographies of Words, by F. Max Müller, a Series of Articles reprinted from 'Good Words,' with considerable Additions, and a Full Discussion of the Question of the Original Home of the Aryans.

An Inquiry into Socialism, by Thomas Kirkup, Author of the Article on 'Socialism' in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' crown 8vo.

Picturesque New Guinea, by J. W. Lindt, F.R.G.S., with 50 full-page Photographic Illustrations reproduced by the Autotype Company, strongly mounted on guards, crown 4to.

Studies in Naval History—Biographies, by John Knox Laughton, M.A., Professor of Modern History at King's College, London, Lecturer on Naval History at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 8vo.

The History and Antiquities of Pudsey, in the West Riding of the County of York, with a Short Account of Fulneck, and Biographical Sketches of Eminent Natives, by the late Simeon Rayner, of Pudsey, edited, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by William Smith, F.S.A.S., Author of 'Morley: Ancient and Modern,' editor of 'Old Yorkshire,' illustrated by Photographs, Steel and Wood Engravings, 8vo.

England and Napoleon in 1803: being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. Now first printed from the Originals in the Record Office, edited, for the Royal Historical Society, by Oscar Browning, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., Corresponding Member of the Société d'Histoire Diplomatique, 8vo.

From a Garret, by May Kendall, one of the Authors of 'That Very Mab,' crown 8vo.

Dreams to Sell: Poems, by May Kendall, one of the Authors of 'That Very Mab,' fcp. 8vo.

Poems of Many Years and Many Places, 1839–1887, by A Lifelong Thinker and Wanderer, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co.—continued.

Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, with Map and numerous Illustrations by J. Pennell, crown 8vo.

A Manual of Operative Surgery, having special reference to many of the Newer Procedures, by Arthur E. J. Barker, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to University College Hospital, Teacher of Practical Surgery at University College, Professor of Surgery and Pathology at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, with 58 woodcuts in the text.

A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog; being a Manual of Canine Pathology, especially adapted for the Use of Veterinary Practitioners and Students, by John Henry Steel, M.R.C.V.S., A.V.D., Professor of Veterinary Science and Superintendent, Bombay Veterinary College, Author of 'Diseases of the Ox' &c., 8vo.

Astronomy for Amateurs: a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research adapted to Moderate Instruments, edited by J. A. Westwood Oliver, with the assistance of Messrs. Maunder, Grubb, Gore, Denning, Franks, Elger, Burnham, Capron, Backhouse, and others, with several illustrations, crown 8vo.

A Course of Lectures on Electricity, delivered before the Society of Arts, by George Forbes, M.A., F.R.S. (L. & E.), F.R.A.S., M.S.T.E., and E.Assoc.Inst.C.E.

A Text-Book of Elementary Biology, by R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool, crown 8vo.

Modern Theories of Chemistry, by Professor Lothar Meyer, translated, from the Fifth Edition of the German, by P. Phillips Bedson, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and W. Carleton Williams, B.Sc. (Vic.), F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield.

The Testing of Materials of Construction, embracing the Description of Testing Machinery and Apparatus auxiliary to Mechanical Testing, and an Account of the most Important Researches on the Strength of Materials, by Wm. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., Mem. Inst.C.E.

A Handbook for Steam Users, being Notes on Steam Engine and Boiler Management and Steam Boiler Explosions, by M. Powis Bale, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., Author of 'Wood-working Machinery,' 'Saw Mills,' 'Stone-working Machinery,' 'Steam and Machinery Management,' &c., fcp. 8vo.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

Authentic Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, authorised by his family, largely autobiographic. Now being written by his son, William C. Beecher, and his son-in-law Rev. Samuel Scoville, assisted by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, elegantly and profusely illustrated, every illustration engraved expressly for this book, the Daily Diary, kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this work, one elegant steel plate from a recent photograph, twenty-two other fine illustrations from old family daguerreotypes and pictures never before published, large 8vo.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, & Co.—cont.

Recollections of a Minister to France, the Empire, the Franco-German War, the Commune and the Republic, by E. B. Washburne, LL.D., with illustrations, 2 vols., royal 8vo.

A Story of the Golden Age, by James Baldwin, illustrated by Howard Pyle.

The Pioneers of the Alps, a collection of portraits of some of the leading guides in the three great mountaineering districts in the Alps, Zermatt, Grindelwald, and Chamonix, by C. D. Cunningham and Capt. Abney, R.E., F.R.S.

Waste-Land Wanderings, by Charles C. Abbott, M.D.

Handbook of the Organ, by G. A. Audsley, a comprehensive and practical treatise on the appointment and construction of church, concert-room, and chamber organs, supplying information respecting the latest approved inventions in organ-building, and giving directions for the construction of all portions of the mechanism and pipe-work, and hints for voicing, regulating, and tuning, illustrated with numerous cuts and photographic plates.

The History of Wool and Woolcombing, by James Burnley.

Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G.: his Early, Private, and Public Life, also an abridgment of his travels and explorations, edited by Francis Hitchman, 2 vols.

New Games of Patience, by Lady Adelaide Cadogan, containing 34 new games, including 'The Jubilee Game.'

Wanderings on Wheel and on Foot through Europe, by Hugh Callan.

Three Principles of Book-keeping, by J. J. Chaplin.

Concordance to the Poetical Works of William Cowper, compiled by John Neve.

On a Surf-bound Coast, or Cable Laying in the African Tropics, by A. P. Crouch.

Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in the Northern Territory of South Australia, by Mrs. Dominic Daly.

Outlines of International Law, by George B. Davis, Assistant Professor of Law at the U.S. Military Academy.

Pictures of East Anglian Life, by P. H. Emerson, B.A., M.B. Cantab, author of 'Pictures from Life in Field and Fen,' and co-author with T. F. Goodall of 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads,' illustrated with 32 copper plates and 16 vignettes, fcp. there will be a limited edition de luxe, with proofs on India and Japanese, text on hand-made paper, and binding in vellum. This work deals with the various phases of peasant and fisher-folk life in East Anglia, and will form an important contribution to our knowledge of the rural life and customs. The plates form an important part of the work.

A new edition of Dr. F. Esmarch's Handbook of Surgery, with 647 illustrations.

A new edition of Evelyn's Life of Mrs. Godolphin, edited by William Harcourt, of Nuneham.

Home Fairies and Heart Flowers, twenty studies of children's heads, by Frank French, with poems by Margaret E. Sangster.

Fresh Woods and Pastures New, by the author of 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale.'

Happy Hunting-Grounds, by W. Hamilton Gibson, profusely illustrated.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.—continued.

Birds in Nature, text by J. E. Harting, with forty coloured plates of birds as seen wild in nature.

The Native Flowers of New Zealand, illustrated in colours, by Mrs. Charles Hetley.

Living Lights: a Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables, by Charles Frederick Holder.

Our Hundred Days in Europe, by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Our New Zealand Cousins, by the Hon. James Inglis (Maori).

Through Central Asia: with an Appendix on the Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier, by Henry Lansdell, D.D.

Through the Yang-tse Gorges; or, Trade and Travel in Western China, by Archibald J. Little, F.R.G.S., of Ichang.

The Vision of Sir Launfal, by James Russell Lowell, with illustrations by J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer, R. S. Giffard, A. Kapper, H. S. Mowbray, Walter Sherlaw, and F. Hopkinson Smith.

The Boy Travellers on the Congo; adventures of two youths in a journey with Henry M. Stanley 'through the Dark Continent,' by Col. T. W. Knox.

Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne, by J. R. Lowell.

Austral Africa: Losing It or Ruling It? by John Mackenzie, 2 vols.

Maidenhood: a Poem, by H. W. Longfellow, illustrated by J. Stanley.

Life of Commander M. F. Maury, by his daughter, edited by Clements Markham, C.B.

The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present: its History from its Foundation to the Present Day, by H. O. Nethercote.

The Corsairs of France, by C. B. Norman (late 90th Light Infantry).

Ran Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North, by M. T. H. Perelaer.

Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk, prepared by Howard Pyle, and illustrated by the author.

Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Centuries, vols. I. and II.

A new edition in 3 vols. of Rambaud's History of Russia.

The Frozen Pirate, 2 vols., by W. Clark Russell.

China: its Social Life, by M. Simon.

Skinner's Pocket Encyclopædia.

The Educational List and Directory of the United Kingdom, 1887-88, edited by William Stephen.

The Dusantes, sequel to 'The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine,' and the 'Hundredth Man,' by F. R. Stockton.

A Manual of Practical Dairy Farming, by H. Upton.

Nicholas Godfried van Kampen: Historian and Man of Letters: a Biography, with extracts from his writings, by Samuel Richard van Campen, F.R.G.S., 2 vols.

North against South, by Jules Verne, illustrated.

The Clipper of the Clouds, illustrated, by Jules Verne.

The Fighting Veres: an Historical Biography of Sir Francis Vere and Lord Vere his Brother.

The hundredth edition of Walton and Cotton's Compleat Angler.

Their Pilgrimage, by Charles Dudley Warner, illustrated by Charles S. Reinhart.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, & Co.—cont.

A new volume of the Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, librarian of Harvard University.

The Art Carvings of Japan, Ivory and Wood, by G. A. Audsley and Michael Tomkinson, illustrated with fifty plates in heliogravure.

Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer, with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey, decorations by Alfred Parsons, and introduction by Austin Dobson.

The Italian Masters, by Prof. Attwell.

Mr. Blackmore's Springhaven, with illustrations by Alfred Parsons and F. Barnard.

Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant, by William Cochran, illustrated with 89 engravings, made chiefly from water-colour sketches by the author.

Andersen's Fairy Tales and Stories, a new translation by Carl Siewers.

Foreign Etchings, by celebrated artists of France, Germany, &c., from paintings by Rembrandt, Titian, Palma Vecchio, Munkácsy, and others.

Dr. Franz von Reber's History of Mediæval Art, translated and augmented by J. T. Clarke.

NOVELS:

In the Web of Destiny, by A. L. Knight.

Yarmouth Coast, by Charles Gibbon.

The Maid and the Monk, 3 vols., by W. Stanhope.

Under the Stars and Under the Crescent, 2 vols., by Edwin de Leon.

His Sisters, 2 vols., by H. P. Earl.

Mohammed Benani, a story of to-day.

Hermosa; or, in the Valleys of the Andes, by Mrs. J. E. Martin, 2 vols.

Raphael Ben Isaac, by John Bradshaw, 2 vols.

Blackmore's Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor. It contains numerous full-page and other illustrations by Mr. F. Armstrong, Mr. W. Small, and Mr. Boot. Re-issue of the édition de luxe at a lower price.

Needlework as Art, by Lady Marian Alford, with nearly a hundred full-page and smaller woodcuts, 15 photogravures, &c., being facsimile reproductions of ancient needlework, new issue at a lower price.

A Treatise on the Cardinal Numbers, with an introductory chapter on numbers generally, by Manley Hopkins.

William I. and the German Empire, a Biographical and Historical Sketch, by G. Barnett Smith.

Low's Classified Educational Catalogue.

New Glossary of the Obscure Words in Shakespeare and the Dramatists of the 17th Century, by Charles Mackay, LL.D., F.S.A., author of 'The Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe.'

Steam Yachts and Launches, by C. B. Kunhardt, author of 'Small Yachts,' 4to., illustrated, cloth.

The Volcanic Origin of Epidemics, by J. Parkin, popular edition, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

The Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Very Rev. the Dean of Windsor and Rev. W. Benham, B.D., 2 vols. 8vo.

Ancient Facts and Fictions as to Churches and Tithes, by Roundell, Earl of Selborne, author of 'A Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment,' &c., cr. 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

- The Personal Remembrances of Sir W. Frederick Pollock, Bart., sometime Queen's Remembrancer, 2 vols. crown 8vo.
- The Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by J. L. Cabot, his Literary Executor, 2 vols., cr. 8vo.
- The Makers of Venice, by Mrs. Oliphant, author of 'The Makers of Florence,' &c., with numerous illustrations, medium 8vo.
- A History of Miniature Art, by J. Lumsden Propert, with illustrations, super-royal 4to.
- The Life of Peter de Wint, by Walter Armstrong, illustrated with twenty photogravures from the artist's pictures, super-royal 4to.
- The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, by W. Holman Hunt, illustrated by reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's drawings and paintings, crown 8vo.
- Roman Literature in relation to Roman Art, by Rev. Robert Burn, author of 'Rome and the Campagna,' &c., with illustrations, crown 8vo.
- Greek Life and Thought from the Age of Alexander to the Roman Conquest, by J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; author of 'Social Life in Greece,' 'Rambles and Studies in Greece,' &c., crown 8vo.
- Ulysses, or Scenes and Studies in Many Lands, by William Gifford Palgrave, H.M. Minister in Uruguay; author of 'A Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-1863,' 'Essays on Eastern Questions,' 'Dutch Guiana,' &c., 8vo.
- Unionist Delusions, by A. V. Dicey, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, crown 8vo.
- Life in Corea, by W. R. Carles, with numerous illustrations, 8vo.
- Montelius' Civilisation in Sweden in Heathen Times, translated from the German edition, by the Rev. F. H. Woods, with illustrations, 8vo.
- Greenland, by Baron A. E. von Nordenskiöld, author of 'The Voyage of the Vega' &c., translated into English, with numerous illustrations, medium 8vo.
- The Life of William Barnes, Poet and Philologist, by his daughter, 'Leader Scott,' Hon. Member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Florence, author of 'A Nook in the Apennines,' 'The Renaissance in Italy,' &c., crown 8vo.
- Letters of Thomas Carlyle, Second Series, 1826-1835, edited by Charles Eliot Norton, 2 vols. crown 8vo.
- The Life of Elizabeth Gilbert, by Frances Martin, author of 'Angélique Arnauld,' with portrait, crown 8vo.
- Charles Lamb's Letters, edited by the Rev. Alfred Ainger, M.A., Canon of Bristol, editor of the 'Essays of Elia,' &c., 2 vols. globe 8vo.
- Essays on Recent English Guides in Matters of Faith, by R. L. Hutton, M.A., globe 8vo.
- Spenser, Wordsworth, and other Studies, a volume of collected Essays, by Aubrey de Vere, 2 vols. globe 8vo.
- The Art of Conversation, by J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin, author of 'Social Life in Greece,' 'Rambles and Studies in Greece,' &c., crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

- Collected edition of Dean Church's Miscellaneous Writings, uniform with the collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, &c., in five volumes, globe 8vo., to be published in Monthly Volumes:—Vol. I. Miscellaneous Essays; Vol. II. Dante; Vol. III. St. Anselm; Vol. IV. Spenser; Vol. V. Bacon.
- Burke, by John Morley, globe 8vo. (uniform with the Collected Edition of Mr. John Morley's Works).
- The Privy Council, by A. V. Dicey, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, crown 8vo.
- Prince Lucifer, a Poem, by Alfred Austin, author of 'Savonarola, a Tragedy,' 'Soliloquies in Song,' 'At the Gate of the Convent, and other Poems,' &c., crown 8vo.
- Poems, by the late Professor J. C. Shairp, Principal of St. Andrews.
- A Volume of Poems by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., crown 8vo.
- Marzio's Crucifix, by F. Marion Crawford, author of 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Doctor Claudius,' 'Zoroaster,' &c., 2 vols. globe 8vo.
- The New Antigone, a romance, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.
- Hithersea Mere, by Lady Augusta Noel, author of 'Wandering Willie,' 'From Generation to Generation,' 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- Ismay's Children, by Mrs. Noel Hartley, author of 'Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor,' 'Hogan, M.P.,' 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- The Second Son, by Mrs. Oliphant, author of 'The Curate in Charge,' 'A Country Gentleman,' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- Harmonia, by the author of 'Estelle Russell,' 3 vols. cr. 8vo.
- For God and Gold, by Julian Corbett, author of 'The Fall of Asgard; a Tale of St. Olaf's Day,' crown 8vo.
- Peggy, by Mrs. Molesworth, author of 'Carrots,' 'The Cuckoo Clock,' 'Two Little Waifs,' &c., with illustrations by Walter Crane, cr. 8vo.
- The Brook, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, P.L., D.C.L., with 20 illustrations in colour, by A. Woodruff, 32mo.
- The Bampton Lectures for 1887, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon, 8vo.
- Gnosticism and Agnosticism, and other Sermons, the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin, and Chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick, crown 8vo.
- Non-Miraculous Christianity, and other Sermons, by the same author, second edition, crown 8vo.
- Sermons, by the Right Rev. James Fraser, D.D., Second Bishop of Manchester, in two volumes, I. University and other Sermons; II. Parochial and other Sermons, edited by Rev. John W. Diggle, crown 8vo.
- Sermons, by the late R. W. Maturin, D.D., of Dublin, edited by the Rev. Canon Smith, of St. Bartholomew's, Dublin, crown 8vo.
- A volume of Sermons, by the Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., Head Master of Harrow, crown 8vo.
- Wellington College Sermons, by the Rev. E. C. Wickham, M.A., Master, late Fellow of New College, Oxford, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

From Within, by George Harwood, author of 'Disestablishment,' 'The Coming Democracy,' &c., crown 8vo.

Faith and Conduct, crown 8vo.

Annals of Our Time, a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Irving, 8vo., a New Supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee-day of Queen Victoria's reign.

Industrial Peace, its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, a report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees, by L. L. F. R. Price, formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, with a Preface by Alfred Marshall, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge, with portrait of Arnold Toynbee, medium 8vo.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE.

A Practical Text-Book of Pathology, by D. J. Hamilton, Professor of Pathological Anatomy (Sir Erasmus Wilson Chair), University of Aberdeen, 8vo.

The Nervous System and the Mind, by Charles Mercier, 8vo.

The Growth of the Recruit and Young Soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of 'growing lads' for the Army, and a regulated system of training for recruits, by Sir William Aitken, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School; Corresponding Member of the Royal Imperial Society of Physicians of Vienna; of the Society of Medicine and Natural History of Dresden; and of the Imperial Society of Medicine of Constantinople, crown 8vo.

A Treatise on Chemistry, by Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, with illustrations, Volume III., Part IV., demy 8vo.

Electricity and Magnetism, a Popular Treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, author of 'Forces of Nature,' 'The Applications of Physical Forces,' &c., translated and edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of 'Elementary Lessons in Electricity,' &c., with numerous illustrations, super-royal 8vo.

Popular Lectures and Addresses on various Subjects in Physical Science, by Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, with illustrations, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Radiant Light and Heat, by Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, with illustrations, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, by Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, second edition, in two vols., crown 8vo.

A Course of Quantitative Mineral Analysis for Students, by W. Noel Hartley, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Science and Art Department, Royal College of Science, Dublin, Examiner in Chemistry to the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, Examiner to the College of Preceptors, globe 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Movements of the Earth, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science, and Examiner in Physiography for the Science and Art Department, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

School Course of Practical Physics, by Professor Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc., Part I. Electricity and Magnetism, crown 8vo.

Examples in Physics, by D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College, Aberystwith, fcap. 8vo.

The Elements of Chemistry, a Text-book for Beginners, by Ira Remsen, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, fcap. 8vo.

Kinematics and Dynamics, an Elementary Treatise, by J. G. Macgregor, M.A., Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Geometrical Conics, an Elementary Treatise, drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, by A. Cockshott, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton, and Rev. F. B. Walters, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Principal of King-William's College, Isle of Man, with diagrams, crown 8vo.

A Treatise on Analytical Statics, by I. Todhunter, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., &c., a New Edition, revised by Professor J. D. Everett, F.R.S.

Algebra for Schools and Colleges, by Charles Smith, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, author of 'Elementary Algebra,' 'Conic Sections,' 'An Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry,' &c., crown 8vo.

A Companion to 'Weekly Problem Papers,' by the Rev. John J. Milne, M.A., formerly Second Master of Heversham Grammar School, Member of the London Mathematical Society, Member of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, author of 'Weekly Problem Papers,' &c., crown 8vo.

A Key to Dr. Todhunter's Conic Sections, by C. W. Bourne, M.A., Head Master of the College, Inverness, crown 8vo.

A Key to Dr. Todhunter's Treatise on the Differential Calculus, by H. St. J. Hunter, M.A., crown 8vo.

A Key to Some Examples in Messrs. Jones and Cheyne's Algebraical Exercises, by Rev. W. Failes, M.A., crown 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Arithmetic for Schools,' by the Rev. R. G. Watson, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Dorset County School.

A Key to 'First Lessons in Book-keeping,' by J. Thornton, demy 4to.

CLASSICS :—

Plato.—Timæus, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 8vo. (Classical Library).

The Fragments of Ctesias, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. E. Gilmore, M.A., 8vo. (Classical Library).

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Works of Xenophon, translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., four vols., crown 8vo.

Cicero.—Life and Select Letters, after the edition of A. Watson, M.A., translated by G. E. Jeans, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, and Assistant Master at Haileybury, second edition, revised, crown 8vo.

Short Prefaces to School Classics, by James Gow, M.A., Litt. D., Head Master of Nottingham High School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, crown 8vo.

Plato.—The Republic, I.—V., edited by T. H. Warren, M.A., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

Polybius.—The Achaean League, parts of Books II. and IV., edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. W. W. Capes, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, and late University Reader in Ancient History, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

Arrian.—The Expedition of Alexander, selected and arranged for the use of beginners, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by Rev. John Bond, M.A., and A. S. Walpole, M.A., 18mo. (Elementary Classics.)

Caesar.—The Helvetian War, selected from Book I. of 'The Gallic War,' and arranged for the use of beginners, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by W. Welch, M.A., and C. G. Duffield, M.A., 18mo. (Elementary Classics.)

A First Greek Reader, Stories and Legends from Greek Writers, selected and edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. Colson, M.A., Assistant Master in the Grammar School, Bradford, globe 8vo.

A College History of India, by J. Talboys Wheeler, with maps, crown 8vo.

NEW HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE in four volumes:—

Elizabethan Literature, by George Saintsbury, crown 8vo.

Goldsmith.—The Deserted Village and Traveller, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur Barrett, B.A., Professor of English Literature in the Elphinstone College, Bombay, globe 8vo. The Notes are intended for the use of junior students both in English and Colonial schools.

Scott.—Marmion, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by M. Macmillan, B.A. Oxon., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay, globe 8vo.

Calderon.—Four Plays of Calderon, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Norman MacColl, M.A., Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, Crown 8vo.

PRIMARY SERIES OF FRENCH AND GERMAN READING BOOKS:—

Edited by G. E. Fasnacht. New Volume:

Florian—Select Fables, edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by Charles Yeld, M.A., Head Master of University School, Nottingham, illustrated, globe 8vo.

Messrs. Macniven & Wallace, Edinburgh.

The People of the Pilgrimage, an Expository Study of the Pilgrim's Progress as a Book of Character, by the late Rev. J. A. Kerr Bain, M.A.

Messrs. Macniven & Wallace—continued.

Lectures on Missions, by the late Rev. W. Fleming Stevenson.

Personal Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches, by the late Rev. James Dodds Dunbar, with a memoir by his wife.

Messrs. J. Masters & Co.

Three More Tales, by A. M. F. Paget, author of 'Tales for Me to Read to Myself,' with illustrations.

A Short Church History adapted for Schools, by Mrs. Mitchell, author of 'The Beautiful Face.'

Short Daily Prayers, same size as 'Gold Dust,' new edition, with preface by Canon Carter.

Chips from the Royal Image, being fragments of the 'Eikon Basiliké,' edited by C. M. Yonge, thick toned paper, square 32mo.

Quaint Charms, Knots, and Verses, selected from the works of George Herbert, square 32mo. white leatherette, new edition.

The Beautiful Face, by Mrs. Mitchell, new edition, with illustrations.

Mr. E. Mortimer, Halifax.

The Waistcoat Pocket Ready Reckoner, containing useful tables specially arranged for stationers, printers, and all who use or deal in paper, new edition, enlarged and revised.

Stationers' and Printers' Sheet Measurer gives a sight view and measurement in inches of 394 sizes of writing and printing papers and their subdivisions, account books and cards.

Stationers' and Printers' Sheet Reckoner shows the cost of paper in half a dozen different ways, sizes, subdivisions, and equivalent weights of paper, and other tables of value to stationers and printers.

The Card Divider and Calculator tells at once, without calculation or the use of the compasses, how many cards of any size can be cut from a 'royal' board without waste, also how many boards are required to cut 1,000 of such cards, new and improved edition.

Patience, a popular game for one or more players. Skill and chance are happily combined, and make a game of endless variations.

Messrs. Mowbray & Co., Oxford and London.

The Sunday Friend, new volume, edited by the Rev. Canon Curteis, profusely illustrated, containing a series of contributions by Charlotte M. Yonge and H. J. Wilmot Buxton, M.A.

Stories from Old English History, by the Rev. A. D. Crake, B.A., author of 'The Doomed City' &c., cloth boards.

Stories told around the Yule Log, by the Rev. A. D. Crake, B.A., author of 'The Last Abbot of Glastonbury' &c.

Pictures from the Gospels, by the Rev. H. J. Wilmot Buxton, illustrated by Wyndham Hughes.

Love Never Faileth, by Catharine C. Smith, author of 'The Valley of Baca' &c., cloth boards.

Nora's Choice, by Bertha Evetts, illustrated, cloth boards.

The Gospeller Volume, folio edition, large type, containing Wyndham Hughes' cartoons of sacred subjects, pictorial wrapper.

Messrs. Mowbray & Co.—continued.

The Gospeller Volume, octavo edition, cloth boards, gilt.
 New Sheet of Christmas Pictures, drawn by Wyndham Hughes, printed in red and black.
 The Gospeller Almanack, a sheet almanack for 1888, red and black.
 Oxford Christmas Cards.

Mr. Murray.

The Viking Age, the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations, illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, author of 'The Land of the Midnight Sun,' &c., with 1,200 illustrations, 2 vols., medium 8vo.

Virgil in English Verse, Eclogues, and Æneid, Books I.-VI., by the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bowen, Lord Justice of Appeal, F.R.S., Hon. D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, Fellow and now Visitor of Balliol Coll., crown 8vo.

Life and Labour; or, Characteristics of Industry, Culture, and Genius, by Samuel Smiles, LL.D., author of 'Self-Help,' 'Character,' 'Thrift,' 'Duty,' &c., post 8vo.

Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, with an autobiographical chapter by his son, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., with portrait and woodcuts, 3 vols., 8vo.

Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh, by Sir Henry Layard, G.C.B., with map and illustrations, 8vo.

The Campaign of the Nile: too late for Gordon and Khartoum, the testimony of an independent eye-witness of the heroic efforts for their rescue and relief, by A. Macdonald, with maps and plans, crown 8vo.

A Readable English Dictionary, giving the derivatives from Latin and Greek, arranged in the order of classical grammars, with an alphabetical index, by David Milne, M.A., crown 8vo.

Handbook for England and Wales, a complete guide, alphabetically arranged and condensed into one volume, new and revised edition, map, post 8vo.

Finance and Politics since the Crimean War, with a sketch from 1815, by Sydney Buxton, M.P., author of 'A Handbook of Political Questions,' &c., 8vo.

Lives of Twelve Good Men, by John W. Burgon, B.D., Dean of Chichester. Contents: I. The Learned Divine, Martin Joseph Routh; II. The Restorer of the Old Paths, Hugh James Rose; III. The Saintly Liver, Charles Marriott; IV. The Great Provost, Edward Hawkins; V. The Remodeller of the Episcopate, Samuel Wilberforce; VI. The Humble Christian, Richard Lynch Cotton; VII. The Faithful Steward, Richard Greswell; VIII. The Pious Librarian, Henry Octavius Coxe; IX. The Christian Philosopher, Henry Longueville Mansel; X. The Single-minded Bishop, William Jacobson; XI. The Earnest Parish Priest, Charles Page Eden; XII. The Good Layman, Charles Longuet Higgins; one volume, 8vo.

Geographical Etymology, a Dictionary of Place Names, giving their derivations, by C. Blackie, revised and enlarged edition, crown 8vo.

Mr. Murray—continued.

Life of Dr. William Carey, Shoemaker and Missionary, Professor of Sanscrit, Bengalee, and Marathee at the College of Fort William, Calcutta, 1761-1834, by George Smith, LL.D., author of the Lives of John Wilson and Alexander Duff, new and popular edition, portrait and illustrations, post 8vo.

Sermons and Addresses to Children, the Beatitudes—and The Good Nurse, by the late Dean Stanley, post 8vo.

A Dictionary of Hymnology, setting forth the Origin and History of the Christian Hymns of All Ages and Nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn-books of English-speaking countries, and now in common use, together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators, and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, &c., edited by Rev. John Julian, Vicar of Wincobank, Sheffield, one vol. medium 8vo.

Fourth and Concluding Volume of the Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines during the first eight centuries, edited by William Smith, D.C.L., and Henry Wace, D.D., medium 8vo. (In November.)

Life of Alexander Pope, by W. J. Courthope, M.A., forming the completing volume of the Life and Works of Pope, with an index to the whole work, 8vo.

Continuation of the Student's Manual of English Church History, from 1717 to the present time, by G. G. Perry, M.A., Rector of Waddington, and Canon of Lincoln, post 8vo.

Brahmanism and Hinduism, Being Religious Thought and Life in India as based on the Veda, by Sir Monier Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., third edition, 8vo.

Buddhism, with a Chapter on Jainism, by Sir Monier Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., 8vo.

The Student's History of the Roman Empire, from the establishment of the Empire to the Accession of Commodus, A.D. 180, post 8vo.

A Practical Treatise on Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, by Sir E. J. Reed, K.C.B., M.P., Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects, &c. Second and revised edition, with plans and woodcuts, 8vo. In this edition the improvements in Naval Construction, consequent upon general introduction of Steel, will be fully set forth.

The Apocrypha, with a Commentary, explanatory and critical, by various writers, edited by Henry Wace, D.D., Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Principal of King's College, London.

NEW EDITIONS OF HANDBOOKS thoroughly revised on the spot.

Handbook—Spain, Madrid, The Castiles, The Basque Provinces, Leon, The Asturias, Galicia, Estremadura, Andalusia, Ronda, Granada, Murcia, Valencia, Catalonia, Aragon, Navarre, The Balearic Islands, &c., maps, two parts, post 8vo.

Handbook—Portugal, Lisbon, Oporto, Cintra, Mafra, &c., map, post 8vo.

Handbook—Russia, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Finland, &c., maps, post 8vo. 18s.

Handbook of Devon, a New and Revised Edition, map, post 8vo.

Mr. Murray—continued.

Handbook for Surrey, Hants, and the Isle of Wight, a New and Revised Edition, map, post 8vo.

Handbook—Herts, Beds, and Warwickshire, map, post 8vo.

Handbook—Huntingdon and Lincolnshire, map, post 8vo.

The National Society.

Under the Storm, by Charlotte M. Yonge, author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.'

Prentice Hugh, by Frances M. Peard, author of 'Scapegrace Dick.'

A Little Step-daughter, by the author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'Mademoiselle Mori.'

A Promise Kept, by Mary E. Palgrave, author of 'Under the Blue Flag.'

For Half-a-Crown, by Esmé Stuart, author of 'The Little Brown Girl.'

Uncle Ivan, by M. Bramston, author of 'The Heroine of a Basket Van.'

New Series of Scripture Prints: The Entry into Jerusalem, adapted from Gaudenzio Ferrari, by Mr. J. E. Goodall.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.

The Royal Scottish Readers, a new series of Standard Reading Books in Geography and History, with illustrations, maps, diagrams, word lists, notes, summaries, and questions, each book a Reader and a Text-book in one, specially prepared to meet the requirements of the New Scotch Code: (1) Royal Scottish Reader, No. I., Simple Stories and Poems about Common Things, cloth boards; (2) Royal Scottish Reader, No. II., Stories and Lessons on Geographical Terms, an Introduction to the Geography of Standard III., cloth boards; (3) Royal Scottish Reader, No. III., Geography of Scotland in Reading Lessons, Stories in the Lives of Bruce and Mary, with Geographical and Historical Text-book, cloth boards; (4) Royal Scottish Reader, No. IV., Geography of the British Isles in Reading Lessons, British History from the Union of the Crowns to the Death of Queen Anne, with Geographical and Historical Text-book, cloth boards; (5) Royal Scottish Reader, No. V., Geography of Europe, British North America, and Australasia in Reading Lessons, British History—'The Three Georges,' with Geographical and Historical Text-book, cloth boards; (6) Royal Scottish Reader, No. VI., Geography of the World in Reading Lessons, British History from the Death of George III., with Geographical and Historical Text-book.

The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan, with sixty illustrations by David Scott, R.S.A., and W. B. Scott, and introduction descriptive of the plates, by the Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D., Derby, large crown 8vo. gilt top.

Galilee and the Jordan, by J. L. Porter, D.D., LL.D., author of 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem' &c. A new illustrated work.

India Pictorial and Descriptive, by the author of 'The Mediterranean Illustrated' &c.

The Story of the Niger, a Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time, by Robert Richardson, post 8vo. cloth.

Lionel Harcourt, by G. E. Wyatt, author of 'Archie Digby,' 'Harry Bertram,' &c.

Vera's Trust, by Evelyn Everett Green.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons—continued.

Loving Workers, by Lady Hope, post 8vo. cloth.

The Flamingo Feather, by Kirk Munroe, with twenty illustrations.

David Livingstone, the Story of His Life and Travels, numerous illustrations.

Earthquakes, their History, Phenomena, and Probable Causes, new and revised edition, with an Account of Recent Earthquakes.

Volcanoes, their History, Phenomena, and Probable Causes, new and revised edition.

Rhoda's Reform, by Miss M. A. Paull.

The Blind Brother, a Story of the Pennsylvania Coal Mines, by Homer Greene.

New Series of Twelve Fourpenny Books, by Miss Hardy, in elegant cloth binding.

The Kitten Series, by R. M. Ballantyne, new illustrated edition in fancy boards.

Old English Ballads, a Collection of Favourite Ballads of the Olden Time, with numerous illustrations.

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' Round the World, under the Command of Captain Fitz Roy, R.N., by Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S.

The Vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith, with 32 illustrations by William Mulready, R.A.

Pets and Playfellows, or Stories about Cats and Dogs, by Mrs. Surr.

The Threshold of Life, by the author of 'Records of Noble Lives' &c.

Children's Treasury for 1888.

Messrs. Nisbet & Co.**THEOLOGICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS:—**

St. Paul in Athens, the City and the Discourse, with illustrations, by Dr. Macduff.

Word Studies in the New Testament, the Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles of SS. Peter, James, and Jude, by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D.

The Covenant of Peace, in one volume, by the same author.

The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper: 1. The Real Presence; 2. The Eucharistic Sacrifice, by the Dean of Peterborough.

The Philosophy of the New Birth, by the Rev. J. E. Brigg, Vicar of Hepworth, near Huddersfield.

Papers on Preaching, by the Right Rev. Bishop Baldwin, Rev. Principal Rainy, D.D., Rev. J. R. Vernon, M.A., and others, crown 8vo.

Sermons preached in Worcester Cathedral, by the Rev. E. V. Hall, M.A., Precentor and Sacrist of the Cathedral, formerly Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton.

A Popular Commentary on St. Paul's Letter to Timothy, with a series of forty Sermonettes, by Alfred Rowland, LL.B., B.A. (Lond.)

Honey from the Comb, by the Rev. Jackson Wray.

Additions to the THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY:—

The Christian Fulfilments and Uses of the Levitical Sin-offering, by the Rev. Henry Batchelor.

Christianity and Evolution; or, Modern Problems of the Faith, by various writers.

Non-Christian Religions, by various writers.

A new volume of Text-Books for Bible Classes: Lessons on—1. The Words of Our Lord; 2. Claims of Our Lord, by Dr. Flavel Cook.

Messrs. Nisbet & Co.—continued.

- Building for God, by Mrs. A. Russell Simpson.
 Wisdom's House and 'Her Seven Pillars,' by Lady Beaujolois Dent.
 Flash Lights; or, Short Sunday Readings for Children, by Edith E. Smyth.
 Cripple Joseph, a Story of Grace, by Maria V. G. Havergal.
 Short Prayers for Private Use, for every Morning and Evening of the Week, selected from sources old and new, by D. F. Sprigg, D.D.
 Streamlets of Song for the Young, collected by her Sister, J. Miriam Crane, by Miss F. R. Havergal.
 God's Garden, a Sacred Poem, illustrating the Christian Graces, by 'Heartsease.'
 Eminent Workers, some distinguished Workers for Christ, by the Rev. A. W. Murray.
 Three Friends of God, by Frances Bevan, author of 'The Story of Wesley.'

JUVENILE BOOKS:—

- The Fugitives; or, the Tyrant Queen of Madagascar, by Mr. R. M. Ballantyne.
 Daphne's Decision; or, Which shall it be? a story for children, by Mrs. Emma Marshall.
 Mistress Matchett's Mistake, a very Old Story, by the same author.
 The Story of John Marbecke, a Windsor Organist of 300 years ago, his Work and his Reward.
 Miss Con; or, All those Girls, by Miss Agnes Giberne.
 Cross Corners, by Miss A. Warner.
 Primrose Garth, by the Rev. Jackson Wray.
 Jack Horner the Second, by the same author.
 Nellie Graham; or, The Story of a Common-place Woman, by Ella Stone.
 The Lads of Lunda, by Jessie M. E. Saxby.
 The Old Violin; or, Charity Hope's Own Story, by Edith C. Kenyon.
 Winning His Laurels; or, The Boys of St. Raglans, by F. M. Holmes.
 A New Exodus; or, The Exiles of the Zillerthal, a Story of the Protestants of the Tyrol.
 Lotta's Life Mistake, by Mrs. Evered Poole.
 New Volumes of the JUVENILE LIBRARY:—
 Both Sides, by Jessie W. Smith.
 Stephen Gilmore's Dream; or, Coals of Fire, by Jessie W. Smith.
 Judith the Stranger, by the Hon. Gertrude Boscawen.

Mr. John C. Nimmo.

- 'De Omnibus Rebus,' an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Everyday Life, by the author of 'Flemish Interiors,' with one hundred illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen, large crown 8vo., cloth elegant, gilt top.
 Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, an Historical Sketch, with an Introductory Prologue and practical Epilogue by Frederick George Lee, D.D., with an etched portrait of Cardinal Pole, large crown 8vo., cloth.
 The Works of George Peele, edited by A. H. Bullen, B.A., in two volumes, post 8vo., cloth, also fine large-paper copies, medium 8vo. cloth.
 More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age, edited by A. H. Bullen, B.A., post 8vo., hand-made paper, also 250 large-paper copies.
 The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English by John Addington Symonds, with portrait and eight etchings by F. Laguillermie, also eighteen reproduc-

Mr. John C. Nimmo—continued.

- tions of the works of the master, printed in gold, silver, and bronze, small 4to., 2 vols., also 100 copies on fine super royal 8vo. paper.
 Their Majesties' Servants, Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, by Dr. Doran, F.S.A., edited and revised by R. W. Lowe, with fifty copperplate portraits and eighty wood engravings, in 3 vols. demy 8vo., Roxburghe, also large-paper copies, royal 8vo.
 A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by Robert W. Lowe, demy 8vo.

Mr. D. Nutt.

- A second and entirely re-written edition of the Rev. C. W. King's 'The Gnostics and their Remains, Ancient and Mediæval.' The new edition will contain about one-third more matter, the section devoted to Freemasonry being largely added to, and many more plates. It will also have a Bibliographical Appendix by Mr. Joseph Jacobs.
 Several new works by Professor Terrien de Lacouperie, including 'The Beginnings of Writing and the Ideology of Language.'
 Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristotelem, by Mr. D. S. Margoliouth, Fellow of New College, Oxford, comprising inedited Arabic and Syriac abridgments of and commentaries on the Poetics, with English translation.
 An edition of Professor Max Müller's Deutsche Liebe, with English Notes.
 A new and thoroughly revised edition of Bremiker's Logarithms, with Supplementary Tables of Natural Functions and Circular Measures to each Minute of Arc, by Professor A. Lodge, of Cooper's Hill College.
 Two volumes of the Bibliothèque de Carabas are in preparation, but will not be published till next year.
 Several volumes of the series of English History from contemporary writers are in the press, and will be duly announced later.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

- The Psalms, translated, with introduction and notes, by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation at Oxford, Canon of Rochester, demy 8vo.
 The World to Come, a research as to Future Life, by the Rev. Joseph William Reynolds, author of 'The Supernatural in Nature' &c., crown 8vo.
 Thomas à Kempis, Notes of a visit to the scenes in which his life was spent, with some account of the examination of his relics, by Francis Richard Cruise, M.D., demy 8vo. with portraits and illustrations.
 William Laud, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, by A. Benson, with portrait of the Archbishop after the painting by Vandyck, in Lambeth Palace, crown 8vo.
 Aristotle and the Christian Church, an essay, by Brother Azarias, small crown 8vo.
 Dives and Pauper, and other sermons, by Arthur Compton Auchmuty, M.A., Vicar of Lucton, crown 8vo.
 The Pulpit Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, edited by the Very Rev. Dean Spence and Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A., with introductions by the Ven. Archdeacon F. W.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.—continued.

- Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Right Rev. H. Cotterill, D.D., F.R.S.E., Very Rev. Principal J. Tulloch, D.D., Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, M.A., and the Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D.; Hosea and Joel, exposition by Rev. Prof. Given, D.D., with Homilies by Rev. Prof. Thomson, M.A., Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., Rev. Dr. Thomas; I. and II. Thessalonians, exposition by Rev. Dr. Gloag, with Homilies by Rev. B. C. Caffin, M.A., Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A., Rev. Prof. Croskerry, D.D., Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; I. and II. Timothy and Titus, exposition by Right Rev. Lord A. Hervey, D.D., with Homilies by Rev. Dr. Croskerry, Rev. W. M. Statham, Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A., Dr. Thomas; Philemon, exposition by Rev. Dr. Eales, with Homilies by Rev. W. M. Statham, Rev. Dr. Croskerry, Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A.; St. John, exposition by Rev. Prof. Reynolds, with Homilies by Rev. Prof. Croskerry, D.D., Rev. Prof. Thomson, M.A., Rev. D. Young, B.A., Rev. B. Thomas, Rev. G. Brown, B.A.; II. Samuel, exposition by Very Rev. R. P. Smith, Dean of Canterbury, with Homilies by Rev. Prof. Chapman, LL.D., Rev. B. Dale, M.A., Rev. G. Wood, B.A.
- 'Bric-à-Brac,' being some Woodbury-type plates taken at Gower Lodge, Windsor, super-royal 8vo. 44 illustrations.
- Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: Tale of Sir Thopas, Sir Mopas Tale, the Monkes Tale, the Nonne Prestes Tale, the Pardoners Tale, the Squieres Tale, the Frankleyns Tale, the Second Nonnes Tale, the Yeomans Tale, the Parsons Tale, new volume in the Parchment Library, elzevir 8vo. parchment or cloth.
- Aucassin and Nicolette, a love story, edited in old French and rendered in modern English, with introduction, glossary, &c., by F. W. Bourdillon, M.A., fcp. 8vo.
- The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury (Bishop of Durham, and sometime Chancellor of Edward III.), an excellent treatise on the love of books, the Latin text edited and translated by Ernest C. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, and Librarian of the Oxford Union, Honorary Editor of the 'Library Chronicle,' crown 8vo.
- An Analytical Index to the Works of Shakspeare, by Evangeline M. O'Connor, crown 8vo.
- An Old Shropshire Oak, by the late John Wood Warter, edited by Richard Garnett, LL.D., vols. III. and IV. completing the work, demy 8vo.
- Transcripts and Studies, by Edward Dowden, Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin, author of 'The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley,' 'Shakspeare, his Mind and Art,' &c., large post 8vo.
- Tertium Quid, collected essays on various disputed questions, by Edmund Gurney, 2 vols. crown 8vo.
- Venetian Studies, by Horatio F. Brown, author of 'Life on the Lagoons,' crown 8vo.
- Shakespeare, and other Lectures, by George Dawson, M.A., edited by George St. Clair, F.G.S., large crown 8vo.
- Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning, by James Fotheringham, crown 8vo.
- Ethical Forecasts, Essays, by William F. Revell, crown 8vo.
- Axial Polarity of Man's Word-Embodied Ideas, and its Teaching, by Arthur Young, demy 4to.
- The South Isles of Aran (County Galway), by Oliver J. Burke, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co.—continued.

- A Handbook of Home Rule, crown 8vo.
- Home Again, by George Macdonald, author of 'Malcolm,' 'Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood,' &c., crown 8vo.
- Little Peter, a Christmas Morality for Children of any Age, by Lucas Malet, author of 'Colonel Enderby's Wife,' small 4to.
- Practical Hints on Shooting, being a Treatise on the Shot Gun and its Management; Game, Wildfowl, and Trap Shooting, together with Notes on Sporting Dogs and Ferrets, and other useful information relative to Shooting, by 20-Bore, demy 8vo., with Forty Illustrations.
- Historical Record of the Third and Fourth Battalions of the Worcestershire Militia, by Captain Robert Holden, A.D.C., crown 4to., with Portraits.
- History of the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, by Colonel F. Lance, with numerous Portraits of Officers, royal 4to.
- Field Works, their Technical Construction and Tactical Application, by Colonel C. B. Brackenbury, R.A., small crown 8vo., with numerous Illustrations.
- Infant Health, Chapters on the Physiology and Hygiene of Early Life, by H. Percy Dunn, F.R.C.S., crown 8vo.
- Somnia Medici, Third Series, by John A. Goodchild, small crown 8vo.
- Salome, by J. C. Heywood, author of 'Herodias,' small crown 8vo.
- Fires of Greenwood, by Francis Prevost, author of 'Melilot,' small crown 8vo.
- Sister Lucetta, and other Poems, by Zitella E. Tomkins, small crown 8vo.
- On Sea and Shore, Poems by J. A. Langford, LL.D., small crown 8vo.
- New volumes of the International Scientific Series:—
- Weather, a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day, by the Hon. Ralph Abercromby, Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, and author of 'Principles of Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts,' with 96 figures, crown 8vo.
- Animal Magnetism, by Alfred Binet and Charles Féré, crown 8vo.
- International Law, with Materials for a Code of International Law, by Leone Levi, Professor of Commercial Law in King's College and Doctor of Political Economy of the University of Tübingen, &c., dedicated to the Queen, crown 8vo.
- A Manual of the British Discomycetes, with Descriptions of all the Species of Fungi hitherto found in Britain included in the Family, and illustrations of the Genera in 12 Plates, by William Phillips, F.L.S., crown 8vo.
- The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect Agency, by George Henslow, with figures in Text, crown 8vo.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

- Edwin, the Boy Outlaw; or, the Dawn of Freedom in England, by J. Frederick Hodgetts, late Professor and University Examiner at Moscow, author of 'Older England,' 'England in the Middle Ages,' 'Harold the Boy Earl,' &c., illustrated.
- Transito: a Story of Brazil, by Emma E. Hornibrook, author of 'Borne Back,' 'Marvellous in our Eyes,' &c., illustrated.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—continued.

The Story of the Bible, arranged in simple style for young people, one hundred illustrations.

Hallvard Halvorsen; or, the Avalanche, a Story from the Land of the Fjeld, Fjord, and Fos, by Nellie Cornwall, illustrated.

Born to Wander; a Boy's Book of Nomadic Adventures, by Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., author of 'Kenneth McAlpine,' 'The Cruise of the Snowbird,' &c., full-page and other illustrations.

The Strait Gate, by Annie S. Swan, author of 'Mark Desborough's Vow,' 'The Better Part,' &c., illustrated.

Eaglehurst Towers, by Emma Marshall, author of 'Life's Aftermath,' 'A Flight with the Swallows,' &c., illustrated.

Three People, a Story of the Temperance Crusade in America, by Pansy, new edition, twelve full-page illustrations.

Dogs and their Doings, by Rev. F. O. Morris, author of 'A History of British Birds,' &c., new edition, illustrated.

Vincent Earl's Atonement, by William J. Lacey, author of 'Through Storm to Sunshine' &c., with full-page illustrations.

Sweet Nancy, by L. T. Meade, author of 'Scamp and I,' 'A Band of Three,' &c., illustrated.

Nan, or the Power of Love, by Eliza F. Pollard, author of 'Avice,' 'Hope Deferred,' &c., five full-page illustrations.

The Last of the Abbots, by Rev. A. Brown, new edition, illustrated.

Temperance Stories for the Young, by T. S. Arthur, author of 'Ten Nights in a Bar Room,' with seven full-page engravings.

William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary, by Rev. J. B. Myers, Association Secretary Baptist Missionary Society, many illustrations.

Robert Moffat, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman, by David J. Deane, author of 'Martin Luther the Reformer,' 'John Wicliffe,' &c., full-page and other illustrations.

James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Raratonga and New Guinea, by William Robson, of the London Missionary Society, fully illustrated.

Pets Abroad, by D. J. D., author of 'Our Picture Book,' with full-page and other engravings.

The Mother's Picture Alphabet, with full-page and other engravings.

Our Picture Book, with descriptive stories and verses, fifty illustrations, new edition, 20th thousand.

Pretty Pictures for Tiny Pets, new edition, finely printed and fully illustrated with full-page and other engravings, second edition, 20th thousand.

Bible Pictures and Stories, by James Weston, author of 'Dick's Holidays' &c., with forty-five beautiful full-page illustrations by W. J. Webb, Sir John Gilbert, and others, new edition, 40th thousand.

Stories and Pictures of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes, by James Weston, author of 'The Young Folks' Picture Book,' 'Bible Pictures and Stories,' &c., fifty illustrations, new edition 20th thousand.

Glory Gleams, a Daily Text-Book for a Month, with appropriate poems, selected by Charlotte Murray, containing sixteen well-executed landscapes in best style of chromo-lithography, and sixteen designs in monotint, tied with silk ribbon, silver edges.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—continued.

A Boy's Friendship, by Jesse Page, author of 'That Boy Bob' &c., illustrated.

Little Mother, by Margaret Haycraft, illustrated.

Ben Owen, a Lancashire Story, by Jennie Perrett, second edition, full-page illustrations.

Grandmother's Child, by Annie S. Swan, illustrated.

Dandy Jim, by Mrs. Emma Marshall, illustrated. Only a Bunch of Cherries, same author, full-page and other illustrations.

Dick's School Days, by Jesse Page, fully illustrated.

The Two Lilies, by Jennie Chappell, fully illustrated.

Messrs. Passmore & Alabaster.

A new Life of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.

Sermon Notes, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, Part 4, containing Epistles and Revelation.

Messrs. George Philip & Son.

Manuals of Commerce, 4 vols. by John Yeats, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S., crown 8vo.

Modern Gymnastic Exercises, Part I. Elementary, by A. Alexander, Director of the Liverpool Gymnasium, crown 8vo.

Revolving Planisphere of the Southern Hemisphere, principally for Lat. 35° S., for practical purposes, may be used in all the English-speaking countries of the S. hemisphere.

New Series of London Maps, based on Whitbread's Series, entirely revised: (1) Philip's Map of London and environs, scale 3 inches to a mile, with an Index of reference to 23,000 streets, squares, postal districts, cab fares, &c.; (2) Philip's Map of London, extending 4½ miles from Charing Cross, scale 3 inches to a mile, completely indexed; (3) Philip's Reduced Ordnance Map of London, scale 4 inches to a mile, completely indexed; (4) Philip's Map of Central London, printed on linen, with guide in thumb case, scale 3 inches to a mile. No. 2 of Philip's Series of Handy Volume Atlases, shortly.

Philip's Handy Volume Atlas of the British Empire, a series of 64 plates, containing 120 maps and plans of the United Kingdom and British Colonies and dependencies throughout the world, with complete index and geographical, statistical, and historical notes, by J. Francis Williams, F.R.G.S., size 5¾ by 3½ inches, shortly.

Students' Summary of English History, with notes, for the use of those whose reference works on English history are limited in number, by Thomas Haughton, Headmaster of the Liverpool Blue-Coat Hospital.

Students' Summary of English History, by Thomas Haughton, without notes, fcap. 8vo.

Mr. George Redway.

Mr. Staniland Wake, a member of the Anthropological Institute, has published a work on serpent-worship, totemism, and other 'esoteric' subjects. It is called Serpent-Worship, and other Essays.

The Kabbalah Unveiled, by Mr. S. L. Mathers, is the first rendering into English of an extraordinary system of Theosophy, which has hitherto been only accessible to scholars. The

Mr. George Redway.—continued.

work contains numerous tables of the 'Sephiroth,' the 'Ain-Soph,' &c., which will delight students of 'the occult.'

Mr. Waite, author of 'The Real History of the Rosicrucians,' asserts that his book gives, for the first time, the true history of the strange Fraternity of the Rosy Cross, concerning whose doctrines such strange theories have been propounded.

Posthumous Humanity, a Study of Phantoms, is a translation by Col. H. S. Olcott of a work by M. Adolphe D'Assier. It will form a supplement to the publication of the Society for Psychical Research entitled Phantasms of the Living.

Yet another contribution to the history of the English Reformation. Mr. C. H. Collette has written a work on the Life, Times, and Writings of Thomas Cranmer, first reforming Archbishop of Canterbury.

Ambulance Sermons, by Dr. J. A. Austin, consists of a series of essays in which the writer has endeavoured to teach the laws of physiology and health in a manner that shall be 'understood of the people.'

Persons who suffer from 'Swinburne-mania' will be much comforted by The Bibliography of Swinburne, as also by A Word for the Navy, Mr. Swinburne's new poem, of which Mr. George Redway owns the exclusive copy-right.

The first Dance of Death was printed in the year 1485. The last has just been issued, containing a series of old woodcuts discovered in a northern printing office. The editor is Mr. T. Tindall Wildridge.

Myths, Scenes, and Worthies of Somerset, by Mrs. C. E. Boger, is a valuable addition to the literature of 'Worthies.' Somerset has contributed her full share of men of 'light and leading' to the English roll of heroes, and it is satisfactory to know they have found a chronicler.

Queen Margaret of Navarre's 'Heptameron' has hitherto been relegated to the obscurity of the top shelf. It will now, however, step down to the table, Miss A. Mary F. Robinson having edited a selection of twenty-seven novels from the old classic. Her selection is called 'The Fortunate Lovers.'

Mr. Percy Ross, author of 'A Comedy without Laughter,' has struck a new vein in A Professor of Alchemy (Denis Zachaire). It is not so much a novel as a study of alchemy in the sixteenth century.

The Journal of the Bacon Society will from henceforth be issued by Mr. George Redway. The Society intends to convince the world that 'Bacon wrote Shakespeare;' hence the 'Journal.'

The first number of Lucifer, a theosophical monthly, has been published. It is the only magazine published in England whose aim and object is to expound the doctrines of Theosophy.

The Heroic Enthusiasts is the first English rendering of Giordano Bruno's Gli Heroici Furori. The author is Mrs. Louisa Williams.

Other works shortly to be published by the same firm are:—The Shakespeare Classical Dictionary, and Dickens and the Stage; the latter work to contain three new portraits of Messrs. Irving and Toole and of Miss Jennie Lee.

Messrs. Roper & Drowley.

The Student's Handbook to the Microscope, a Practical Guide to its Selection and Management, by a Quekett Club-Man, author of 'My Microscope and some Objects from my Cabinet,' crown 8vo. cloth, with 38 illustrations.

A Manual of Elementary Microscopical Manipulation, for the use of Beginners, by T. Charters White, M.R.C.S., L.D.S., F.R.M.S. (late President of the Quekett Microscopical Club), fcp. 8vo. cloth.

Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments, a Manual of Devotional Reading, arranged for a month, compiled by Rev. A. Hunter Dunn, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', South Acton, demy 8vo.

From Strength to Strength, a complete Manual of Private Prayer for Home Use, compiled by Rev. Edwin Hobson, M.A., Principal and Chaplain of S. Katharine's College, Tottenham. The Bishop of Bedford will contribute a Preface to this volume.

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.

The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas, édition de luxe, with 400 illustrations, uniform with édition de luxe of 'Les Misérables,' 5 vol. royal 8vo.

Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de St. Pierre, with 120 woodcuts and 12 page engravings after original designs by Maurice Leloir.

Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo, édition de luxe, with illustrations by the author, Bayard, Biron, Johannot, and other eminent French artists, 2 vols. royal 8vo.

The Toilers of the Sea, by Victor Hugo, édition de luxe, with illustrations by the most eminent French Artists, 2 vols. royal 8vo.

Charles Dickens' Christmas Carol, illustrated with 24 new photogravures by J. M. Gauguier and T. V. Chominski.

Thackeray's 'The Mahogany Tree,' with illustrations by Frank T. Merrill.

Carmen, by Prosper Mérimée, with nine illustrations by Arcos, engraved by Nargeot, crown 8vo.

Père Goriot, by Honoré de Balzac, with six illustrations by Lynch, engraved on steel by E. Abot, royal 8vo. boards.

Great French Writers, in demy 8vo. cloth, with portrait.

London and its Environs, a picturesque survey of the Metropolis and the suburbs, by P. Villars, translated by Henry Frith, with 200 illustrations, imperial 4to.

The English Provinces, a picturesque survey of the English and Welsh counties, by P. Villars, translated by Henry Frith, with 200 illustrations, imperial 4to. cloth.

Scotland and Ireland, a picturesque survey of the two countries, by P. Villars, translated by Henry Frith, with 200 illustrations, imperial 4to.

Our Darlings at Home in Town, at the Seaside, in the Country, and in Society, by Mars, printed in colours by Plon.

Mr. Caldecott's latest Designs for the 'Graphic' newspaper, printed in colours.

Kaloolah, or Journeying to the Djébel el Kumri, an Autobiography of Jonathan Romer, edited by W. S. Mayo, with 4 steel plates.

The Fairy Tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy, with 60 original illustrations by Gordon Browne, fcp. 4to. cloth.

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons—continued.

- The Fairy Tales of Edouard Laboulaye, with 251 illustrations, fcp. 4to. cloth.
- Little Wideawake for 1888, an Illustrated Magazine for Children, edited by Mrs. Sale Barker, with illustrations.
- The Young Lady's Book, New and Revised Edition, brought down to the Present Date by Mrs. Sale Barker, with many illustrations.
- The Children of the New Forest, by Captain Marryat, an entirely New Edition, printed by R. & R. Clark, of Edinburgh, with 54 original illustrations and 8 full-page plates by Sir John Gilbert, R.A., crown 8vo. cloth.
- Youngsters' Yarns, by Ascott R. Hope, with illustrations by C. O. Murray, crown 8vo.
- The Illustrated Natural History for Young People, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A., with about 200 illustrations, fcp. 4to.
- Tartarin of Tarascon, Traveller, 'Turk,' and Lion Hunter, by Alphonse Daudet, illustrated by Montégut, De Myrbach, Picard, and Rossi, crown 8vo.
- La Belle Nivernaise, the Story of an Old Boat and Her Crew, by Alphonse Daudet, with 184 illustrations, crown 8vo.
- Sunny Childhood, by Mrs. Sale Barker, with full-page coloured illustrations by S. McCloy, printed by Meissner & Buch, fancy boards.
- Birds and Fishes, in Words of Easy Reading, by Hazel Shepard, with nearly 200 illustrations, demy 4to. fancy boards.
- Animals, Wild and Tame, in words of easy reading, by Hazel Shepard, with nearly 200 illustrations, demy 4to. fancy boards.
- The Children of the New Forest, by Captain Marryat, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A., new and cheaper edition.
- The Mission, or Scenes in Africa, written for young people by Captain Marryat, with a steel portrait, crown 8vo. cloth.
- The Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa, by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., with illustrations by A. W. Cooper, crown 8vo. cloth.
- A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia, or Herbert's Note-Book, by William Howitt, author of 'Jack of the Mill,' 'A Country Book,' &c., with illustrations by William Harvey, crown 8vo. cloth.
- Mattie's Secret, by Émile Desbeaux, with 100 illustrations, fcap. 4to. boards.
- The 'Shall Nots' of the Bible, by F. E. Marsh, printed in colours and monotonies by Meissner and Buch, small 4to.
- Loving Links, a Selection of Scripture Texts, with appropriate verses by various authors, printed in colours by Meissner & Buch, small 4to.
- The Pirate's Treasure, a Legend of Panama, by William H. G. Kingston, with illustrations, new edition, crown 8vo.

Messrs. J. Sangster & Co.

- Pictorial Chronicles of the Mighty Deep, or the Sea, its Ships and Sailors, being a record from the earliest times to our own day of the most remarkable maritime adventures, voyages, discoveries, conflicts, deeds of bravery and danger, with special reference to the exploits of our own countrymen, and the founding, extension, and development of the world-wide British Empire, edited by Francis Watt, M.A., embellished with upwards of 125 excellent woodcuts and

Messrs. J. Sangster & Co.—continued.

a series of coloured plates from authentic scenes in foreign lands, printed in the best style of chromo-lithography.

- The Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia, by Canon Fausset, D.D., York, coloured map of Palestine, and about 700 woodcuts, from photographs, coins, sculptures, &c., 1 vol. cloth extra, bevelled boards, red edges.

Mr. Walter Scott.

- 'Great Writers' Series: 'Life of Adam Smith,' by R. B. Haldane, M.P.; 'Life of Keats,' by W. M. Rossetti; 'Life of Shelley,' by William Sharp; 'Life of Smollett,' by David Hannay.
- Canterbury Poets: 'Ballades and Rondeaux, selected from English and American Writers,' by J. Gleeson White; 'Irish Minstrelsy,' edited by H. Halliday Sparling; 'Milton's Paradise Lost,' with introduction by Dr. John Bradshaw.
- The Camelot Series: 'The Prose Writings of Heinrich Heine,' with introduction by Havellock Ellis; 'Reynolds's Discourses,' edited by Helen Zimmern; 'Essays by Steele and Addison,' with introduction by Walter Lewin.
- Cheap edition of 'Our American Cousins,' by W. E. Adams.
- The Turkish Bath, its History and Use, by F. B. Coley, M.D.
- New edition of the 'World of Cant.'
- Nine Months on the Nile, by Rev. Hampson S. Eckersley.
- Chronological History of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Gateshead, Vol. III., 1581-1640.
- The Thespian Papers, by Neville Lynn.
- Elocution, by Rev. T. R. Walton Pearson and F. W. Waithman.
- Vol. I. of the Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore and Legend.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

- The Saône, a Summer Voyage, by P. G. Hamerton, with 152 Illustrations by J. Pennell and the Author.
- Scottish Painters, by Walter Armstrong, with Copper-plates and Vignettes, imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges.
- The Portfolio, Volume for 1887, containing 36 Plates and about 150 minor illustrations.
- The Count of the Saxon Shore, a Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain, by Professor Church, author of 'Stories from Homer,' 'The Chantry Priest of Barnet,' &c. &c., with illustrations.
- Cædwalla, or The Saxons in the Isle of Wight, by Frank Cowper, M.A., with illustrations.
- The Dragon of the North, a Tale of the Normans in Italy, with illustrations.
- On the Banks of the Ouse, or Life at Olney a Hundred Years Ago, by Emma Marshall, author of 'Under the Mendips,' with illustrations.
- Both Sides of the Question, a Tale for Girls, by Mrs. Selby Lowndes.
- Windsor Castle, with a description of the Park, Town, and Neighbourhood, by W. J. Loftie, new and cheaper edition, with 67 illustrations.
- A Cheap Edition of the Life of Bishop Hannington, by the Rev. E. C. Dawson, M.A.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.—continued.

The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East, by Sir M. Monier Williams, Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford.

Righteousness and Life, or Readings from the Romans, by the Rev. J. G. Hoare, M.A.

Precious Fruit, or The Fruit of the Spirit, by the Rev. J. MacDonald Inglis, M.A.

Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co.

In Convent Walls, the Story of the Dispensers, by Emily S. Holt, author of 'Sister Rose' &c. His Adopted Daughter, or a Quiet Valley, by Agnes Giberne, author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' &c.

City Snowdrops, or a House of Flowers, by M. E. Winchester, author of 'A Nest of Sparrows' &c.

The Shepherd's Darling, by Brenda, author of 'Froggy's Little Brother' &c.

In the Dashing Days of Old, or the World-wide Adventures of Willie Grant, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., author of 'On Special Service' &c.

Right Onward, or Boys and Boys, by Ismay Thorn, author of 'All Play' &c.

Goldengates, or Rex Mortimer's Friend, by M. L. Ridley, author of 'Sent to Coventry' &c.

Armour Clad, or Arthur's Victory, by G. P. Dyer, author of 'How Ettie caught the Sunbeam' &c.

Cousin Dora, or Serving the King, by Emily Brodie, author of 'The Hamiltons' &c.

Over the Hills and Far Away, by Mrs. Stanley Leathes, author of 'Afloat' &c.

Dickie's Secret, by Catherine Shaw, author of 'Alick's Hero' &c.

The Story of Little Hal and the Golden Gate, by M. M. Butler.

Joyce Tregarthen, or Obedience better than Sacrifice, by Mrs. Clutton-Brock.

Will Foster of the Ferry, by Agnes Giberne, author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' &c.

Mr. Bartholomew's Little Girl, or The Lost Image Regained, by L. Marston.

Barney, a Soldier's Story, by the author of 'Young Ishmael Conway' &c.

Dora Ashley, or The Patience of Hope, by M. Irwin, author of 'The Sefton Boys' &c.

Tim's Treasure, and How He Found It, by Alice Young.

Acting on the Square, by H. Boulwood.

Charlie's Success, by M. Seymour.

His Servants who Serve, by Eleanor Grant.

Left Behind, or A Summer in Exile, by J. Chappell.

One Day, or Viola's Wanderings, by M. Chapman.

A Large Thought in a Large Word, a new packet of the 'Something for Sunday' Series, 48 outline texts on card and paper, by Catharine Shaw.

Three new issues are to be added to 'Shaw's Home Series': (33) Little Freddie, by E. Everett Green; (34) Aunt Hester, and Why We Loved Her; (35) Nobody's Lad, by Leslie Keith.

A New Series of Threepenny Books for Children is announced, entitled 'Shaw's Playtime Stories,' with coloured wrapper and many illustrations.

Annual Volume of 'Our Darlings,' edited by Dr. Barnardo, containing coloured illustrations, pictures on every page, and attractive stories.

Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Friend MacDonald, by Max O'Rell, the new volume of Arrowsmith's Bristol Library.

Twycross' Redemption, by Lt. Johnston.

Katherine Regina, by Walter Besant, the new volume of Arrowsmith's Christmas Annual.

Poor Folks' Lives, by Rev. Frederick Langbridge, author of 'Called Back by the Angels.'

King Diddle, a story for children, by H. C. Davidson, with coloured illustrations by E. A. Lemann.

Messrs. Skeffington & Son.

Jack Frost's Little Prisoners, ten original Christmas stories for children, by Miss Thackeray, Mrs. Molesworth, Lord Brabourne, Stella Austin, Charlotte M. Yonge, Miss Birley, Baring-Gould, &c.

The Parson's Perplexity, What to Preach About, short suggestive sermons for the hard-working and hurried for all the Sundays and chief holy days of the Church's year, by the Rev. Dr. J. W. Hardman.

The Lighthouse on the Rock, a series of sermons to children, by Rev. H. J. Wilmot Buxton.

The Saints' Days and their Teachings, by E. H. Chapman, with a preface by the Rev. C. J. Ridgeway.

Plain Instructive Sermons on the Holy Communion, by Canon Carter, Canon Heygate, Canon G. E. Jelf, Canon Burrows, Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, and Rev. W. H. Hutchings.

Family Prayers arranged for four weeks, selected entirely from the Book of Common Prayer, by Rev. Canon Fleming.

Apostolical Succession, a plain treatise on Holy Orders and Jurisdiction in the Church of England, by Rev. Herbert G. Morse.

A Golden Thread, or Great Truths in Simple Language, by E. H. Pitcairn, with preface by Canon Body, a new and much enlarged edition.

The Church in the Wilderness, six sermons delivered at St. Paul's Church, York Place, Edinburgh, in Lent, 1887, by Rev. Rowland Ellis.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

A Collection of Letters of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-1855, with portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings.

The Early Life of Samuel Rogers, by P. W. Clayden, author of 'Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible,' &c.

Paris, by Augustus J. C. Hare, author of 'Walks in London,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Cities of Northern Italy,' &c.

Days near Paris, by Augustus J. C. Hare, author of 'Paris,' 'Walks in London,' &c., with illustrations, crown 8vo.

New volume of the Pocket Edition of W. M. Thackeray's Works: Roundabout Papers, &c., 1 volume.

New Volume of 'The Dictionary of National Biography': Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen, Volume XII. (Conder-Craigie), royal 8vo.

A Manual of General Pathology, by Joseph F. Payne, M.D., F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, Member of the Pathological Society, Senior Assistant

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.—continued.

Physician and Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, &c., with illustrations, crown 8vo.

An Index of Surgery, being a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery, for the use of senior students and others, by C. B. Keetley, F.R.C.S., surgeon to the West London Hospital, fourth edition, crown 8vo.

Demonstrations of Anatomy, being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection, edited and revised by G. D. Thane, Professor of Anatomy, University College, London.

NEW NOVELS.

The Gaverocks, by the author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Pictorial Geography of the British Isles, by Mary E. Balgrave, with numerous engravings, oblong 4to. cloth boards.

Domesday Book, a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with notes of the principal parts of general interest which it contains, by Walter de Grey Birch, F.S.A., fcap. 8vo. cloth boards.

People's Library: Factors in Life, Three Lectures on Health, Food, and Education, by Professor Seeley, F.R.S., crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Adam Gorlake's Will, by C. E. M., author of 'The Valley Mill' &c., with four page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Promises and Vows, by Helen Shipton, author of 'Christopher' &c., with four page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Kathleen, by C. Selby Lowndes, with four page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Queer Chums: being a Narrative of a Midshipman's Adventures and Escapes in Eighteen hundred and — war time, by Charles H. Eden, author of 'Australia's Heroes,' with four page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Tre, Pol, and Pen, by F. Frankfort Moore, author of 'The Great Orion' &c., with four page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Bird Stories, old and new, in pictures and prose, by Harrison Weir, paper boards.

Cecily's Birds, by the author of 'Our Valley,' 'Swanford Bridge,' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Her Will and Her Way, and other stories, by Mrs. Newman, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

In Touch with Nature, Tales and Sketches from the Life, by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., crown 8vo. with several illustrations, cloth boards.

Mère Suzanne, and other Stories, by Katharine S. Macquoid, author of 'A Strange Company,' with three page woodcuts from drawings by Reinhart, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

A Steadfast Purpose, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell, author of 'Aunt Kezia's Will' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Foxholt, and the Light that Burned there, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, author of 'A Turbulent Town,' with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge—continued.

Hawbrook Farm, or Esther Gaunt's Wooing, by L. M. Lane, author of 'Harry's Discipline' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Mrs. Barth's Girl, by F. C. F., author of 'Inasmuch' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Out in the Cold, by Annette Lyster, author of 'Chryssie's Hero' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Stories for Sunday Scholars, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Christmas Present, by A. Eubule Evans, author of 'Reclaimed' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

True to Training, by F. E. Reade, author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

With Hooks of Steel, by Crona Temple, author of 'Her Father's Inheritance' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

A Tale of a Country Village, a story for mothers' meetings, by Sibella E. Bryans, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

A Treasure Lost, by C. E. Smith, author of 'The Valley of Baca' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Minon, or the Cat that the King looked at, by Phoebe Allen, author of 'Asaph Wood' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Nell's Bondage, by F. E. Reade, author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Rex, by the author of 'A Hero Poet' &c., with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Best Book, a Story for the Young, by the author of 'Higher and Higher,' with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Goldmakers, by Esmé Stuart, author of 'The Prisoner's Daughter,' with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

From the Bench to the Battle, by Lady Dunboyne, author of 'George the Sweep' &c., with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

In Christ's Service, a story for Soldiers, by Elizabeth Garrett, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Walter Morris, by F. E. Reade, author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c., with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Was He a Fool? by Julia Goddard, with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

A Minor Chord, the Organist's Story, by Niall Herne, with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Two of Them, a Story for Boys, by the author of 'Mike and his brother Ben,' with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Martyrs and Saints of the First Twelve Centuries, studies from the lives of the Black-letter saints of the English Calendar, by the author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Great Truths and Holy Lives, a series of Bible Lessons from Advent to Trinity, by Elinor Lewis, post 8vo. cloth boards.

The Dispensation of the Spirit, being readings on the Person and Work of the Holy Ghost in relation to the World, the Church, and the Individual, by the Rev. C. R. Ball, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge—continued.

- An Office of Praise for the use of the Clergy, with the Country Clergyman's Ideal, or the Pastoral allusions in Keble's 'Christian Year,' by the Rev. P. G. Medd, printed in red and black, post 8vo. limp cloth, red edges.
- God's Englishmen, lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England, edited by the Rev. C. W. Stubbs, M.A., post 8vo. cloth boards.
- The Continuity of Scripture as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles, by William Page Lord Hatherley, new and revised edition, crown 8vo. cloth boards.
- Sunday Evening Lessons, post 8vo. cloth boards.
- The Mind of Christ as exhibited in the 17th Chapter of St. John's Gospel, by the Rev. E. H. Beale, post 8vo. limp cloth.
- Sermons for the People, Vol. VII., Sermons for Seventeenth to Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, by various authors, post 8vo. cloth boards, red edges.
- The Church and Her Ministry, a Catechism with Scripture and other references, also supplementary notes for teachers, by the Rev. E. J. Boyce, fcap. 8vo. paper cover.
- Child's Pictorial volume for 1887.
- Official Year-book of the Church of England for 1888, in January 1888.
- The Churchman's Almanack for 1888, with an engraving of Wakefield Parish Church (pro-cathedral), November 1.
- The Churchman's Pocket-book, containing, besides the matter in the preceding almanack, a diary and cash account for each month, &c.
- The Prayer-desk Almanack, for use in the prayer-desk, lectern, or vestry, with table of lessons.
- The Churchman's Remembrancer and Clergyman's Official Diary, with table of lessons, diocesan (religious) inspectors, postal information, royal family, ministers, &c., list of archbishops, bishops, &c., societies and institutions in connection with the Church of England, cash account for each month, &c.
- The Children's Almanack, with numerous illustrations.

Sunday School Union.

- The Autobiography of an Acorn, by James Crowther, author of 'Horses of the Sun,' 'The Five-barred Gate,' 'Solomon's Little People,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges.
- In the Land of the Great Snow-bear, by Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N., well illustrated, imperial 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges.
- Keena Karmody, by Eliza Kerr, crown 8vo. cloth boards.
- Sandy, or the Mystery of the Box, by Lucretia Maybury, crown 8vo. cloth boards.
- Pleasant Papers, by Ancient Simeon, crown 8vo. cloth boards.
- The Allens of Netley Manor, by Rev. Robert Tuck, B.A., crown 8vo. cloth boards.
- Frank Lister, by Miss H. Brooks, small crown 8vo.
- Guy, by Miss Tomlinson, small crown 8vo.
- Broken Fence, by Meta, small crown 8vo.
- Thady D'Arcy, by Selina Dammast, small crown 8vo.
- Missing the Scholarship, by G. H. Sargent, small crown 8vo.

Sunday School Union—continued.

- Kate's Ordeal, small crown 8vo.
- Broken Legs, but Sound Hearts, by Benjamin Clarke, small fcap. 8vo. cloth.
- Little Nell and Me, small fcap. 8vo. cloth.
- How It Came About, small fcap. 8vo. cloth.
- 'BRIGHT STAR' SERIES, for boys and girls, in paper covers, 72 pages, demy 18mo.
- For Boys—Tom Tracy in London, Mother's Money, Joe Underwood.
- For Girls—Gretchen's Holiday, a Blessing in Disguise, Short Stories for Girls.
- The Child's Own Poetry Book, illustration on every page, original poems by Horace G. Groser, author of 'Bertha Pemberthy' &c., 128 pages, fcap. 4to. enamelled paper boards.
- Volume for 1887 of Young England, elegantly bound and well illustrated, with two coloured plates, suitable for birthday gift or Christmas present, abounding in thrilling stories of travel, adventure, and enterprise on land and sea, cloth boards, gilt.
- Volume for 1887, the Child's Own Magazine, the children's favourite for over fifty years, a bundle of pictures and stories for the little ones.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

- Lenten Sermons, preached at S. Agnes', Kennington, at Lent, 1887, by Canon H. M. Luckock, Canon Scott-Holland, Rev. H. C. Shuttleworth, Rev. Dr. R. E. Sanderson, Rev. Aubrey Moore, Dr. Paget, Rev. Wm. Benham, Rev. H. D. Nihill, edited by the Rev. T. Birkett Dover, M.A.
- Cathedral Sermons, by George Edward Jelf, Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral.
- The Teaching of the Prayer Book for the Children of the Church, by Rev. E. T. Stevens, Vicar of Sibford Gower.
- The Science of Religions, by Emile Bournouf, translated by J. Liebe.
- The Microscope, edited from the work of Professors Naegeli and Schwendener, by Frank Crisp, LL.D., and J. Mayall, Junr., F.R.M.S., with about 300 woodcuts, 8vo.
- Animal Biology, by Adam Sedgwick, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, illustrated, 8vo.
- Architectural Styles, by Ernest Radford.
- The Farmer's Friends and Foes, by Theodore Wood.
- Poultry, a Manual for Breeders and Exhibitors, by Ralph O. Edwards, F.Z.S., illustrated, 4to.
- IN THE YOUNG COLLECTOR SERIES:—
- British Fishes, by F. A. Skuse.
- Mammalia, by F. A. Skuse.
- Reptiles, by Catherine Hopley.
- Ants and Bees, by W. Harcourt Bath.
- Silkworms, by E. A. Butler, B.A., B.Sc.
- Digestion: Perfect and Imperfect, by Dr. A. E. Bridger.
- The Theory of Harmony, by Moritz Hauptmann, translated and edited by W. Heathcote, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, assisted by H. Keatley Moore, B.Mus., B.A.
- A Catechism of Psychology, by F. Kirchner, translated and edited by E. Drought.
- A Criticism of the Kantian Philosophy, by Professor Kuno Fischer, translated by Dr. W. S. Hough.
- Russia, Political and Social, by L. Tikhomirov, translated by Edward Aveling, D.Sc., 2 vols. 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

The Russian Peasantry, by S. Stepniak, 2 vols. 8vo.

Pepys and the World He Lived In, by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, together with a Journal of a Tour in the Hebrides, by James Boswell, edited, with notes, by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A., F.S.A., 3 vols. 8vo.

Memoirs in the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, by Duc St. Simon, translated by Bayle St. John, 3 vols. 8vo.

Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, compiled from State Papers by H. Forneron, with portraits, &c., translated by Mrs. Crawford.

The Solomon Islands and their Natives, by H. B. Guppy, M.B., illustrated, royal 8vo.

The Geology and Physical Characteristics of the Solomon Islands, with maps, by H. B. Guppy, M.B.

Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland, by R. Milner Barry, illustrated.

Life in the Cut, by Amos Reade.

The History of Pedagogy, a New History of Educational Theories, by Gabriel Compayré, Deputy, Doctor of Letters and Professor in the Normal School of Fontenay, translated, with introduction, notes and index, by Professor W. H. Payne, M.A.

The Principles of Philology, edited from the German of Professor Paul, by Professor H. A. Strong, M.A., LL.D.

The Parallel Grammar Series, edited by Professor E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A.

Latin, by Professor E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A.

French, by Professor Moriarty, B.A.

German, by Professor Kuno Meyer, Ph.D.

The N.-G.-A. Latin Primer, by G. Stewart Levack.

A School Arithmetic, by G. H. Bateson-Wright, M.A., Head Master of Gov. Central School, Hong Kong.

A Primer of German Literature, by Isabella H. Lublin.

Health Maps for Instruction in Gymnastics, by Anna Leffler-Arnim.

Volapuk, or the Universal Language, by Professor Kirkhoff.

A Child's History of the English People, by Amy Baker, 4 vols.

Croesus Minor, Essays on Education, by Austen Pember.

English Associations of Working Men, by Dr. Baernreither, translated by Alice Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo.

The Redemption of Labour, by Cecil B. Phipson, with statistical diagrams in colours, 2 vols. 8vo.

Liberty and Law, by George Lacy.

Essays, Literary and Social, by H. S. Salt.

London Government, by J. F. B. Frith, new volume of the Imperial Parliament Series.

Through the Wordsworth Country, by Professor William Knight, of St. Andrews University, with 56 etchings of lake scenery by Harry Goodwin, printed on Japanese paper, fcp. folio.

The Legend of Saint Jucundus, 29 etchings by George Hodgson, with verse by Edith Wallis Robinson, 4to.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists, by Horace Walpole, a new edition revised by Ralph N. Wornum, 3 vols. 8vo. with 80 engraved portraits.

Women must Weep, a volume of ballads and occasional verse, by Professor Harald Williams.

NOVELS:—

No Quarter, posthumous novel by Captain Mayne Reid.

Ireland's Dream, by Captain Lyon.

Nadia, or Out of the Beaten Track, translated from the Russian of Orloffsky by the Baroness Langenau.

Philip Alwyne, by Jessie K. Sikes.

A Nest on the Hill, by J. F. Higgins.

St. Bernards, the Romance of a Medical Student, by Æsculapius Scalpel.

A Swallow's Wing, by Charles Hannan.

Caught by the Tide, by A. L. Garland.

'Twixt Love and Sport, by G. F. Underhill.

Blood! by W. De Lisle Hay.

Lucy Carter, by T. Cobb.

Gilbert Freethorne's Heritage, by W. Erskine.

Queer Stories from Truth, Vol. V.

Doonan, by M. E. Granger.

Jonathan, by M. Fraser-Tytler.

Alma, by Emma Marshall.

The Sport of Circumstances, by Louis E. Armstrong.

Indian Fables, by P. V. Ramaswami Raju.

From Deacon to Churchwarden, by Dr. J. W. Kirton.

Kintail Place, by the author of 'Dorothy,' illustrated edition.

Adventures of a Monkey, by the author of 'Moravian Life in the Black Forest' &c.

Mace's Fairy Tales, translated by Caroline Genn.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.

Lotus and Jewel, containing 'In an Indian Temple,' 'A Casket of Gems,' 'A Queen's Revenge,' with other poems, by Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., author of 'The Light of Asia' &c.

Archæological Survey of Southern India, Vol. 1, The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882, by Jas. Burgess, LL.D., C.I.E., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., &c., with translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhāuli, by George Buhler, Ph.D., LL.D., C.I.E., &c., 4to.

Social History of the Races of Mankind, Third Division, Oceano-Melanesians, by A. Featherman, demy 8vo.

A Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the 'History of Cholera in India,' from 1862 to 1881, by Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., demy 8vo.

South-African Butterflies, a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species, by Roland Trimen, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.Ent.S., &c., Curator of the South African Museum, Cape Town, assisted by James Henry Bowker, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Volumes 1 and 2, demy 8vo. cloth.

Elements of a Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages, by Karl Brugmann, translated by Joseph Wright, Ph.D., 8vo.

The Fortunes of Words, Letters to a Lady, by Federico Garlanda, Ph.D., cr. 8vo.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.—continued.

The Philosophy of Words, a Popular Introduction to the Science of Language, by Federico Garlanda, Ph.D., cr. 8vo.

Folk Tales of Kashmir, by the Rev. J. Hinton Knowles, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., &c., cr. 8vo.

A Language-Study based on Bantu, or an Inquiry into the Laws of Root Formation, by the Rev. F. W. Kolbe, post 8vo.

Dictionary of the Kongo Language, as spoken at San Salvador, the old capital of Congo, in two parts, English-Kongo and Kongo-English, by the Rev. W. Holman Bentley, with an introduction by R. N. Cust, demy 8vo.

A Grammar of the Congo Language, with an appendix of tales, proverbs, &c., by the Rev. W. Holman Bentley, demy 8vo.

Death—and Afterwards, by Edwin Arnold, M.A., C.S.I., author of 'The Light of Asia' &c., cr. 8vo.

The Origin of Greek and Latin Roots, by James Byrne, M.A., 8vo.

Alassio; 'A Pearl of the Riviera,' by Dr. Joseph Schmeer, cr. 8vo.

History of Canada, by William Kingsford, Vol. I., demy 8vo.

The Rig-Veda Sanhita, a collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, translated from the Original Sankrit by W. F. Webster, demy 8vo.

The Bhagavad Gita; or, the Lord's Lay, translated from the Sanskrit for the benefit of those in Search of Spiritual Light, by Mohini M. Chatterji, M.A., roy. 8vo.

The Death of Roland; an Epic Poem, by John Frederick Rowbotham, author of 'The History of Music,' 4to.

The Sinclairs of England, crown 8vo.

Concordance of the Divina Commedia, by Professor Edward Allen Fay, Ph.D., 8vo.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES:—

Albêrûnî's India, an Account of the Religion of India, its Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Law and Astrology, about A.D. 1030, English edition, containing a preface, the translation of the Arabic text, notes and indices, by Edward Sachau, Ph.D., Professor in the Royal University of Berlin, the press, 2 vols., post 8vo.

Linguistic and Oriental Essays, written from the year 1847 to 1887, second series, by Robert Needham Cust, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society, late Member of Her Majesty's Civil Service, with 6 maps, post 8vo.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago, reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from the 'Journals' of the Royal Asiatic, Bengal Asiatic, and the Royal Geographical Societies, the 'Transactions' and 'Journal' of the Asiatic Society of Batavia, and the 'Malayan Miscellanies,' second series, edited by R. Rost, Ph.D., &c., Librarian to the India Office, 2 volumes, post 8vo.

Essays on the Intercourse of the Chinese with Western Countries in the Middle Ages, and on Kindred Subjects, by E. Bretschneider, M.D., Physician of the Russian Legation at Peking, post 8vo.

Messrs. Trubner & Co.—continued.

The Life of Hiuen Tsiang, by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung, with a preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing, by Samuel Beal, B.A., post 8vo.

A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Oceania, by R. N. Cust, LL.D., author of 'Modern Languages of the East,' 'Modern Languages of Africa,' &c. post 8vo.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY:—

The Philosophy of Music, a Popular Exposition of the General Theory of the Art as based on the Researches of Helmholtz, by William Pole, Mus. Doc. Oxon., 2nd edition, post 8vo.

Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Popular Works—The Nature of the Scholar, Vocation of the Scholar, The Vocation of Man, The Doctrine of Religion, with a Memoir by Wm. Smith, LL.D., 2 vols. post 8vo.

The Science of Knowledge, by J. G. Fichte, translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, post 8vo.

The Science of Rights, by J. G. Fichte, translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, post 8vo.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Faint, Yet Pursuing, by the Rev. E. J. Hardy, author of 'How to be Happy though Married,' &c., crown 8vo., cloth.

Guatemala: the Land of the Quetzal, by William T. Brigham, 26 full-page and 79 smaller illustrations, 5 maps, demy 8vo., cloth; the illustrations are made direct from the author's negatives, and are very faithful reproductions of life and scenery in the regions through which the author travelled.

More than He Bargained For: an Anglo-Indian Novel, by J. R. Hutchinson, crown 8vo., cloth.

Birth-rights: a Novel, by Edgar Ray, crown 8vo., cloth.

One that Wins: the Story of a Holiday in Italy, by the author of 'Whom Nature Leadeth,' 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth.

The New Purgatory, and other Poems, by Elizabeth Rachel Chapman, author of 'A Comtist Lover,' &c., square imperial 16mo., cloth.

The Sentence: a Drama, by Augusta Webster, author of 'In a Day,' &c., small crown 8vo., cloth.

Disillusion, and other Poems, by Ethel E. de Fonblanque, square 8vo., cloth.

Master Minds in Art, with a Chapter on Art and Artists, by William Tirebuck, with many portraits and frontispiece, crown 8vo., cloth. Contents: Gustave Doré, Albert Durer, Raphael, Rembrandt, Velazquez, Richard Wilson, Sir Edward Landseer, Sir David Wilkie.

The Brownies: their Book, with all the original pictures and poems by Palmer Cox, as published in *St. Nicholas*, and with many new pictures, medium 4to., cloth. There will be Brownies on the margins and Brownies all over the coloured cover, and everybody who has made the acquaintance of these funny little people will want the book. Some of the contents—In the Toy Shop, The Singing School, Their Friendly Turn, Canoeing, The Brownies and the Bees, The Fourth of July, Fishing, At Archery.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin—continued.

Tom's Adventures in Search of Shadowland: a Fairy Tale, by Herbert S. Sweetland, 13 full-page illustrations by W. H. Overend and George Honière, small crown 8vo., cloth.

New Fairy Tales from Brentano, told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroecker, and pictured by F. Carruthers Gould, 8 full-page coloured illustrations, 8vo., cloth. Contents: The Story of Gockel, Hinkel, and Gackeleia, The Story of Frisky Wisky, The Story of the Myrtle Maiden, The Story of Brokerina, The Story of Old Father Rhine and the Miller.

The Theory of Law and Civil Society, by Augustus Pulszky (Dr. Juris), Professor of Law at the Royal Hungarian University of Budapest, Corresponding Member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Member of the Hungarian Parliament, demy 8vo., cloth.

The Fleet: its Rivers, Prison, and Marriages, by John Ashton, author of 'The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century,' 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne,' &c., with 70 drawings by the author from original pictures, demy 8vo., cloth, elegant.

The Ethic of Free Thought: a Selection of Essays and Lectures, by Karl Pearson, M.A., formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, demy 8vo., cloth.

A Summer's Cruise in the Waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia, by the Rev. Alfred Colbeck, frontispiece, crown 8vo., cloth.

Johannes Brahms, by Dr. Hermann Deiters, translated, with additions, by Rosa Newmarch, edited, with a preface, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, portrait, small crown 8vo., cloth.

Tuscan Studies and Sketches, by Leader Scott, author of 'A Nook in the Apennines,' 'Messer Agnolo's Household,' &c., many full-page and smaller illustrations, square Imperial 16mo., cloth. Contents: Part I. Studies: The Giants at the Gates, David, Hercules, Neptune, A Library of Codices, Old Organs and their Builders, Florentine Mosaics, The Bride's Room, A Recovered Fresco, A Museum of Pictorial Tapestry. Part II. Sketches: A Vintage Party, The Festival of the Dead, At the Baths, The Giostra, The Mushroom Merchant in the Apennines, A Mountain Funeral, A Florentine Market, The Castle of Belcaro, Volterra and the Borax Springs, A City of Frescoes—St. Gemignano.

The Risen Christ: the King of Men, by the late J. Baldwin Brown, M.A., author of 'The Home Life,' &c., crown 8vo., cloth.

The Rev. Newman Smyth's New Work: Christian Facts and Forces, by the Rev. Newman Smyth, author of 'The Reality of Faith,' 'Old Faiths in New Light,' &c., crown 8vo., cloth. Contents: The Changed World, The Honesty of Jesus, Standing in the Truth, The Positiveness of Jesus, the Beginnings of Discipleship, Signs of the Times, The Note of Universality, Zebedee's Absence, The Christian Revelation of Life, Reconciliation with Life, The Glorification of Life, A Real Sense of Sin, A Lenten Sermon, Personal Power for the Great Requirement, Misunderstanding Christ, Putting the Witness Away, A Study for the Doctrine of the Atonement, The Gospel a Gift to the Senses, The Limits of Spiritual Manifestation, The Interdependence of All Saints.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin—continued.

The Decline of British Prestige in the East, by Selim Faris, editor of the late Arabic 'El-Jawaib' of Constantinople, and editor of the Arabic 'El-Kahira El Horra' of Cairo, crown 8vo., cloth. Contents: Introduction, The Egyptian Question and the English Rule in Egypt, Bismarck's Policy in the Egyptian Question, The Rivalry between England and Russia for Prestige in the East, The Haj, or Pilgrimage to Mecca, its Political and Social Object, The Egyptian Convention and Cause of its Failure, Recent Debate in Parliament on the Egyptian Convention, Conclusion. Appendix: The First and Second Egyptian Convention, Turkish Loans Re-Guaranteed by the Egyptian Tribute, Proclamation of the Sultan declaring Arabi Pacha a Rebel.

Daily Life and Work in India, by the Rev. W. J. Wilkins, of the London Missionary Society, author of 'Modern Hinduism,' 'Hindu Mythology,' &c., full-page and other illustrations, crown 8vo., cloth. Contents: Calcutta, the Oxford of India, The People—Europeans in India, The People Generally, A Talk about Insects, Reptiles, &c., A Chapter about the Gods, Hindu Temples, Holy Places and Pilgrims, Religious Festivals, Gurus or Religious Teachers and their Disciples, Hindu Saints, Burning Ghats and Treatment of the Dying, Bazaar Preaching, Life on the River, Life in Tent, All about Tigers, School Work, Work amongst the Hindu Girls and Women, Bengali Christians, India's Need.

Messrs. Virtue & Co., Limited.

The Art Journal, vol. for 1887, containing etchings by Axel H. Haig, E. Slocombe, Henri Lepind, C. O. Murray, after Luke Fildes' picture exhibited at the Manchester Exhibition, and after Seymour Lucas, A.R.A., engravings after W. F. Yeames, R.A., J. MacWhirter, A.R.A., G. Koller, the Hon. J. Collier, &c.

The Art Annual, 1887: The Life and Work of J. L. E. Meissonier, H.R.A., by Lionel Robinson, containing a full-page photogravure of La Rixe, and many other illustrations, got up in similar style to the previous annuals on Tadema, Millais, and Leighton.

The Rhine, from its Source to the Sea, by Karl Steler and others, with nearly 200 illustrations.

The Amateur's Guide to Architecture, by S. Sophia Beale, author of 'The Louvre,' with several hundred illustrations.

Glimpses of the Land of Scott, by David Hannay, illustrated by J. MacWhirter, A.R.A.

The Year's Art, 1888, compiled by Marcus B. Huish, LL.B., editor of the *Art Journal*.

Showell's Housekeeper's Account Book for 1888.

The Christian Year, printed in colours, with specially designed borders.

Children's Books, with numerous illustrations:—

My Pleasure Book.

By the Winter's Fire.

Paul Luggershall.

Our Noah's Ark.

Short Stories for Sunday Reading.

Stories of Foreign Lands for Little Folk at Home.

Messrs. Ward & Downey.

- The Life and Times of John Wilkes, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 vols.
 The Personal Recollections of the Duc de Broglie, 2 vols.
 A Year in the Great Republic, by E. Katherine Bates, 2 vols.
 The Emperor William; the Story of a Great King and a Good Man, by the late Dr. Strauss.
 Recollections of Liszt, by Madame Janka Wohl.
 The Memoirs of an Arabian Princess.
 A short Life of Verdi, by Blanche Roosevelt.
 Ourselves and our Neighbours, by Louise Chandler Moulton.
 Ignorant Essays, by a Novelist.
 The Chameleon, many-coloured Essays, by Charles J. Dunphie.
 Grace and Folly; Dancers and Dancing, by Edward Scott.
 The Diamond Lens, and other Stories, by FitzJames O'Brien, with a biographical sketch of the author by William Winter.
 The Twin Soul, a psychological novel, 2 vols.
 The Fox and the Goose; a Story of the Curragh.
 The Chequers, being the Natural History of a Public-house, by James Runciman.
 The Story of Antony Grace, by George Manville Fenn, illustrated by Gordon Browne.
 Through Green Glasses, by F. M. Allen, illustrated by M. Fitzgerald.
 John o' London; a Story of the Days of Roger Bacon, by the author of 'The New River.'
 The Moderate Man, and other humorous Poems, by Edwin Hamilton, illustrated by Harry Furniss.
 Six Months in the Hejaz, by J. F. Keane.
 Yesterdays and To-Days, Poems, by George Cotterell.
 New editions, each in one volume, of the following novels: 'At the Red Glove,' by Katharine S. Macquoid, illustrated by C. S. Reinhart; 'Jack Allyn's Friends,' by G. W. Appleton; 'Miss Elvester's Girls,' by M. W. Paxton; 'Lieutenant Barnabas,' by Frank Barrett; 'What Hast Thou Done?' by Fitzgerald Molloy; 'The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw,' by Mabel Collins; 'Jack and Three Gills,' by F. C. Philips; 'Louisa,' by Katharine S. Macquoid; 'Frozen Hearts,' by G. W. Appleton; 'The New River,' by Somerville Gibney; 'That Villain Romeo,' by Fitzgerald Molloy; and 'Double Cunning,' by George Manville Fenn.
 New editions of 'Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II.,' by Fitzgerald Molloy; 'Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms, and Superstitions of Ireland,' by Lady Wilde; and 'Eighty-five Years of Irish History,' by W. J. O'Neill Daunt.
 New novels by James Payn, Mrs. Riddell, George Manville Fenn, Rita, William Westall, Fitzgerald Molloy, Leslie Keith, F. C. Philips, and others.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

- Praed's Political Poems: The Political Poems of William Mackworth Praed, now first collected, edited, with introduction and explanatory notes, by Sir George Young, Bart.
 Mrs. Barrett Browning's Poems: The Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1826-1844, edited, with a memoir, by John H. Ingram, with a portrait of Mrs. Browning, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

- Goethe's Faust, by Bayard Taylor: Faust, A Tragedy, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, the first and second parts complete, translated in the original metres by Bayard Taylor, with outline illustrations by Retsch, crown 8vo.
 First Aid in Accident and Sudden Illness, a book of ready reference in times of emergency, a manual of instruction for ambulance classes, and a plain practical guide to the rendering of help in case of accident or sudden illness, by George Black, M.B. Edin., with numerous explanatory engravings, crown 8vo. cloth.
 Organ Building for Amateurs, a Guide for Home Workers, containing specifications, designs, and full instructions for making every portion of the instrument, by Mark Wicks, with two folding supplements, numerous plates, and many explanatory engravings in the text, comprising in all upwards of 200 illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth gilt.
 Beeton's Dictionary of Industries and Commerce, including accounts, agriculture, building, banking, engineering, mechanism, mining, manufactures, seamanship and shipping, steam engines, and many other practical and useful articles, illustrated with separate full-page plates on tinted paper, royal 8vo. cloth gilt.
 Beeton's Dictionary of Literature, Fine Arts, and Amusements, including architecture, books of all nations, heraldry, journalism, music, musical instruments, painting, sculpture, and many other separate subjects pertaining to culture and general information, illustrated with separate full-page plates on tinted paper, royal 8vo. cloth gilt.
 Amateur Work, illustrated, edited by the author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic,' with folding supplements, containing designs, sketches and working drawings, and about 1,000 wood engravings in the text, Vol. VI. crown 4to. cloth gilt.
 Everybody's Lawyer (Beeton's Law Book), a practical compendium of the general principles of English jurisprudence, comprising upwards of 15,000 statements of the law, with a full index (27,000 references), new edition, brought down to the present time, and including the results of the legislation of 1887, large crown 8vo. cloth gilt.
 The Industrial Self-instructor in the Leading Branches of Technical Science and Industrial Arts and Processes, comprising building and mechanical design and construction, materials used in the arts and sciences, manufactures, chemical industry, art manufactures, rural work, technical drawing and design, with practical, useful, and technical notes, facts and figures for ready reference, by numerous practical writers and technical experts, profusely illustrated by working drawings, designs and diagrams, Vol. IV. demy 4to. cloth gilt.
 Our National Cathedrals, their History and Architecture, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, with special accounts of modern restorations, profusely illustrated with coloured plates and wood engravings in the text, Vol. I. (to be completed in 3 volumes), crown 4to. cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

The Waverley Novels (Selected Edition), magnificently illustrated with original designs by Eminent Artists, Vols. I. to VII., super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt.

The Earth Trembled, by Edward P. Roe, author of 'From Jest to Earnest,' 'He Fell in Love with his Wife,' 'An Original Belle,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

The Gates Between, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, author of 'The Gates Ajar,' &c., crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

Joyful Days, with pretty pictures, by Mercie Sunshine, printed in large type and full of beautiful pictures, crown 4to.

Sheridan's Works: The Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, with a memoir by James P. Browne, M.D., in two vols., medium 8vo.

Locke's Works: The Works of John Locke, including essay on the Human Understanding, four letters on Toleration, and essays on Education and Money, New Library Edition, in four vols., demy 8vo.

Montaigne's Essays: The Essays of Michael, Seigneur de Montaigne, translated by Charles Cotton, New Library Edition in two vols., demy 8vo.

De Quincey's Essays: The Essays of Thomas de Quincey, including the Confessions of an English Opium Eater, &c., New Library Edition in one vol., demy 8vo.

Bacon's Works: The Works of Lord Bacon, including the New Atlantis, Proficiency and Advancement of Learning, and miscellaneous essays, with memoir, New Library Edition, in one vol., demy 8vo.

Sydney Smith's Works: Essays, Social and Political, by Sydney Smith, with a memoir of the author, New Library Edition, in one vol., demy 8vo.

Rollin's Ancient History: The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians, by M. Rollin, New Library Edition, with numerous page illustrations, in two vols., medium 8vo.

Motley's Dutch Republic: The Rise of the Dutch Republic, by John Lothrop Motley, New Library Edition, with map and full-page illustrations, in two vols., royal 8vo.

Mysteries of Paris, by Eugène Sue, new and profusely illustrated edition, 1,000 pages and 700 engravings, demy 8vo.

Shakespeare, the sixpenny complete Shakespeare, 800 pages, fcap. 8vo.

The Young Ladies' Library, a new series of books for girls, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with frontispieces and vignette titles; the first five volumes will be: (1) Four Girls at Chautauqua, by 'Pansy'; (2) The Chautauqua Girls at Home, by 'Pansy'; (3) Christie's Christmas, by 'Pansy'; (4) From Different Standpoints, by 'Pansy' and Faye Huntingdon; (5) True to the Best, by Annie N. Price.

The Home and School Shakespeare: The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare, prepared for home and school use, by William Bowdler, with engravings.

The Life of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster, author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens' &c., with illustrations by Maclise, Doyle, and others, crown 8vo.

Ben-Hur, a Tale of the Christ, by Lew Wallace, author of 'The Fair God' &c., crown 8vo.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

A Popular History of France, condensed from the text of Emile de Bonnechose, and edited and brought down to the first years of the present Republic, by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D., with many illustrations, demy 8vo.

Gibbon's Roman Empire: The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by Edward Gibbon, new popular edition, in two vols., crown 8vo.

Les Misérables, by Victor Hugo, new unabridged translation, by Charles E. Wilbour, demy 8vo.

The Detective's Dilemma, by Emile Gaboriau, translated by Sir Gilbert Campbell, Bart., demy 8vo.

The Detective's Triumph, by Emile Gaboriau, translated by Sir Gilbert Campbell, Bart., demy 8vo.

A new illustrated series of popularly-written scientific works, of which the first four volumes will be: (1) The Marvels of Chemistry; (2) The Marvels of Heat, Light, and Sound; (3) Marvels of Invention; (4) Marvels of Earth, Sea, and Sky.

Drone's Honey, by Sophie May, author of 'Our Helen,' crown 8vo.

Christine's Crook, by Sarah Selina Hamer, with frontispiece, crown 8vo.

The Crescent and the Cross, or, The Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel, by Eliot Warburton, new edition, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Beeton's Farmer's Own Book, comprising full and practical information on all points connected with the management of horses, cows, sheep, pigs, goats, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys, and other live stock in health and sickness, for sale or breeding purposes, with about 210 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Beeton's Field, Farm, and Garden, comprising full and practical information on all matters connected with country sports, tree culture for utility and ornamentation, the choice and management of a farm, the crops of the farm, and fruit, flower, and kitchen gardening for all seasons of the year, with about 230 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Beeton's Housekeeper's Guide, comprising complete and practical information on house building, buying, and furnishing, the decoration of the home, the economical management of the household, and the treatment of children in health and sickness, with many illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Ladies' Own Book of Work, Etiquette, and Amusement, comprising full and practical information on all points connected with the toilet, modern etiquette, and plain and fancy needlework, with about 260 illustrations, crown 8vo.

ANNUALS:

Beeton's Christmas Annual, 28th season:—A Study in Scarlet, by H. Conan Doyle, containing also two original drawing-room plays by C. J. Hamilton and R. André, with numerous illustrations.

The Children's Picture Annual, 11th season, by Mercie Sunshine, with numerous illustrations.

Glenny's Illustrated Garden Almanac and Florist's Directory for 1888, with engravings of new fruits, flowers, &c.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

The Grand Double Christmas Number of *Sylvia's Home Journal*, with which will be presented a splendid chromo-lithographic picture, entitled 'Kiss Me,' after a painting by the late John Morgan.

NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS:

The World's Inhabitants, or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants, being a popular description of the races and peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their origin, history, manners, and customs, their predecessors in the lands that they occupy, their most notable characteristics and achievements in past and in modern times, together with accounts of the principal animals and plants of the great continents and islands, thus giving, in one view, mankind in all his varieties, with the other living creatures surrounding him, by G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc., &c., profusely illustrated with full page and other engravings, Part I. ready Oct. 25.

The Child's Instructor, or, Learning made Easy, by Toys, Pictures, and Stories. A youthful treasury of amusement and knowledge, and the mother's helper and friend, profusely illustrated (re-issue), Part I. ready Oct. 25.

The Illustrated Bible for the Young and Child's Commentary, an abridgment of the Old and New Testaments in Scriptural language, with questions and explanations adapted to the requirements of young readers, with coloured plates and many engravings (re-issue), Part I. ready Oct. 25.

Moore's Irish Melodies, with the celebrated and unsurpassed accompaniments of Sir Henry Bishop and Sir John Stevenson, with a biography of Thomas Moore, and an essay on the Music of Ireland, Part I. ready Oct. 25.

Cook's Voyages and Discoveries: The Voyages of Captain James Cook round the World, with many full-page and other engravings, Part I. ready Nov. 25.

Hone's Every Day Book: The Every Day Book, or a Guide to the Year, describing the popular amusements, sports, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events incident to the 365 days, in past and present times, by William Hone, with 436 illustrations by G. Cruikshank, Williams, &c., Part I. ready Nov. 25.

The History of the World for the English People, Ancient, Mediæval, Modern, profusely illustrated with original high-class engravings (re-issue), Part I. ready Nov. 25.

Forster's Life of Goldsmith: The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster, author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens,' with illustrations by Maclise, Doyle, Leech, &c., Part I. ready Nov. 25.

MAGAZINES:

Sylvia's Home Journal commences a new volume with the January number.

Amateur Work, illustrated, commences a new volume with the November number.

The Atlantic Monthly commences a new volume with the January number.

The Andover Review commences a new volume with the January number.

Mr. Robert Washbourne.

Angeli Dei, or Stories of the Angels.

Poems, a selection from the works of Lord Braye, new edition.

Novena for the Souls in Purgatory, by Abbé Serre, translated by Abbot Burder.

Mr. Robert Washbourne—continued.

The Roman Missal, adapted to the use of the laity, from the Missale Romanum, as corrected under a decree of the Tridentine Council, issued by command of Pope St. Pius V., and revised by authority of Popes Clement VIII., Urban VIII., and Leo XIII., with English and other Appendices, and a collection of prayers.

Fluffy, a tale for boys, by M. F. S., new edition.

Catherine Grown Older, by M. F. S., new edition.

Child's Picture Prayer Book, easy words, with 16 new illustrations in chromo, new edition.

Messrs. Whittaker & Co.

A Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, or the Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language, second edition, revised and greatly enlarged, by Charles Mackay, LL.D.

Sobriquets and Nicknames, by Albert R. Frey.

Lost Beauties of the English Language, a Dictionary of Old English, by Charles Mackay, LL.D.

Morocco, the Land, the People, a visit to the interior, with 6 maps, by H. de la Martinière, F.R.G.S.

Rosmini's Method in Education, translated by Mrs. Wm. Grey.

'Specialists' Series.'—The Telephone, by W. H. Preece, F.R.S., and Dr. Julius Maier; Galvanic Batteries, by Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.; Sewage Treatment, Purification, and Utilisation, by T. W. Slater, F.C.S.

Management of Private Electric Light Installations and Accumulators, by Sir David Salomons, Bart., M.A., A.I.C.E., M.S.T.E., third edition, revised and greatly enlarged.

Electric Instrument Making for Amateurs, by S. Bottone.

SCHOOL BOOKS:

A Key to Penrose's Easy Exercises in Latin elegaic verse.

The Public Examination French Reader, with a vocabulary to every extract, by A. M. Bower, F.R.G.S., late master in University College School.

Speckter's Fabeln für Kinder, edited with a phonetic introduction, phonetic transcription of the text, a grammatical summary, words, and a complete vocabulary, by Prof. F. Lange, Ph.D.

Elementary German Reader, by Prof. F. Lange, Ph.D.

Advanced German Reader, by Prof. F. Lange, Ph.D.

Progressive German Examination Course, by Prof. F. Lange, Ph.D.

Vilmar, Die Nibelungen, edited by C. Neuhaus, Ph.D., International College, Isleworth.

A compendious Russian Dictionary (Russian-English and English-Russian,) by E. Dolbeshoff, assisted by Professor C. E. Turner, University St. Petersburg.

A new edition of Dod's Peerage and Dod's Parliamentary Compendium.

Messrs. Frederick W. Wilson & Brother, Glasgow.

Wayside Songs, by John Brown, second edition, post 8vo. cloth.

Digia, her Love and Troubles.

Smith, a Tragedy, by John Davidson, author of 'Bruce, a Drama.'

BEMROSE'S CALENDARS.—These popular calendars are ready at this early date for the year 1888. Specimens before us include the Daily Calendar, the Proverbial Calendar, and the Scripture Calendar. Purchasers will remember that these are block calendars, with a leaf for each day in the year, each leaf containing an appropriate quotation. The calendars are strong, and show bright designs in colour. Messrs. Bemrose & Sons, of 23 Old Bailey, are the publishers.

AMERICAN LIBRARIES.—‘The Library List’ is a neat small quarto volume, giving the names of public libraries in the United States and the British provinces of North America which consist of more than 1,000 volumes. As regards the United States, the information is from official sources. The “List” takes the form of a continuous table of six columns, in which we find successively the name of the town, the name of the library, the date of founding, the mode of admission, the kind of library, the number of volumes, and the librarian’s name. Various kinds of type have been ingeniously used to designate the status of the libraries, thus:—

St. Louis	St. Louis Mercantile Library.
St. Louis	St. Louis University.
St. Louis	Students’ Library.
St. Louis	Washington University.

These are parts of lines as they occur in the ‘Library List.’ Antique type signifies 50,000 volumes and upwards; small capitals mean 10,000 or more; italics signify not less than 5,000; ordinary letter is used for libraries of less than that number. The object of this is to show a librarian what libraries would be suitable to exchange publications with; he sees that in the name itself, without having to consult the figures, and can instruct his copyist to write merely addresses which are printed in a particular type. The number of pages (or rather leaves, for the back of each is left blank for MS. additions) is about sixty. Each page has about sixty names of libraries. Thus it would appear that the United States and Canada possess between 3,500 and 4,000 public libraries, none of which have less than 1,000 volumes. An interesting feature of this ‘Record Volume’ is the number of ladies’ names in the column of librarians. Out of sixteen consecutive names on one page, six are those of ladies; six have initials merely, which may be those of ladies; four only are distinctly men’s names.

Notes and News

The work upon which the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., has been engaged for several years past, and to collect materials for which he visited Palestine, is now nearly ready for publication, and will be issued by Messrs. Cassell & Co. in two volumes early this month under the title of ‘The Holy Land and the Bible: a Book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine.’

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. announce a new series of cheap two-shilling novels to be called the ‘Unicorn’ series. The series commences with Mr. Edward Jenkin’s ‘Jobson’s Enemies’; the Dutch novelist, Miss Wallis’s, ‘In Troubled Times’; Miss C. E. Fraser-Tytler’s ‘Jonathan’; and ‘The Basilisk,’ a joint production of Messrs. H. Pottinger Stephens and Warham St. Leger. If this standard of excellence is maintained the public will have no cause to complain.

Mrs. Forbes, the wife of Mr. Forbes, the well-known naturalist and explorer, who a year or two ago published an account of his scientific researches in the Eastern Archipelago, has written a narrative of her adventures while she accompanied her husband in his travels, which Messrs. Blackwood & Sons will publish in October under the title of ‘Insulinde.’ Mrs. Forbes’s experiences in the East were in some respects unique. She resided for a few weeks absolutely alone in the mountains of Timor, and was the first European lady that visited Papua. The book is dedicated to the Countess of Aberdeen. Lady Brassey, we may here add, has a new book of travel in preparation.

From the ‘Argosy’ Office, Demerara, we hear of a book that should deserve the appreciation of West Indians. ‘The Cavaliers and Roundheads of Barbados (1650-52)’ is a promising title, and we trust that the author, Mr. N. Darnell Davis, will be well rewarded for the pains he seems to have taken in writing the book; the list of contents is remarkably good, embracing notices of many stirring incidents of colonisation and conflict. The work is published in Demerara.

Castell Brothers, who have earned a wide celebrity by their ‘Peniel Series,’ have issued an exquisitely illustrated edition of Gray’s Elogy. The same firm publish a volume entitled ‘Footsteps of Jesus,’ being a series of Scripture texts, with appropriate poems written by Ernest C. Price. The illustrations, by Alice Price and E. Corbyn Price, are especially beautiful.

‘Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free,’ by Lady Bellairs, will be published by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons early this month. The book is intended to be of service to young women in their efforts at self-formation of character and the improvement of mind and morals. The first part deals with the mental, moral, and physical training of schoolgirls, the second treats of the preparations necessary for a woman discharging her duties in life and society, and the third has to do with the qualifications for married life. Lady Bellairs also deals with the latest phases of female education, and with woman’s capabilities for independent work.—*Athenæum*.

Under the title of ‘Literary Epochs, Chapters on Periods of Intellectual Activity,’ Mr. Elliot Stock announces a new volume of essays by G. F. Underhill for immediate publication.

'Lucifer,' the new magazine edited by H. P. Blavatsky and Mabel Collins, which is to convey light 'to the hidden things of darkness,' starts well. The articles are thoughtfully written, paper and printing are alike excellent, and the general appearance of the venture is highly commendable to all concerned. Mr. George Redway is the publisher.

Mr. Cornish, of Manchester, has in preparation an illustrated quarto entitled 'A Pictorial Record of the Royal Jubilee Exhibition at Manchester.' Mr. Walter Tomlinson, who has contributed to the Manchester papers a number of articles on the exhibition, will write the greater portion of the text, the editorship being in the hands of Mr. J. H. Nodal. The book is expected to be ready in December.

During the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science three special sermons upon the subject of progress in that direction were preached in Manchester Cathedral by the Bishop of Carlisle, the Bishop of Bedford, and the Bishop of Manchester. Under the title 'The Advance of Science' these sermons have now been published together in pamphlet form by Mr. John Heywood, of Manchester.

The Rev. W. W. Tulloch has completed a popular biography of the Prince Consort for all classes of readers, which will form a companion volume to his 'Story of the Life of the Queen,' recently published. We understand that the Queen has graciously allowed Mr. Tulloch to submit his work to her Majesty before publication. The volume will be published by Messrs. Nisbet & Co.

The same publishers also announce for publication in October the Autobiography and other Memorials of Miss Maria V. G. Havergal, the sister and biographer of Frances Ridley Havergal.

At a recent meeting of the executive committee of the Church of England Temperance Society, Canon Ellison in the chair, the following resolution was unanimously passed: 'That a hearty vote of thanks be given to Mr. Frederick Sherlock (who has resigned) for his zealous and energetic labours in connection with the honorary editorship of the *Chronicle* for the last five years.'

Mr. G. Manville Fenn has been engaged for some time in writing the new serial story for *Cassell's Saturday Journal*, which is commenced in the first number of the enlarged and illustrated series.

We learn that the new work, entitled 'Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales,' which is edited by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, LL.D., will be ready early this month. The book will contain contributions by Harold Lewis, B.A., William Senior, J. Penderel Brodhurst, C. C. Hodges, the Rev. G. F. Browne, Thomas Archer, Godfrey Wordsworth Turner, Edwin Poole, the Rev. J. J.

Raven, D.D., and Rev. T. Gregory Smith, LL.D. The work, which will be fully illustrated, is to be published by Messrs. Cassell and Company.

The latest *Church Bells* Album gives delineations pictorial and descriptive of some 'Notable Midland Churches.' The work is very readable and should be in request by the large class who are interested in church history and architecture.

Several books, technical and historical, on the wool trade are promised this season. One of these is Mr. James Burney's 'History of Wool and Woolcombing.' The scope of the work is said to be comprehensive enough to embrace an account of the wool industries of ancient times, the first introduction of mechanical appliances to the manipulation of the fibre, the condition of the hand-comber before and at the time of his supersession by machinery, the growth of the factory system, the progress of woolcombing in France, and all the more notable wool-treating machines; together with a survey of the position and prospects of the wool trade—and especially of woolcombing—at the present day. Mr. Burney, it will be remembered, is the author of 'The Romance of Invention.' He also assisted Mr. James Hogg in the compilation of the book 'Fortunes made in Business.' Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. will publish the new book.

Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. will this year publish Miss Braddon's Christmas Annual.

'Arrowsmith's Christmas Annual' will consist this year of a new story by Walter Besant, entitled 'Katherine Regina.' The forthcoming volume of 'Arrowsmith's Bristol Library'—to be published early in October—will be Max O'Rell's new work, 'Friend MacDonald.'

It is now announced that 'Lady Grace' was not the last work of Mrs. Henry Wood. Another story from her pen will shortly be commenced in *The Argosy*, and will be continued from month to month during 1888 until finished.

Among Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s announcements we notice intimation of the first part of *The Woman's World*, the new series of *The Lady's World*, which is to be edited by Oscar Wilde. It will be published on October 25.

Atalanta, the new children's magazine, edited by L. T. Meade and Alicia A. Leith, starts upon its career with an admirable first number, and promises a strong contingent of writers in future parts. From a perusal of the October issue, we anticipate a great success for this new venture. The illustrations form a laudable feature.

In a day or two Messrs. Reeves & Turner will publish 'Irish Songs and Poems,' by William Allingham. The work includes nine airs, harmonised for voice and pianoforte.

'Thoughts and Fancies for Sunday Evenings' is the title of a volume of short sermons in verse by the author of 'Olrig Grange,' which Messrs. James MacLehose & Sons, of Glasgow, will publish in a few days.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons, Old Bailey, have just published a set of remarkably pretty picture books containing very readable anecdotal descriptions of animals. Four have now appeared, namely, the Dog, the Horse, the Elephant, and the Rat, the latter being described in a repetition of the familiar story of the 'Piper of Hamelin.'

The quarterly number of *The Imperial Review*, published in Melbourne by Alex. M'Kinley & Co., has reached us. It consists of the usual pithy matter, expressed with considerable force of language.

Longfellow's exquisite poem 'Maidenhood' has recently been beautifully illustrated by Mr. J. Stanley. The illustrations are in colour and monotint, and very fine effects have been attained by the printer, Herr Kaufmann, of Baden. Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. are the publishers.

Pen and Pencil, a weekly illustrated newspaper, printed and published by Messrs. MacLure, Macdonald & Co., Glasgow, seems to be a well-edited and well-illustrated publication. The number for September 24 had an excellent portrait of Mr. Browning.

Mr. Langbridge's new book of ballads, like its predecessor, 'Sent Back by the Angels,' deals mainly with the struggles and temptations, the joys and sorrows, of working men and women. It bears the title of 'Poor Folks' Lives,' and is issued at a popular price. Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. are the publishers.

We have received the current number of *The Caterer and Hotel Proprietors' Gazette*, a magazine devoted to the interests of cookery and good living. It would seem, from a perusal of its contents, to contain much interesting and valuable matter for those engaged in culinary work, and the information it affords is wide and varied.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. will publish, on October 25, the first monthly part of an illustrated serial work entitled 'The World's Inhabitants,' by Mr. G. T. Bettany, to be completed in twelve or fifteen instalments. It will include a popular account of the racial characteristics and past history of the chief peoples of the globe, with a briefer account of the principal animals and plants of each continent. With the first part will be given a large chart of the races and populations of the globe, the races occupying each continent being specified and classified, and their numbers estimated.—*Athenæum*.

Messrs. George Philip & Son have published an extremely interesting and well-written series of 'Manuals of Commerce: Technical, Industrial, and Commercial,' by John Yeats, LL.D. The work is composed of four volumes, and its value is greatly enhanced by the various maps, statistical charts, and tables that are given. The production will be duly noticed in detail in our next number.

Messrs. Butterworth, of Fleet Street, have in the press a work by Mr. W. R. Fisher, of the Equity Bar, which contains a History, from the earliest times, of the Forest of Essex, the remains of which are now known as Epping Forest. The work, which is illustrated by maps compiled by the author from ancient documents, contains the general history of the forest, including an account of its ancient boundaries, of the disafforestations made by Henry III., Edward I., and Charles I., and of the attempts of the latter to enlarge the forest. It also describes the laws and courts of the forest, the duties of its ministers; the deer, and the ancient regulations concerning them; it examines the nature and origin of the rights of cutting wood and of pasture which prevailed in the forest, and concludes with a concise description of the circumstances which led to the purchase of the wastes by the Corporation of London, and their dedication to the use of the people.

Messrs. Norie & Wilson, the Minories, London, have just published a large coloured lithographic portrait of the crack Scottish racing yacht the *Thistle*, executed by Barlow Moore. Although the boat has lost the international race there is still much interest manifested in her build and performances. The scene of this admirable plate is the start of the N.T.Y.C. match from Harwich to Southend. The *Thistle* and *Irex*, with jib headers aloft, are leading past the gaily-decorated commodore's boat, while the *Wendur* and *Genesta*, with square-headed topsails set, are following hard up. The likenesses of the yachts are unmistakable, while the drawing and colouring, especially of the *Thistle*, are all that could be desired. Every yachtsman should secure a copy.

We have had an opportunity of seeing advance copies of certain important works—both from an artistic and poetic point of view—promised by Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. during the forthcoming season. Among them we may especially mention an exquisitely prepared volume, entitled 'Treasures of Art and Song,' the contents whereof have been arranged by R. E. Mack, with illustrations drawn by Mary L. Gow, F. Hines, Percy Tarrant and other gifted artists. Equally commendable volumes may be instanced in 'Through the Year,' a series of poems and illustrations depicting the seasons; four numbers entitled 'Songs of the Day' respectively delineating Morning, Noon, Eventide, and Night; and several works more especially adapted for child gratification. All these volumes have been printed and produced by the famous Ernest Nister of Nuremberg; and to those who remember the 'Seasons' and other art works issued by the firm last year, the name itself will be ample verification of the extreme excellence and beauty of the series.

The next volume of 'The Gentleman's Magazine Library' will be that on Literary Curiosities and Notes.

Professor Max Müller is going to publish in a collected form a number of articles which appeared in 'Good Words,' under the title of 'Biographies of Words.' The volume will contain a good deal of additional matter and a full discussion of the question of the original home of the Aryans, a subject which gave rise to so much controversy at the late meeting of the British Association at Manchester.

The present issue, No. 1, Vol. I., of the English edition of *Outing* (London: Carr & Co.) contains 'Cricket Chat,' by W. G. Grace and W. M. Brownlee; 'Mr. G. L. Watson and the "Thistle,"' written from a report of a conversation with Mr. Watson on the eve of his departure for America; the first instalment of General Marcy's 'Big Game Shooting in the Wild West'; 'A Bout with Foils,' by Eugene Van Schaick; a sketch of some of our leading M.F.H.'s, illustrated by the Brothers Temple; an analysis of the rules of American and English football; 'A Chat from a Side-saddle,' by Mrs. Borland; 'Buffalo v. Bulldog'; 'My First Trout'; 'After Hounds in Australia'; 'Travels on Next to Nothing,' and other minor contributions. The illustrations are by Morgantin, J. and G. Temple, and Remington.

The 'Masonic' playing cards which have now been before the public for sometime have proved a distinct success. They are published by Mr. John Hogg, Paternoster Row. The cards are very elegant, having on the backs original pictorial and emblematic designs by 'Luke Limner.' The emblems are Masonic in character.

Young folk who look forward to the regular appearance of the *Child's Pictorial* should be delighted with the efforts, although they are unconscious of their extent, made by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for their entertainment. As a monthly magazine for the nursery it has few rivals. In the preparation of its stories, sketches, and illustrations, the editor and publishers seem thoroughly awake to juvenile tastes and requirements.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.—VOL. XII.*

This volume of Mr. Stephen's 'monumental work,' as the critics love to describe it, and justly so, for it is the greatest literary and publishing enterprise of the century, is one of those in which there are few names of great magnitude. But what of that? there is abundance of interesting lives.

Let us make a brief itinerary through the book, and note some of the most remarkable features. Mr. Stephen, we are glad to say, secures some of the best subjects as his own share. Thus we find him contributing the first important article, that of the poet Congreve, and about the last important article, on the poet Cowper. One is grateful, as regards the first name, that he does not quote Pope's hackneyed

lines on that author. Next we note Professor Nettleship's 'John Conington.' This is an exceedingly well-written biography of a somewhat over-praised and over-rated man. This account is, however, written with good taste, and it possesses more human interest than most of the other lives.

Booksellers and publishers will turn with special interest to the biographies of the Constables, whose connection with Scott would alone suffice to make the name memorable. The notice of the painter Constable is written by Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse, whose cheery remarks are a model of judicious criticism.

Mr. Laughton writes on 'Captain Cook' with all his usual care and learning. He has also added to his other virtues brevity, for the aforesaid article is a little over seven columns—that is to say, it is exactly the proper length. As a contrast, we next come across the first Earl of Shaftesbury, to describe whom Mr. Osmund Airy takes about forty columns! Mr. Stephen manages to do the third earl in five; and even Dr. Blaikie describes the last earl in seven. Of course the first is the greatest, but the space occupied is out of all proportion to that greatness.

In the way of biography, all things are fish that come to Mr. Stephen's net. Thus we have a life of Sir St. Vincent Cotton, who is described as gambler and driver of the Brighton coach, and who, we are told, is distinguished in 'the hunting, shooting, racing, cricketing, and pugilistic world.' Mr. G. C. Boase, in the moderate space of a little over a column, gives an account of this gentleman. Another notable having somewhat kindred associations is Mr. Sam Cowell (1820–1864), who, we are told, has been hailed as the virtual founder of the music-hall entertainment, and who gave such satisfaction that 'Evans's,' of Covent Garden, and Charles Morton's Canterbury Hall owed chiefly to him their popularity! Thackeray's mention of Evans's may be remembered here, and, curious though the subjects of those biographies are, they show the national comprehensiveness of the editor's plan. The Rev. J. W. Ebsworth, F.S.A., chronicles Cowell's life with evident fidelity. Who will say that the world knows nothing of its greatest men?

American Announcements.

Messrs. Appleton & Co.'s (New York) forthcoming books will embrace 'The Lawyer, the Statesman, and the Soldier,' by the Hon. George S. Boutwell; 'Evolution in its Relation to Religious Thought,' by Professor Joseph Le Conte; 'The Natural Resources of the United States,' by J. H. Patton; and 'A Guide to Southern California,' by Dr. Walter Lindley, of Los Angeles, with maps and other illustrations.

Messrs. Benjamin & Bell, New York, announce a new volume by S. G. W. Benjamin, entitled 'Sea Spray, or Facts and Fancies of a Yachtsman,' fully illustrated; and a new novel, 'Madame Bravoura,' by Edgar Saltus.

* London: Smith, Elder & Co.

Messrs. Cupples & Hurd's (Boston) list includes 'Letters from Colorado,' in rhyme, by H. L. Wason; 'Old New England Towns,' a story, by Mrs. Sophie M. Damon; 'Bledisloe,' a novel of English life, by Ada M. Trotter; 'The Last Von Reckenburg,' a story, translated from the German by Mary J. Safford; and 'Zorah,' a novel, by E. Balch.

Mrs. Augusta J. Evans Wilson, author of 'St. Elmo,' &c., has in the press of G. W. Dillingham, New York, a new novel, entitled 'At the Mercy of Tiberius.'

Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. who will shortly issue 'The Life and Times of John Jay,' of Revolutionary memory, by William Whitlock, of Baltimore, announce also a book of adventure for boys, 'Blue Jackets of 1812,' a history for young people of the Navy in the war of 1812, by Willis J. Abbot, with numerous illustrations.

Messrs. Ginn & Co., Boston, announce the following educational publications: 'An Ancient History for Colleges and High Schools,' in two parts, 'The Eastern Nations and Greece,' by P. S. N. Myers, 'Rome,' by Professor W. F. Allen, in one volume, with illustrations and coloured maps; 'A Practical Rhetoric,' by Prof. John F. Genung, of Amherst College; 'Zupitza's Elene,' edited for the Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry by Prof. Henry Johnson, of Bowdoin College; 'The Satires of Horace,' edited by Prof. J. B. Greenough, of Harvard College; a new revised edition of 'The Leading Facts of English History,' by D. H. Montgomery, with maps, tables, and indexes; 'Plane Surveying,' by Prof. Daniel Cahart, of Pennsylvania, fully illustrated with diagrams; a thoroughly revised edition of Siever's 'Grammar of Old-English,' translated and edited by Albert S. Cook, of the University of California; and an 'Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science,' by A. P. Gage and R. P. Williams.

Dr. William Mathews, the author of 'Getting On in the World,' and various popular books of a practical character, has prepared a new volume of critical and descriptive essays, entitled 'Men, Places, and Things,' which will be published by Messrs. S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, who will also publish the sixth volume in their series of 'German Philosophical Classics,' by Professor Geo. S. Morris, bearing the title 'Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History.'

Messrs. Harper & Bros., New York, have in the press 'The Ancient Cities of the New World,' being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882, by Désiré Charnay, translated from the French by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant, with introduction by Allen Thorndike Rice, illustrations and a map; a 'History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages,' by Mr. Henry Charles Lea, of Philadelphia; a volume of stories of Col. R. Malcolm Johnston, under the title of 'Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and Other Georgia People'; a new story, written

and illustrated by Mr. Howard Pyle, called 'The Rose of Paradise'; 'Animal Life in the Sea and on the Land,' a zoology for young people, by Sarah Cooper, profusely illustrated; 'Philosophy of Theism,' by Professor Borden P. Bowne, of Boston University, author of 'Metaphysics'; and a new volume of 'Rolfe's English Classics,' viz. 'Minor Poems of John Milton,' edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe, A.M., illustrated.

Amongst the books to be issued by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, for this season will be 'Three Cruises of the "Blake" (1877-80),' by Alexander Agassiz, in two volumes, fully illustrated; 'History of Prussia during the Reign of Frederick the Great,' by Prof. Herbert Tuttle, two vols.; 'A Memoir of Henry H. Richardson, the Architect,' by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, with illustrated reproductions of his buildings and portrait; 'In the Track of Ulysses,' by William J. Stillman, illustrated; 'The World to Come,' sermons, by Rev. W. B. Wright; 'Men and Letters,' essays, by Horace E. Scudder; 'Wit, Wisdom, and Beauty of Shakespeare,' by C. S. Ward; a revised and enlarged edition of Edmund Clarence Stedman's 'Victorian Poets'; a volume on 'Winter,' being selections from the journals of Henry D. Thoreau; and a 'Riverside Edition,' in four volumes, of 'The Poetical Works of J. G. Whittier' with portraits. The 'American Statesman' series will be enlarged by the addition of monographs on 'Patrick Henry,' by Moses C. Tyler; 'Gouverneur Morris,' by Theodore Roosevelt; 'Martin Van Buren,' by Edward M. Shepard; and 'George Washington,' by Henry Cabot Lodge.

Messrs. Lee & Shepard, of Boston, will publish a book of interest, entitled 'Life Notes, or Fifty Years' Outlook,' by the late Rev. William Hague, D.D., filled with reminiscences embracing an important period in American religious and philanthropic history; 'A Bunch of Violets,' a new art book, by Miss Irene E. Jerome, of Chicago, the third in the series of her books; 'Meadow Melodies,' by Chas. F. Gerry; a new edition of George Lowell Austin's 'Life of Longfellow,' hitherto issued as a subscription book; a new edition of the same author's, 'The Life and Times of Wendell Phillips,' with portraits and other illustrations; also new editions of 'Reminiscences of Froebel,' by Baroness von Bulow, translated by Mrs. Horace Mann, and of the Rev. Henry Giles' well-known lectures, 'Human Life in Shakespeare.'

Messrs. D. Lothrop Company, Boston, will publish a new novel by Miss Mary G. Darling, of Boston, 'Gladys, a Romance'; also 'A Midshipman at Large,' a story of Newport and ocean yachting, by Charles Remington Talbot, illustrated by full-page pictures.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, announce for their earliest autumn publications a limited edition of 'The Land of Sleepy Hollow,' a series of photogravure representations of the scenes about the home

of Washington Irving, together with a reprint of Irving's 'Legend of Sleepy Hollow,' and 'The Chronicle of Wolfert's Roost;' 'Decisive Battles since Waterloo,' a continuation of Creasy's 'Decisive Battles of the World,' by Col. T. W. Knox, with illustrations; an account by Hon. S. S. Cox of his experiences while U.S. Minister to Turkey, under the title of 'The Isles of the Princes, or, The Pleasures of Prinkipo;' an illustrated edition of W. S. Mayo's 'Kaloolah, the Adventures of Jonathan Romer;' and a new 'Life of George Washington,' by Edward Everett Hale.

Among the books which Messrs. Roberts Brothers, Boston, have in press are a complete edition, in one volume, of the 'Poems' of the late Helen Hunt Jackson; 'South County Neighbours,' a novel of rural life, by Esther B. Carpenter; 'A Short History of Philadelphia,' by Susan Coolidge; a holiday edition of Dr. Everett Hale's 'In his Name,' with illustrations by G. P. Jacomb-Hood, R.A.; and 'The Procession of Flowers in Colorado,' by Helen Jackson, illustrated in water-colours by Alice Stewart.

Mr. Charles C. Soule, Boston, will publish an 'Index to Legal Periodical Literature,' by Leonard A. Jones, in one octavo volume.

Messrs. Ticknor & Co., Boston, will publish 'The New Astronomy,' by Prof. S. P. Langley; 'A History of the Secession War,' by Rossiter Johnson, revised and enlarged; 'Music in the Eighteenth Century,' collected and edited by Henry M. Brooks; 'Under Pine and Palm,' poems, by Mrs. Frances L. Mace; a dictionary of 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' by Alfred R. Frey; and a new and enlarged edition of Denton J. Snider's book on 'Shakespeare's Dramas.' Their list also includes a number of novels, among which are 'Love and Theology,' by Celia Woolley; 'A Flock of Girls,' by Nora Perry, containing the author's latest stories; 'Juan and Juanita,' by Frances Courtenay Baylor, illustrated; 'The Story of an Enthusiast, Told by Himself,' by Mrs. C. V. Jamison; and 'Agatha Page,' by Isaac Henderson, author of 'The Prelate.'

The leading features of the current number of *Lippincott's Magazine* are 'Apple-Seed and Brier-Thorn,' a complete novelette, by Louise Stockton, sister of Frank R. Stockton, and the author of an anonymous novel, entitled 'Dorothea,' in the Round-Robin Series; and L. R. McCabe's 'Literary and Social Recollections of W. D. Howells.'

Continental Notes

A writer in *Le Temps* states that during more than thirty years the books most read in France were the 'Three Musketeers,' by Alexander Dumas, and the 'History of the Revolution' and the 'History of the Consulate and Empire,' by Louis Adolphe Thiers.

The writer gives some particulars of the career of the grand little man, who began by being an historian and politician, then became Minister of State, and distinguished himself so much in his later years as head of the government of the National Defence and in suppressing the terrible Commune. To the memory of the historian, statesman, and patriot a monument was recently inaugurated in the Cemetery of Père Lachaise.

So little confident were the publishers, Lecomte and Durey, of the success of the 'History of the Revolution' when the plan of the publication was first submitted to them by M. Thiers, and so little was then known of the author, that they insisted on the name of a well-known but now forgotten writer of historical summaries being placed on the title-page.

The first two volumes appeared in 1823, with the names of Félix Bodin and A. Thiers as the authors. They were well received, but were not nearly so well written as the sequel.

The comparative tameness of these two volumes is explained by the fact that when Thiers undertook the difficult task of writing his history he had but an imperfect knowledge of the subject. But the success of the first instalment made him known, and brought him in contact with men who had been actors in the events he had to narrate, and gave him access to documents and State papers which threw a new light on the Revolution. It was, however, the interest that Thiers took in contemporary events, and the distrust inspired in him by the retrograde policy of the Villèle Ministry under Charles X. in 1824, which gave that spirit and interest to the history which all the patient study and verification of dry facts could never have given.

Of late years Thiers has found fewer readers, and some learned writers have sought to depreciate his great work because of a few errors in it; while they themselves hesitate to undertake writing a new history until all the documents relating to the Revolution have been printed by the State. As it is calculated that these State papers would fill fifty thousand volumes, it seems likely that M. Thiers's detractors may not live to make even a beginning of the faultless history they wish to place in the hands of the public!

The second volume of the 'Memoires de Louise Michel,' the female Communist, is in the press. Louise Michel is writing a series of tales under the title of the Red Series. The first volume, called 'Microbes humaines,' has already appeared. In this series the authoress takes for her characters all the most disagreeable people imaginable, so-called victims of society, and sends them to found a colony at the North Pole!—a consummation for such beings devoutly to be wished by society.

On Thursday, the 16th ult., the twentieth Literary Congress of the Netherlands commenced its sittings, under the presidency of the Burgomaster of Amsterdam, where the Congress was held. Six hundred delegates attended, eighty of whom came from Flanders.

The Castle of Chillon, immortalised by Lord Byron in his celebrated poem 'The Prisoner of Chillon,' is about to be restored. When the restoration is finished the building will be used as a national Swiss museum.

Herr F. A. Brockhaus, of Leipzig, has just completed the 13th edition of his 'Conversations-Lexikon,' by the publication of a supplementary volume, forming the 17th of this most comprehensive edition of an excellent work, to which no further supplement will be added. Herr Brockhaus proposes to continue in his periodical, 'Unsere Zeit,' a contemporary history of politics, culture, literature, and science, and to reduce the price of this popular periodical to one mark monthly.

An interesting piece of news comes to us from Constantinople. M. Manuel Gedéon is publishing in Greek, with the permission of the Turkish Government, a work entitled 'Patriarchikoi Pinakes' (Patriarchal Pictures). The publication commenced two years ago, and the fifth part has just appeared. In the five parts published, which include an introduction and an account of the Bishops of Byzantium and the Patriarchs of Constantinople until the year 1143, six portraits, including one of St. John Chrysostom, accompany the text.

The President of the French Republic decreed on the 12th ultimo the execution of the International Literary and Artistic Copyright Convention, signed at Berne September 9, 1886. The convention comes into operation in France on the 6th December next, on which date the Anglo-French Literary Convention of 1851 will terminate.

Messrs. Hachette & Co. have published a French translation of Mr. Farini's 'Eight Months in the Kalahari Desert.' Other interesting publications of this house are: Ch. Mismer, 'Souvenirs d'un Dragon de l'Armée de la Crimée,' and Camille Flammarion, 'L'Atmosphère.'

Prince Napoleon's new book, 'Napoléon et ses Détracteurs,' has already passed through eleven editions. M. Calmann Lévy is the publisher.

So great has been the success of the new French magazine, 'La Lecture,' that it will in future be published twice a month instead of once only as heretofore.

Signori Brigola & Co., of Milan, announce the immediate publication of a new work, by Salvatore Farina, of which the title is 'Pe' belli occhi della Gloria: Scene quasi vere.'

Monsieur C. Klincksieck publishes a new edition, completely revised and augmented, of 'Dictionnaire d'Electricité et de Magnetisme,' par Ernest Jacquez. The author is librarian of the scientific library of the post and telegraph office in Paris. The first edition appeared in 1883. The new edition comprises more than 400 new expressions.

We have received the first livraison of a new publication dealing with a subject of

personal interest to all. The periodical in question is published in Amsterdam, and its title briefly explains its object, 'La Revue Internationale Scientifique et Populaire des Falsifications des Denrées Alimentaires.' The first part is divided into four principal sections: (1) Repressive Measures against Adulteration of Food Products; (2) Scientific Methods of Analysis of Food; (3) Adulterations in Different Countries; (4) Supplement on Laws of Health. Dr. Caro, of Madrid, writing of Legislation against Food Adulteration, insists on the necessity of prompt measures to eradicate an evil which causes organic degeneration of the population, and insists that the working classes who should have wholesome food to sustain them in their hard and precarious avocations are those who suffer most from that criminal industry Adulteration. Messrs. Hachette are the London agents for the Review.

Sale Jottings

Mr. Bernard Quaritch's annual trade sale will take place at Willis's Rooms on Friday October 14, at 5 o'clock. Catalogues may be had at 15 Piccadilly.

Already—after the usual yearly interval in which booksellers take, or are supposed to take, their well-earned holidays—are there signs of the forthcoming sale season, and signs which promise fair that it will be a long and busy one.

Messrs. Puttick & Simpson commence to sell about the 14th inst., their first auction consisting of a large miscellaneous collection.

Mr. Hodgson, as will have been noticed in our advertising columns, has several large and important remainder sales—in fact he is the first auctioneer, we believe, to start the season.

An interesting sale will be that with which Messrs. Sotheby start their season. The library of the late Major-General Phillips, consisting of about 20,000 volumes of curious and often rare books is to be offered. The sale commences on the 2nd ult., and will occupy the auctioneers for twelve days. There are some interesting exemplars of old children's books included, besides such interesting items as early broadside ballads, &c.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES.

BAILEY BROTHERS, 36 Newington Butts, S.E.—A diversified and well-prepared list of standard and rare books; the prices are moderate, 32 pp.

BROUGH, WM., & SONS, Birmingham.—Contains some rare and curious early printed books, 12 pp.

CLEGG, JAMES, Rochdale.—Catalogue containing recent purchases in all branches of literature, 32 pp.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS, Edinburgh.—Usual list of surplus copies in library, 48 pp.

DOWNING, WILLIAM, 'Chaucer's Head,' Birmingham, includes books from the choice library of the late Bishop of Sodor and Man, 12 pp.

FAWN, JAMES, & SON, Bristol.—Sale catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Dunkley Thomas; not classified, 24 pp.

GRAY, HENRY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C. The first number of a new series of catalogues containing biographical, bibliographical, genealogical, and topographical notabilia, arranged under counties, 32 pp.

HIGHAM, CHARLES, 27A Farringdon Street, E.C.—Catalogue of second-hand theological books, including recent purchases, 56 pp.

HOWELL, EDWARD, Church Street, Liverpool.—Some good early editions appear here, also many interesting autographs from Mr. Mayer's collection, 64 pp.

HUBBARD, JOHN REED, High Street, Kensington, W.—Has some original editions of Dickens, said to be in good condition, 40 pp.

JARVIS, J. W., & SON, 28 King William Street, W.C.—Full of valuable books on all subjects: rare early literature, tracts, chap-books, first editions, books on vellum, &c., 44 pp.

LANGLEY, MISS, 'Lovejoy's' Library, Reading.—Very well compiled and excellently printed. An admirable collection. The addendum 'odd volumes for completing' is a useful feature, 66 pp.

MATHEWS, C. ELKIN, Exeter.—A clearance catalogue (Mr. Mathews is transferring his business to London), containing miscellaneous books, ancient and modern; also theological and topographical works. Many of the latter refer to Devon and Cornwall.

PALMER, CLEMENT SADLER, Southampton Row, W.C.—Rare theological and antiquarian works, 24 pp.

SCOTT, WALTER, Bristo Place, Edinburgh. A good collection of high-class standard works, well catalogued, and moderate in price, 16 pp.

SOTHERAN, HENRY, & Co.—No. 469 of the celebrated 'Price Current' requires no mention beyond saying that, as a catalogue, it is as interesting as ever, 48 pp.

SPENCER, W., 27 New Oxford Street, W.C., has many sporting books, also first editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, and Ainsworth, 40 pp.

SUTTON, ALBERT, Portland Street, Manchester.—Books principally on America, Australia, bibliography, &c., also early editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Ruskin, and Carlyle, 16 pp.

SUTTON, RICHARD H., Princess Street, Manchester.—Books on fine arts, poetry, and the drama, also art works on porcelain and ornamental pottery, give special interest to this catalogue, 12 pp.

TOMSON, DAVID R., St. Neots.—This list shows a large number of books of travel and general topography. Sporting books and books of the theatre occupy special sections.

WAKE, HENRY T., Wingfield Park, Derby. Books, coins, and antiquities. An eccentric catalogue in lithograph; difficult to read on account of the minute penmanship which is reproduced. Those having strong eyesight will be rewarded by a perusal. The compiler's skill as a pen-and-ink draughtsman is remarkable.

WILSON, JAMES, Bull Street, Birmingham. A varied list of cheap books not conspicuously rare, but with good notes as to their character.

Correspondence

THIN PAPER.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

DEAR SIR,—Many years ago I was taught that the best stationery was the transparent, being made of purer materials; but objecting to portions of my correspondence being read through the envelope, I preferred the opaque. I hold the transparency of pure paper is a strong argument against its use for certain purposes, such as the monthly frontispieces to the *English Illustrated* and other works where the advertisements on the preceding leaf usually show so strongly as to mar the proper effect of good drawing, good engraving, and good printing, and I suppose I ought to add good paper. The advertisements are removed in binding, but even then the ordinary type shows with almost equally bad effect. I am much disappointed to find the charming edition of Caldecott's 'Pictures and Songs' just issued by Messrs. Routledge has this—in my opinion—same serious defect, the pictures of preceding and succeeding pages intruding themselves upon you in a most obtrusive manner. I am an enthusiast of Caldecott's works, but prefer to enjoy them singly, and not two or three at a time.

I write this not as a complaint, but merely to point out what I consider an error of judgment on the part of the publishers or those responsible for choosing a transparent paper when for the purpose an opaque one would be much more desirable. I do, however, complain that two of the finest pictures in the book last referred to, and the *only* double-page ones, are completely spoiled by being drawn in and stitched as if no such pictures were there. Surely in such a work these two pictures might have been inserted on guards, or even made to fold like a map—any way in preference to having poor John Gilpin and his steed mutilated and partially invisible as they are.—I am, Sir, yours obediently,

FREDK. J. HIBBERT.

Norfolk Art Galleries, Sheffield,
September 26, 1887.

Obituary

ROBERT FARRANT.—On September 20 died Mr. R. Farrant, of the firm of Farrant & Grant, printers and stationers, of Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare. Mr. Farrant, who was 45 years of age, had been in delicate health for some years.

S. R. BRIGGS.—On Sunday, September 4, died Mr. S. R. Briggs, the manager of the Toronto Willard Tract Depository. Mr. Briggs, who was 46 years of age, died at his residence at Parkdale, Toronto.

W. S. SYMONDS.—The Rev. W. S. Symonds, who died the other day at Cheltenham, was very well known as a distinguished geologist. He was also a diligent and observant student of its kindred subject, archæology. Mr. Symonds was a native of Hereford, where he was born in 1818. His published works include:—‘The Severn Straits,’ ‘Malvern Chase,’ ‘Hanley Castle,’ ‘Record of the Rocks,’ ‘Old Stones,’ ‘Old Bones,’ and many contributions to geological science, such as ‘Drifts of the Severn, Avon, Wye, and Usk,’ and ‘Geology of the South Malvern District.’

Trade Changes

Mr. Elkin Mathews has removed his old book business from the Cathedral Close, Exeter, to the ‘Bodley Head,’ Vigo Street, London, W. First editions and scarce books will, as formerly, continue to be his specialities.

The business carried on under the designation of Myra & Son, proprietors of *Myra's Journal*, has changed proprietorship. Mr. Mayson M. Beeton, son of the late Mr. S. O. Beeton, has now acquired the business, which will be carried on without any alteration in name or staff.

REVIEWS AND REVIEWING.

By H. R. D.

The occupation of a reviewer is not altogether an enviable one. He is in the position of a man who gains little credit from his work, and only too frequently reaps a plentiful harvest of abuse. He is regarded by the large body of authors with suspicion and distrust, and, as a rule, in order that his life may not be rendered wholly miserable and a burden to him, he is compelled to perform his office under the protecting garb of anonymity. Frequent and acrimonious disputes arise between him and his ‘subjects,’ and hard names are hurled at him with all the force and dexterity that result from long cherished dislike. ‘Critics,’ he is repeatedly told in the words of Mr. Disraeli, ‘are men who have failed in literature and art;’ and it is further implied that they are sour, disappointed beings, who, in place of the success they at one time so fondly anticipated, take an inhuman, fiendish delight in exposing the literary shortcomings of their neighbours.

The latest disturber of the troubled waters is

Mr. William Dean Howells, who, in his capacity as Editor of *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, has recently passed some strictures on his critical American brethren. His utterances have savoured of patronage, and the reviewers have arisen in wrath. No doubt it is not particularly pleasant to be called arrogant, vulgar, and brutal—terms, however, which may possibly bear a slightly modified significance on the other side of the Atlantic; nor does it greatly improve matters when the said critics are told that their faults are mainly derived from their English confrères. Speaking for the latter, we must say we think the accusation unjust. The average reviewer is certainly not perfect—who but the most exacting (*i.e.* the least known) of authors could expect him to be?—but that his failings incline in the direction of arrogance and brutality we can hardly believe. And before passing judgment it should be remembered how many extenuating circumstances there are in his case—how ‘flat, stale, and unprofitable’ much of the matter he is called upon to criticise is, and how sorely his good nature and patience are tried.

Probably the real cause for the antipathy that has existed from time immemorial between authors and their reviewers lies in a somewhat exaggerated idea of their own importance possessed by the former class, and of the public interest in them. Could they spend a short time in any large publishing house and see the vast number of works that are monthly, nay weekly, being produced, and realise the position that their own composition bore in the crowd, they would speedily, we fear, lose this lofty sense of their own ability and influence, and would probably emerge from the building very much humbler if not sadder beings. As a matter of fact, as many philosophers have remarked, the world cares very little for authors' private opinions, and the public read reviews not from any desire to know what books are like, but with a wish to be interested and amused. When Mr. Dulcimer, in the novel of ‘My Ducats and my Daughter,’ expressed to the editor of the *Forum* his surprise that one of the first duties a young journalist should be appointed to should be that of reviewing, and how it seemed inexplicable to his mind that a young man should be deemed capable of discussing the greatest works of the day before he was thought competent to pass an opinion on commonplace characters and incidents, Mr. Mallory, the editor, replied, ‘The system you object to is in reality sound enough. The leader-writers of a paper have to reflect the opinions of their readers. Before they can do that, they must have studied what those opinions are. But the readers have, of course, no opinions about books; and so it does not signify in the least what the paper says about them. The readers don't know, and don't want to know, whether the reviews are just or unjust.’ Herein practically lies the gist of the whole matter. Ordinary people read their reviews for amusement, and are really little concerned whether they be truthful or the reverse, so long as a general smartness of style be presented. When they wish to know what the contents of a book are like they can read it for themselves. We are not speaking now of papers entirely devoted to reviewing, and in which the reader would naturally only look from interest in the book world, but of the general press.

And the same reason will answer the majority of charges brought by authors against their reviewers. Perhaps one of the most prevalent is that the critic has made use of the book to write

a smart and witty essay on its subject, without in the least passing judgment on the work or indicating, beyond cursorily, what its contents are like. Here then, as we say, the interests of the reader have been consulted rather than the author of the book. Who, we may inquire, would not prefer a lively, entertaining article, with maybe a few extracts thrown in here and there, to a heavy analysis of the work, appreciative it may be, but unutterably dull and wearisome? Again, another often-repeated complaint is that books are left over, while other and less meritorious works are soon noticed. No doubt it is not altogether agreeable for an author thus to see the work of his brain and pen apparently slighted, but he has after all to consider, not what he himself thinks, or what his friends specially interested in his subject may think, but the opinions and inclinations of the readers of the magazine or paper. The editor will naturally select the book that affords most opportunity of pleasing his constituents.

A third frequent cry is that books are not read. Here again the irrational nature of the author displays itself. My dear Sir, the heavy quarto upon which you have expended so much valuable labour is unexceptionable. It deals with a most instructive and erudite subject, treated in an exceedingly exhaustive and practical manner. But unfortunately it is caviare to the general public, who care little about it. How can you expect the ordinary reviewer to wade through the whole of your comprehensive, if somewhat tedious, treatise in order to give it a ten-line notice, which is all the space he can afford? Instead of an exhaustive review of your book, you have a few lines giving in general terms the contents of your work and its object, without any definite opinion as to its merits or method of treatment. What more than this have you a right to expect? If you desire a more detailed review, you must send your work to a paper specially interested in your studies, whose readers are learned savants like yourself.

There is one class of writer, however, whose work is invariably read. This is the novelist. And still he is not happy. What this form of author chiefly complains of is that the reviewer only too frequently gives a bare outline of the plot, and by so doing turns his work into ridicule. Actions which are probable enough when taken in conjunction with the surroundings, and the motives that are adduced, seem utterly absurd and irrational when related shortly like this. Or it may be that the actions are a little bit improbable, but are relieved from condemnation by other merits in the work, all of which are lost sight of in such a review. Well, here, it must be confessed, we think the novelist labours under some slight hardship. But on the part of the reviewer it may be said that it is usually only the mediocre novels that are treated after this fashion. Everyone who has had any experience in the reviewing of fiction will know that the most difficult novels to criticise are those which are purely colourless, neither very good nor very bad, but absolutely indifferent. As, unfortunately, the majority of novels come under this heading, the weary reviewer is often put to his wit's end to know what to say, and he is usually driven to the expedient of allowing the book to speak for itself. That it sometimes loses by this method of treatment we candidly admit, but still more frequently it meets with all the credit it deserves.

Mr. Howells seems to be in considerable doubt

whether reviewers are of any use in the world. Probably to already established authors their assistance is of the slightest. People will read their works whether they be criticised or not. But with the unknown writer the matter is different. He is in need of every assistance in the way of publicity he can get. The reviewer helps to familiarise his name with the public. Every notice he obtains is in fact an advertisement, and the more forcibly the notice be written the more likely he is to derive benefit from its publication. In this way a vigorous condemnatory review is often of far more assistance to the author than a faint, characterless notice. But in one sense Mr. Howells is undoubtedly right. Reviews, now-a-days, as a means of influencing the sale of a work, are of little service. As a rule, people read reviews now with the object of being amused, and not for the purpose of information. But there is always this to be said, that each notice constitutes a very effective advertisement.

On the whole, then, we are inclined to think that the charges levelled against reviewers by authors are groundless and unfounded. We have little doubt that some critics may be influenced by jealousy and spite, for, so long as human nature remains what it is, there are sure to be men who will indulge their small-minded enmities to the discredit of justice. The cry of the vindictive reviewer, 'Oh, that mine enemy had written a book!' is not entirely without point. But the great majority of reviewers we feel assured perform their often tedious and temper-trying task with conscientious fairness and discrimination. Probably if we were asked to point out the most impartial form of critic, we should say it is the man who consents to efface his own personality and to act as a medium between the author and the world, simply telling what is in the book, and temperately correcting such mistakes as he may detect. But to this form of criticism, as we have shown, the general public object, since it is wanting in amusement and piquancy. The indignant author should pour out the vials of his wrath over the reading world generally, rather than on the head of the unfortunate and much abused reviewer. The latter after all is only obeying the great and inexorable law of supply and demand.

MAGAZINES FOR THE MONTH.

Murray's Magazine (John Murray) opens with an article on a subject just now of peculiar interest, 'Scarlet Fever in the Metropolis,' by W. M. Ackworth, who, from his position as manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, brings to bear upon his work a considerable amount of special knowledge. 'A Royal and Ancient Game' is the title of an interesting, and, in some respects, humorous article on the pastime of golf, by Horace G. Hutchinson. Fiction is afforded in a clever story, by Paul Cushing, entitled 'My Advertisement,' with the continuation of 'Major Lawrence, F.L.S.,' by the Hon. Emily Lawless. Among the remaining contents, 'The Story of an Old Friend,' by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' and 'Sermons,' by A. C. Benson, may especially be mentioned. The number concludes, as usual, with 'Our Library List,' short notices of the most notable books recently published; and no one can say that its contents are not exceedingly varied and interesting.

Time (Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.) contains various articles of more than ordinary attraction. Among them may be instanced 'Some Thoughts on De Quincey'; 'Ocean Steamships,' by J. Neville Porter; and the continuations of 'Confessions of a Young Man,' by George Moore, and 'Doctors and Doctors,' by Graham Everett, respectively. 'Dogs and Dog Legislation,' by Arthur Nicols, F.R.G.S., is an interesting paper, upon which there is likely to be a considerable divergence of opinion. The serial story, 'Love's a Tyrant,' by Annie Thomas, is vigorously written, and increases in intensity. Other fiction is supplied by Britiffe Skottowe, in 'The Man in Grey.' Two pieces of poetry—one a translation from the German—and the usual 'Footsteps,' 'Critical Notices,' and 'Best Books of the Month,' complete a number that offers many and popular subjects of interest.

From **Home Words** office a variety of publications adapted for healthy reading and religious instruction are issued. Chief among them may be mentioned *The Fireside*, an admirable publication, containing most readable and appropriate matter, well illustrated; *The Day of Rest*, a magazine of similar though cheaper kind, and especially adapted for Sunday reading; *The Church of England Temperance Chronicle*, the title of which conveys in itself a knowledge of its contents; and, finally, *Home Words*, the godfather, as one might say, of the series. The two principal of these periodicals are edited by the Rev. Charles Bullock.

The Leisure Hour (Religious Tract Society) offers, as usual, an excellent series of contents, carefully selected and beautifully illustrated. The principal serial story, 'Phyre Phenton,' is from the practised pen of Tighe Hopkins, and treats of the Garibaldian revolution. Another story, 'The Lone House,' is by Amelia E. Barr. Further contents are supplied by Charles Mackay, James Mason, Professor Blackie, John Stoughton, D.D., Fred, J. Austin, Charles D. Bell, D.D., and other well-known writers. The printing and general finish of the magazine is worthy of all praise.

The Sunday at Home (Religious Tract Society) is principally distinguished by the thoroughly Christian character of its articles, the majority of which are characterised by reverential learning and great thoughtfulness. One of the most interesting articles is that on 'Deuteronomy and its Date, considered on Literary Grounds,' by the Rev. Dr. S. G. Green. Others of scarcely inferior attraction are 'St. Saviour's, in Southwark,' by W. J. Gordon; 'Some Old Pulpits,' by the Rev. F. Hastings; and 'Murphy,' of Southwark, by the Rev. J. Branwhite French, the latter being an account of the life and work of the Rev. G. M. Murphy, whose death has recently been recorded. The serial works, 'The Beatitudes,' by the Rev. Richard Glover, and 'Hospitals and Hospital Work,' by Mrs. Brewer, together with the stories, 'Geneviève,' by the author of 'The Spanish Brothers,' and 'Sevenfold,' by the author of 'Nearly in Port,' are continued. Mrs. Brewer's work is especially interesting. The remaining contents are fully up to the high-class average of this magazine.

With the October number of **The English Illustrated Magazine** (Macmillan & Co.) a new volume of this popular periodical, as noted in our last issue, is begun. Several of the promised contents for the coming year appear. 'Coaching

Days and Coaching Ways,' by W. Outram Tristram, with exquisite illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton, opens very promisingly. 'Summer in Somersetshire' is the title of a delicate bit of country life by the late Richard Jefferies, written after the author's well-known sympathetic style, and charmingly illustrated by J. W. North. Initial instalments are given of the new serial stories, 'The Story of Saul,' by the author of 'Mehalah,' and 'The Meditation of Ralph Harelott,' by Prof. W. Minto. Mr. Algernon C. Swinburne contributes an original poem, written with all his poetic fervour and finished grace, entitled 'To a Seamew.' The remaining contents are 'A National Hymn for the United States of America,' by F. Marion Crawford, and 'Et Cætera,' an article on literary, social, and artistic topics by H. D. Traill, the latter the first of a monthly series. Altogether the number is exceptionally interesting. In mentioning a list of its attractions, the frontispiece, 'A Portrait Study,' engraved by W. Biscombe Gardner from a drawing by E. F. Brewtnall, should not be omitted.

Little Folks (Messrs. Cassell & Co.) is distinguished by the suitable character of its contents and the finish and appearance of the magazine generally. The serials in particular are admirably adapted for juvenile readers, and it would be difficult to say which of the two—'Aunt Clotilda's Guests,' by Mrs. Molesworth, or 'The Boy Hunters of Kentucky,' by Edward S. Ellis—is the more likely to attract. As they are two distinct varieties of story, each will probably find its own partisans. The remaining contents are of an extremely varied and seductive kind, and the illustrations are such as to pleasantly emphasise the attractive character of the letterpress. Girls, boys, and children must be indeed hard to please if they are not captivated with the pages of *Little Folks*.

Longman's Magazine (Longmans, Green, & Co.) presents a very bright and appropriate series of contents. So far as the papers go, perhaps the most readable are 'My Old Village,' a rural description, tender and true, by the late Richard Jefferies, and 'Mr. R. L. Stevenson as a Poet,' a discriminating and appreciative article by Edmund Gosse. The serial stories, 'Eve,' by the author of 'Mehalah' (who seems just now to possess the energy and industry of an Anthony Trollope), and 'One Traveller Returns,' by David Christie Murray and Henry Herman, continue a very pleasant and interesting course. Additional fiction is supplied by Mrs. Molesworth in 'The Story of the Rippling Train,' a well-told narrative of supernatural character. Andrew Lang, as usual, brings the part to a conclusion with his article entitled 'At the Sign of the Ship,' and this month his remarks are more than ordinarily interesting.

Scribner's Magazine (F. Warne & Co.) contains the seventh and concluding instalment of the Thackeray Letters. They have been a source of great attraction in the magazine, and we read the last of the batch with a feeling of almost ungrateful regret that there are not more. 'The Paris School of Fine Arts,' by Henry O. Avery, furnishes a graphic and accurate description of the institution, its foundation, method of instruction, and architectural beauties. The article, which is one of great interest, is finely illustrated from photographs supplied by the author. Other papers more especially deserving

of mention are 'Caverns and Cavern Life,' by Professor N. S. Shaler; 'French Traits: Sense and Sentiment,' by W. C. Brownell; and 'In the Village of Viger,' the latter being a series of character sketches of village life in Canada. 'Seth's Brother's Wife,' the serial story by Harold Frederick, exhibits signs of an approaching conclusion. The second and remaining part of Mr. E. H. House's refined story of Japanese life, 'The Sacred Flame of Torin Ji' is given, and a further work of fiction, entitled 'The Mortgage on Leffy,' is contributed by Octave Thanet. One or two other papers and several pieces of poetry make up a number which for matter, engravings, and artistic completeness is fully equal to the well-known reputation of this magazine.

Cornhill (Smith, Elder & Co.) offers for the reader's perusal a series of contents of very uniform excellence. We may, however, single out for special commendation 'Concerning Man,' by a Woman, and 'The Cause of Character,' both of which articles present many features of interest. 'Welcome Rain,' a short story, is pithy and amusing. 'The Gaverocks,' by the author of 'Mehalah,' grows more and more complicated, and with the return home of Constantine matters assume a fresh face.

Harper's Monthly Magazine (Sampson Low & Co.) is full, nearly to repletion, of attractive articles and charming illustrations. Amid such a perfect wealth of good things, it seems almost invidious to single out any for special remark. The frontispiece is by Edwin A. Abbey, and is one of eight exquisite illustrations drawn by this artist for 'A Love Story,' by George Wither. 'Our Summer's Outing,' a story by Kate Field, gives a highly amusing and readable account of a season's jaunt, the effects of the description being greatly heightened in their humorous intensity by the illustrations of Alfred B. Frost. 'The Smallest of American Republics' is an interesting article by William Eleroy Curtis, the engravings being from photographs and drawings by Harry Fenn and A. Brennan. Henry James discourses in very agreeable and characteristic manner of John S. Sargent, the painter. The illustrations hardly convey an accurate idea of the artist's merit. Fiction is strongly represented in the conclusion of 'Tony the Maid,' by Blanche Willis Howard; 'At the Château of Corinne,' by Constance F. Woolston, and further instalments of 'April Hopes,' by William Dean Howells, and 'Narka,' by Kathleen O'Meara. Several poems appear. Altogether the number is well up to the average of this extremely popular magazine.

St. Nicholas (Fisher Unwin) maintains its high reputation as a periodical devoted specially to the interests of juvenile readers. The editor of this magazine, Mary Mapes Dodge, has evidently a keen and accurate appreciation of the wants of her youthful constituents. Illustrations and matter are alike admirable, and the reader who fails to be attracted by the pages here displayed must indeed be difficult to please. Among much suitable matter we notice a captivating little story by Louisa M. Alcott, and a further continuation of the 'Personally Conducted Series' by Frank R. Stockton, the locality this month being 'The Low Countries and the Rhine.'

The frontispiece in **The Magazine of Art** (Messrs. Cassell & Co.) consists of an etching from one of Emile Wauters' best-known pictures, 'The Madness of Hugo Van der Goes.' The

accompanying article by H. M. Spielmann is illustrated by further specimens of the artist's skill. Mr. Garnet Smith writes very sensibly on 'Heine as an Art Critic.' A paper on coins, under the attractive title of 'New Coins for Old,' permits of Mr. Lewis F. Day showing his knowledge on this subject, which is evidently of wide and well-founded nature. The remaining contents of this attractive art magazine are 'Flint Knapping,' by H. F. Wilson, with seven illustrations from drawings by Lance Speed; 'Art in its Relation to History: a Suggestion for St. Stephen's and Burlington House,' by Wyke Bayliss; 'The Americans at the Salon,' by Claude Phillips; 'Larunda,' by Kate Carter; and the second part of 'No. 46 Mecklenburgh Square,' by Bessie Caralampi. All these articles are well and profusely illustrated. As usual, brief notes dealing with art doings during the past month bring the number to a satisfactory conclusion.

The Monthly Packet (Mr. Walter Smith) is largely made up of fiction. The contents, gathered together by Miss Yonge, have been selected with great care and discrimination, and supply exceedingly pleasant and attractive reading. The three serial stories—'Beechcroft at Rochstone,' by the Editor; 'Dagmar,' by Helen Shipton; and 'A Plunge into Troubled Waters,' by C. R. Coleridge—progress agreeably on their way. The article entitled 'Cameos from English History, 1664-1667,' treats this month, amongst other interesting matter, of the sea warfare between the English fleet, under Prince Rupert and Albemarle, and the Dutch, commanded by De Ruyter and Van Ness. We are inclined to think that a mistake in this magazine is the preponderance of continued articles, but as to their influence and healthy teaching there can be no question.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. send us a number of periodical publications that offer many and varied attractions. Foremost among them is 'The Selected Edition of the Waverley Novels.' The third number consists of a continuation of 'Guy Mannering,' the illustrations for which are good and the general finish admirable. Works of solid and instructive interest are supplied in 'Amateur Work,' 'Our National Cathedrals,' and 'Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor.' History is represented by 'Popular Histories for the English People,' and 'Ward & Lock's Illustrated History of England.' Both are admirable publications. Finally, of a lighter kind, we have 'Sylvia's Home Journal,' which is so well known and widely appreciated as to need no word of commendation, and 'Ward & Lock's Family Journal.'

The reading in **Church Bells** (12 Southampton Street, W.C.) is not only of an interesting but highly voluminous kind. The information this magazine affords on all matters connected with the Church is almost surprising. A feature to which we may especially draw attention is the leading article in each number, making brief comments on the chief events in the past week. Each number also contains an excellently finished engraving of a character suitable to the objects of the periodical. The October part, embracing the weekly numbers for September, shows that, if anything, the magazine is progressing in its attractions rather than falling back. It is a publication in every way worthy of hearty support.

We have also received **The Antiquary** (Mr. Elliot Stock); **Harper's Young People** (Sampson Low & Co.); **Household Words** (Charles Dickens

& Evans); **The Girl's Own Paper** (Religious Tract Society); **The Welcome** (S. W. Partridge & Co.); **The Church Sunday School Magazine** (Sunday School Institute); **Young England** (Sunday School Union); **The Ladies' Treasury** (Bemrose & Sons); **Boy's Own Magazine** (Religious Tract Society); &c.

Reviews, &c.

From **Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith**.—‘The Park Lane Mystery,’ by Joseph Hatton, is written after the well-known vigorous style of this popular writer. The plot, if not very original, is skilfully constructed and unfolded with dexterous ability. But nothing can do away with the intrinsic improbability of the story, which Mr. Hatton has scarcely sufficiently glossed over and disguised. ‘The Park Lane Mystery’ forms the twenty-fourth volume of ‘Arrowsmith’s Bristol Library.’

From **Messrs. D. Bryce & Son, Glasgow**.—Another neat case of miniature volumes comes from this enterprising Glasgow house, which has done so much in the way of producing elegantly bound sets of books. Sir Walter Scott’s poetical works may now be had in six vols. crown 32mo., and clearly printed. The set is inclosed in a neat and compact case, which may be had in various styles and materials.

From **Messrs. Charles Burnet & Co.**—‘The Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation to the Present Day,’ by William M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D., gives very fair treatment to a subject which those who are interested in church oratory will acknowledge deserves something more than purely national notice. The sketches supplied by Dr. Taylor represent the preaching of the chief pastors of the Scottish Kirk, from the time of John Knox. Melville, Rutherford, Livingstone, Leighton, and Chalmers are names which will show the range of the work. The studies were originally addressed to the students of Yale Theological Seminary, when the author was the ‘Lyman-Beecher’ lecturer in that institution. We have seldom seen in print more thorough or more earnest discourses on the life and work of famous divines.

From **Messrs. E. Durrant & Co., Chelmsford**. (London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—‘Durrant’s Handbook for Essex,’ by Miller Christy. The author of this handbook has already written a good deal concerning the county of Essex. His information may therefore be considered trustworthy. The style and arrangement are good. As a guide to the principal buildings, places, and objects of interest in each parish in the county, it would be difficult to find a better book. An interesting introduction treats of the history, geology, area, population, literature, antiquities, worthies, and natural history of Essex.

From **Messrs. E. Stanley Hart & Co., Philadelphia**.—‘Songs of New Sweden,’ by Arthur Peterson, U.S.N., is a volume of verse that is interesting more on account of its associations than its intrinsic merit, although the latter is justly deserving of recognition. The verses refer to the old colony of the Swedes who made the

first permanent settlement (1638) upon the banks of the Delaware, where a very extensive tract of country was known as New Sweden. The Swedish tongue there only became extinct after the arrival of the English. Bancroft says that the descendants of the early colonists number one in every two hundred of the present population of the United States. Much poetry is to be found in the old traditions of New Sweden; and Mr. Peterson, in the present instance, has done his work with loving enthusiasm and not a little ability.

From **Messrs. Iliffe & Son**.—Copiously illustrated, and clearly and comprehensively written, ‘The Photographer’s Indispensable Handbook’ seems to justify its name and its claim to be a complete cyclopædia on the subject of photographic apparatus, material, and processes. The book is compiled by Mr. Walter D. Welford, of the Birmingham Photographic Society, and edited by Mr. Henry Sturmey, of the Camera Club. The latter gentleman’s works on Cycling are tolerably familiar. Ten distinct sections are found in the reference book on photography, namely—the camera, lenses, tripods and stands, apparatus used before exposure, shutters, complete sets, materials, apparatus used after exposure, enlarging apparatus, general articles and information, &c. The book certainly, in the multiplicity of detail and notices of modern appliances, is the best we know of.

From the **London Literary Society**.—‘The Warrior Medici: Giovanni delle Bande Nere,’ by Catherine Mary Phillimore. The authoress of this little volume has again plunged into the depths of Italian historical research, a subject for which her previous studies have admirably qualified her. Her present venture, issued in a neat form and excellently printed, displays the thought and laborious thoroughness we are now accustomed to expect from her pen. The House of Medici has at all times presented a favourite topic for the historian, but it would seem from Miss Phillimore’s work that there still remains much matter for interesting research.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.**—‘Our New Zealand Cousins,’ by the Hon. James Inglis (‘Maori’). This is a little work which furnishes very pleasantly and attractively some account of a visit made by the author to New Zealand in 1885. Mr. Inglis is evidently of an observant nature, and has made good use of his opportunities. The experiences he has recorded are in an unambitious readable form, which add very materially to the intrinsic interest of his work. Those who wish to acquire some knowledge of life, habits, and customs, in the distant colony, whether it be from a desire to emigrate or simply as a means of gaining geographical information, could scarcely do better than read Mr. Inglis’s volume. It will supply them in chatty agreeable language with many facts not given in the larger and more pretentious works. Mr. Inglis has had large experiences, and the result he has embodied in an extremely interesting and fascinating little volume.

From the same.—‘The Vegetable Lamb of Tartary: a Curious Fable of the Cotton Plant,’ by Henry Lee, F.L.S. &c. Few people beyond those more especially concerned in the study of myths will have heard of this curious fable,

so prevalent in the Middle Ages. The 'lamb,' writes our author, was described as being at the same time both a true animal and a living plant. According to some authorities, this plant-animal was 'the fruit of a tree which sprang from a seed like that of a melon or gourd; and when the fruit or seed-pod of this tree was fully ripe, it burst open, and disclosed to view within it a little lamb, perfect in form, and in every way resembling an ordinary lamb naturally born.' Mr. Lee, in the earlier portion of his little work, gives an account of the origin and history of this myth, and supplies an interpretation thereof. In his second part he relates the history of cotton and its introduction into Europe. An appendix and copious index conclude the work, which is of a highly curious and interesting kind.

From the same.—'Hermosa; or, in the Valleys of the Andes,' by T. E. Martin. This from the preface would seem to be a true story, though not written by one who was actually present. It describes the adventures of two English families who emigrated to the State of Mendoza; these adventures were often of exciting and even thrilling kind, and are now related with a simple grace that in itself proves a strong attraction. 'Hermosa' was the name given to the settlement they founded. After a time they met other white people, and so their numbers were augmented. Of course Indians occupied a share in their experiences—where would the tale of adventure be without the dusky-coloured varmints?—but after one attack they proved friendly and consented to trade. Eventually some of the party returned to the old country, but others remained, having apparently grown fond of the place and its wild beauty. Mrs. Martin's volumes, in addition to the interest of the story, contain much attractive information in regard to the Andes.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'The New Antigone: a Romance.' This is a distinctly clever work. It is written forcibly and with graceful diction, increases in interest the further it progresses, until a perfectly feverish state of excitement is reached at the close of the third volume, and exhibits many well-marked signs of keen observation and character study. If it be, as we suppose, the work of a 'prentice hand, it undoubtedly reveals promise of a brilliant future. But unfortunately, as some people will think, it deals with a subject that had been better left undisturbed. The spectacle of a young girl calmly discussing with her girl friends the merits of free-love, even in its most idealised form, is not entrancing; and it is speedily followed by a situation which exceeds in bold daring anything of the kind we remember to have read. This is where Hippolyta Valence offers herself to the young artist Rupert Glanville, and, under the threat of self-destruction, compels him to accede to her wishes and dispense with marriage. They live happily and lovingly together for some months, and then Hippolyta happens to stray into a Roman Catholic chapel, and is there brought to a sudden and overwhelming sense of her guilt and depravity. She therefore determines to fly from her lover; though the cause is not very clear, for he is willing and would only be too glad to marry her at any time, and it seems hard that he should be made to suffer for what is actually no fault of his. After the mysterious disappear-

ance of Hippolyta, Rupert searches for her far and wide, and at length, utterly prostrated and worn out, his health fails, and for a time he lies at death's door. On his recovery he has forgotten all about his lost love—the past seems a perfect blank to him—and he marries Lady May Trelingham, a former flame. Eighteen months after marriage he happens to come across some old letters from Hippolyta, and immediately recollection returns to him, and with it his old love in all its wild passion and fearful intensity. Shortly afterwards he and his wife accidentally meet the long-missing Hippolyta, and—but it is quite contrary to our custom to spoil a good story by revealing the *dénouement*. Readers whose curiosity has been excited must peruse the novel for themselves. It will be sufficient for us to say that, despite a bad impression we may have raised, the work is thoroughly heightened and pure, and it indeed speaks volumes in favour of the writer that, with such incidents, he (or she) should have been able to invest them with delicacy and noble feeling. After all, Hippolyta was not mainly to blame, but her father, Colonel Valence, for having educated the unfortunate girl in such doctrines, and we only regret, at the close, that a more severe form of punishment was not meted out to him.

From the same.—Mr. Cunningham's very clever story or vacation idyll, 'The Cœruleans,' which drew forth most favourable criticisms on its publication in March last, now appears in cheap single-volume form. The new edition should extend the range of this book's popularity.

From the same.—The twenty-sixth volume of the illustrated cheap edition of Miss Charlotte N. Yonge's novels, consisting of 'A Modern Telemachus,' will be welcome to the gifted writer's numerous admirers. The publishers are producing this edition in a very tasteful form; the binding is quiet and elegant in appearance.

From Messrs. Moffatt & Page.—A new attempt has been made to teach the German language in a rational method. The 'German Course' by Mr. G. H. Williams, M.A., has some points that deserve attention. The author says that in ordinary systems 'nature's procedure is inverted—grammar is taught before the language; in this (Mr. Williams's system) the language is made to teach the grammar.' This sentence supplies a key to Mr. Williams's method, the test of which seems tolerably simple and practical.

From Messrs. Morgan & Scott.—'The Herald of Mercy.' The yearly volume of this 'monthly messenger for humble homes' is now to hand. An ample supply of illustrations suitable to the text is introduced. The stories, religious sketches, and biographical notes are of the usual character, but seem to be selected with more than ordinary care. This volume forms one of the cheapest religious annuals that we have.

From Mr. E. Mortimer, Halifax, we have received a new edition of his handy and well-printed 'Waistcoat Pocket Ready Reckoner.' The new edition, revised and enlarged, contains thirty-two pages of new matter, but is still very easily placed in an ordinary waistcoat pocket.

From the same, come to hand two new publications of great service to those for whom they are intended, namely: 'The Stationers' and Printers' Sheet Measurer,' which gives a sight view and measurement in inches of 394 sizes of writing and printing papers and their divisions; and the 'Stationers' and Printers' Sheet Reckoner,' which provides a vast amount of information, quantities of paper required for special works, prices, weights, sizes, and so forth. Both these sheets should meet in a convenient form many requirements in business. A new edition of Mr. Mortimer's 'Card Divider and Calculator' should also be noticed; it tells how many cards of any size can be cut from a 'Royal' board without waste.

From the same.—'Patience' is a game for one or more players. Mr. Mortimer has issued in a box sets of cards suitable for the game, of which it is said that 'not so difficult as whist, nor so childlike as "snap," it combines the excellences of the two games.' 'Patience' seems so interesting that a trial at least might be recommended.

From Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.—'Elijah: his Life and Times,' by the Rev. W. Milligan, D.D., now appears in the 'Men of the Bible' series, coming from the press of Messrs. Nisbet. Professor Milligan's work, as any one might anticipate, is lucid and eloquent—such a work, in fact, as could only be accomplished by a thinker whose knowledge and opinions of religious life were deeply rooted.

From Messrs. Partridge & Co.—Miss Annie S. Swan seems to be an untiring writer of stories of the class that ministers to the wants of quiet home circles. The author's new story, 'The Strait Gate,' cannot be called a very robust production. Its scene is laid in London, and the incidents, as well as the development of the narrative, are always reminding us of something we have read before. This is evidently unavoidable in the style of fiction whose recommendation is a homely purity of tone. Upon the whole Miss Swan's book is well worth perusal, and doubtless will be highly esteemed as a gift-book for young ladies.

From the same.—'Eaglehurst Towers,' by Emma Marshall, is a companion volume to 'The Strait Gate.' The story is more vigorous in style and fuller of incident than the latter, but it lacks the thoughtful passages which sometimes characterise Miss Swan's fiction. On the other hand, conversation is more pithy and brisk in 'Eaglehurst Towers,' which is altogether a very well conceived and interesting bit of literary work.

From the same.—'The Last of the Abbots; or, the Monks of St. Benet's,' by the Rev. Arthur Brown, B.A., is a semi-historical story of past days in England, when the power of Romanism openly prevailed among the people.

From the same.—'Temperance Stories for the Young,' by T. S. Arthur. The author of 'Ten Nights in a Bar Room' need not be re-introduced to those who take any interest in the diffusion of temperance literature. This collection of stories for the young will remind many readers of the common-sense and direct writing of the author.

From the same.—'Dogs and their Doings,' by the Rev. F. O. Morris, B.A. (new edition). The

talented author of 'The History of British Birds' has in these pages collated an admirable selection of anecdotes concerning dogs. The stories are as entertaining as any we have seen in the many works of a like description. The illustrations are superior to those we have become accustomed to in many other books.

From the same.—'Three People,' by Pansy, is a new edition of the popular work from the pen of the author of 'Jessie Wells' &c. A story of American life, it deals with the sorrowful aspects of the strong drink question, and shows considerable originality.

From Messrs. Perrin & Co., Librairie Académique Didier, Paris.—'Lettre du Pape et l'Italie officielle.' The chief interest of this pamphlet for Englishmen will be its glances at the relative positions of Italy, France, and Germany, from a political point of view. The author warns the Government of Italy against lending itself to the designs of Germany against France, for if they succeed it will be the ruin of Southern Europe. He says that the present situation is summed up in the words *Le pape est votre seul allié*.

From Messrs. George Philip & Son.—'Modern Gymnastic Exercises,' by A. Alexander. The writer is already known to advocates of beneficial physical training by his former work on 'Healthful Exercises for Girls.' He is peculiarly fitted to speak on such and allied subjects from his position as director of the Liverpool Gymnasium. In his present volume there seems to be the same directness and simplicity of style, combined with thorough and practical knowledge of his subject, that have hitherto distinguished his contributions to the literature of this important subject; and his work, for the intended object, should undeniably prove exceedingly useful.

From the Religious Tract Society.—Students of the Scriptures will warmly welcome a little volume on 'Diseases of the Bible,' by Sir Risdon Bennett, M.D. Whether professional or otherwise they are likely to be highly interested in its contents, which are, as far as possible, untechnical and clearly comprehensible to all. The diseases have been arranged under six headings: Leprosy, Plague and Epidemic Diseases, Ophthalmic Troubles and Blindness, Diseases of the Nervous System, Diseases of prominent Biblical Characters, such as Job, Herod, &c., and Old Age. From this classification an idea of the scope and object of the work may be gathered. Notes and an index are appended.

From the same.—'Dibs, a Story of Young London Life,' by Joseph Johnson, of Sale. A bright beginning and a sorrowful ending characterise Mr. Johnson's new story, which throughout displays considerable knowledge of the rougher juvenile life in the metropolis. 'Dibs' is a boy, like thousands of other waifs daily walking the streets, smart in tongue and ready for any mischief. Why the boys brought to the mission should so frequently die, in story-books, just as worldly success seems to be coming to them, is a mystery which only authors of religious tales can solve.

From Mr. W. Ridgway, Piccadilly.—'Bagatelles,' by Lindon Meadows. The reverend author of

these rhymes, which in the main are lively examples of light versification, half apologies for publishing them, and promises in the future to offer to his graver readers something more solid. Whatever may be in store, we can honestly say that the bright verses in the present booklet are very merry and musical, qualities which should give them a wider circulation than the mere sphere of friendship.

From Messrs. Routledge & Sons.—'Mr. Barnes of New York,' by Archibald Clavering Gunter. This delightful story, full of spirited and healthy descriptions of life on the Continent, should be well received in a cheap form. Amidst so much mawkish shilling fiction it is very agreeable to be able to direct attention to a fresh, breezy story, such as this.

From the Scientific Publishing Company (Limited).—The law of rating affects the largest class of inhabitants in any civilised country. A book now before us should be of great use to dwellers in cities and large towns as well as to their legal advisers. The title is, 'Rating Gas and Water Undertakings, and the Practice of Parochial and County Assessment,' by William Griffith, B.A., barrister-at-law. A chapter upon the practical application of the law, from the pen of Mr. William Carr, engineer of the Halifax Corporation Gas Works, is introduced. The book is methodically arranged and easily referred to.

From Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—'St. Bernard's: the Romance of a Medical Student,' by Æsculapius Scalpel. It is clearly manifest that the author of this entertaining novel brings to his work an intimate acquaintance with medical student life and its surroundings, though here and there traces of exaggeration are observable. Indeed, it may be said that he occasionally evinces too much knowledge of his subject, and enters into minutiae that to the ordinary reader, unhardened by hospital work, may prove somewhat ghastly. The character of a dissecting-room, for instance, is described with a fidelity that is almost blood-curdling. But as we advance in the work chronicles of student life are for the most part discarded, and we find ourselves launched on a very pretty discussion as to the merits of hospital teaching, and the use made of patients for the benefit of the pupils. This, though undoubtedly interesting from some points of view, is apt to render the book, for ordinary readers of fiction, slightly heavy and cumbersome. Nor do we think 'Mr. Scalpel' altogether impartial. The picture he has drawn of the medical staff of an hospital we should rather have expected from a member of the general public, influenced by hearsay and popular opinion, than from one who has evidently studied in the ranks of the profession himself. The portraits of Mr. Crowe, the physiologist, and Dr. Stanforth, the obstetric physician, though extremely clever in their way, are magnified beyond all truthful recognition, and the surroundings are equally misleading. But the story, as a whole, is remarkably good, and we have little doubt it will attract a large amount of attention.

From the same.—The title 'From Deacon to Churchwarden,' is rather a curious one for a story, even when curious titles are plentiful. This story, which we have just read, is by Mr. John W. Kirton, LL.D., who will be remembered as the author of 'Buy Your Own Cherries,' and other pleasant tales of an exemplary character. 'From Deacon to Churchwarden' is a story of clerical life and of the struggles of young men. Bright and powerful language makes the story very readable indeed, while its moral tone is exceedingly healthy.

From Mr. David Stott (370 Oxford Street).—'From West to East,' by Henry Rose. The chief and most ambitious poem in this well-printed volume is that entitled 'Aziz.' In some respects it has not the charm which distinguishes the 'Rustic Rhymes'—that is to say, it is scarcely as well treated as they are; but it displays much more thoroughly the extent of the author's resources. Speaking generally, it may be said that his gifts lie in the direction of a graceful and melodious style, much poetic power of description, and a peculiarly refined imagination. His work is one of a nature to soothe the reader into a state of happy dreamy enjoyment, to lull the mind into a pleasant repose after the worries and trials of the workaday world are over. There is comfort in its pages, and high-souled intensity in its thoughts.

From the Sunday School Association, Essex Hall, W.C.—A little book of 'Picture Pages' for young folk, published by this Association, contains a series of pictures and useful lessons, chiefly on natural history and home life.

From Messrs. Vizetelly & Co.—The first volume of the 'French Sensational Novels Series,' issued by these publishers, is 'Bewitching Iza,' by Alexis Bouvier. It is composed of characters and incidents very familiar to the readers of this class of literature. We have, for instance, the pair of young romantic lovers, the audacious profligate lover, the fascinating adventuress (who furnishes a title for the story), a couple of detectives—one good, the other bad—and the murder, which forms a very considerable pivot for the plot. But the plot, when all these ingredients have been well incorporated, is undeniably interesting, and is likely to enchain a certain class of reader with its thrilling intensity.

From Messrs. F. Warne & Co.—'New Readings from American Authors.' These prose and verse selections are edited by Leopold Wagner, editor of 'Modern Readings and Recitations.' The selections have been made from the most popular works of the most popular American authors, so that the book is full of variety.

From the same.—Mr. Alexander Charles Ewald, F.S.A., has selected a good representative series of essays from 'The Spectator,' and published them as a volume of the 'Chandos Classics.' Mr. Ewald's introductory essay has been very carefully written, and his critical acumen is shown in a favourable light by the appearance of the whole volume.

Index to the Books published between September 16 and 30.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Abyssinia, *Lobo*, Voyage, translated, 6d. & 3d.
 Accidental Injuries, *Cantlie* (James) 1s. 6d.
Adam Godlake's Will, 3s. 6d.
 Adventures, *All Sorts*, 1s.
Aeneid, *Virgil*, by C. S. Jerram, Book I., 2s. 6d.
 African Story, Graphic Scenes, *Bruce* (Charles) 2s. 6d.
 African Travel, *Bruce* (Charles) Adventure, 2s. 6d.
 Afternoon Tea, *Maitland* (Agnes C.) 1s.
 Alcestis, &c., *Euripides* in English Verse, Potter, 1s.
 Algebra, Text-Book, *Aldis* (W. S.) 7s. 6d.
 Allans of Netley, *Tuck* (Robert) 1s. 6d.
 Animals, *Men*, Plants, &c., of the Globe, 3s.
 Annual, *Boy's Own*, vol. 9, 9s. 6d. & 8s.
 Annual, *Every Girl's*, for 1888, 7s. 6d.
 Annual, *Girl's Own*, vol. 8, 9s. 6d. & 8s.
 Annals, *Tacitus*, Book I., with Notes, Furneaux (H.) 2s.
 Antigone, the *New*, a Romance, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Apple and Pear Congress Report, 2s.
 Aran, Irish Isles, *Burke* (Oliver J.) 2s. 6d.
 As Time Glides on, the Months in Picture, 1s.
 Autobiography of an Acorn, &c., Stories, *Crowther* (J.) 3s. 6d.
Ballades and Rondeaux, 1s.
 Band of Hope Journal. *Our Boys and Girls*, vol. 1, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Beautiful Face, *Mitchell* (E. H.) new edit. 4s. 6d.
 Berkshire, Bucks, &c., *Kelly*, Directory, new edit. 30s.
 Best Book, 1s. 6d.
 Bewitching Iza, *Bouvier* (Alexis) 1s.
 Bible Diseases, *Bennett* (J. R.) 3s. 6d.
 Biographies, *Short*, vol. 4, 1s. 6d.
 Biography, *Dictionary of National*, vol. 12, 18s. & 12s. 6d.
 Bird Stories, *Weir* (Harrison) 2s. 6d.
Bismarck, Prince, by Lowe (Charles) new edit. 10s. 6d.
 Books, the Best, a Reader's Guide, *Sonnenschein*, 21s.
 Boy's Story, *Two* of them, 6d.
 Brave Archie, &c., 6d.
 Broken Legs, but Sound Hearts, *Clarke* (Benjamin) 6d.
 Brook and River, *Davis* (O. L.) 2s. 6d.
 Buhl Work and Marquetry, *Bemrose* (W.) new edit. 6s.
 Cæcilium, in, Divinatio, *Cicero*, by King (J. R.) 1s. 6d.
 Cameron Highlanders, *Historical Records*, 25s.
 Captain of the School, &c., Stories, 6d.
 Carteret, Lord, a Political Biography, 16s.
 Chess Openings, *Cook* (W.) Synopsis, 4s.
 Children of Madagascar, *Standing* (H. F.) 3s. 6d.
 Child's Companion, 1887 vol., 2s. 6d., 2s., & 1s. 6d.
 Child's Pictorial, vol. for 1887, 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Christ and Christianity, *Haweis* (H. R.) vol. 1, 5s.
 Christians, Present, *Evans* (A. Eubule) 2s.
 Christ, the Mind of, *Beale* (E. H.) 8d.
 Church and her Ministry, *Boyce* (E. J.) 3d.
 Claimants, Celebrated, *Lives and Adventures*, 6d.
 Coeruleans, *Cunningham* (H. S.) new edit. 6s.
 Cossacks, &c., Stories, *Tolstoi* (Count) 5s.
 Cottager and Artisan, 1887 vol., 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
 Count Renneberg's Treason, *Burch* (Harriet E.) 5s.
 Count Robert of Paris, *Scott* (W.) new edit. 2s.
 Country Life, *Fresh Woods and Pastures New*, 1s. 6d.
 Country Mouse, *Martin* (Mrs. Herbert) 3s. 6d.
 Crimmer, Life, Times, and Writings, 7s. 6d.
 Crete, Letters during the Spring of 1886, *Edicardes*, 15s.
 Cricket, Handbook, 2s.
 Cultivation, Thorough, *Cotton* (A.) 6d.
 Dante, *Selfe* (Rose E.) how Dante Climbed the Mountain, 2s.
 Dawn of Day, 1887 vol., 10d.
 Deans, Molly, Leaves from An Old World Story, 1s. 6d.
 Death Ring, a, *Drewry* (Edith Stewart) 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Dibs, a Story, *Johnson* (Joseph) 1s. 6d.
 Dick's Dog, &c., Stories, *Hope* (Ascott R.) 1s.
 Diet, Light, *Seager* (H. W.) 1s. 6d.
 Disease, Malignant, Operative Surgery, *Bullin*, 14s.
 Disowned, *Lytton*, Pocket edit. 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Dogs and their Doings, *Morris* (W. O.) new edit. 2s.

Domesday Book, *Birch*, Popular Account, 3s.
 Domestic World, 1s. 6d.
 Don Juan, *Byron*, complete with Notes, 2s.
 Dorothea Kirke, *Swan* (Annie S.) new edit. 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Dots, *Our Little* Stories, 2s. 6d., 2s., & 1s. 6d.
 Dryden, Works, by George Saintsbury, vol. 13, 10s. 6d.
 Dulcie's Little Brother, *Green* (E. Everett) 2s. 6d.
 Eag'ehurst Towers, *Marshall* (Emma) 2s. 6d.
 Earth Trembled, *Roe* (E. P.) 2s.
 Egyptian Princess, *Ebers* (G.) by Buchheim (E.) 3s. 6d.
 Electrical Testing, *Keime* (H. R.) 4th edit. 16s.
 Ellen Percy, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 2 parts, 6d. each.
 Enchiridion, *Augustine*, 2s.
 Endymion, &c., Poems, *Keats* (J.) 6d. & 3d.
 English Grammar, *Spratling* (W. J.) 1s.
 English Library of Standard Works, *Dicks*, vol. 12, 1s. 6d.
 English, So, a Transatlantic Sketch, 1s.
 Equal to the Occasion, *Garrett* (Edward) 2s. 6d.
 Ethics, Christian, *Dorner* (J. A.) translated, 14s.
 Eucharist, Sermon, *O'Connor* (F.) 6d.
 Europe, One Hundred Days in, *Holmes* (O. W.) 6s.
 Factors in Life, *Seeley* (Prof.) 1s.
 F. C. F., Mrs. Barth's Girl, 2s.
 Fiddler of Lugau, 6s.
 Fisher Life in the North, *Gordonhaven*, 1s. 6d.
 Flowers of the Field, *Longfellow*, Selections, 1s.
 Fortune's Wheel, a Tale, *Viresalingam* (K.) 5s.
 Football, Handbook, 1s. 6d.
 Fortunes of the Freyholtz, *Ropes* (Mary E.) 2s.
 Foxholt and the Light that Burned there, *Hoare* (E. N.) 2s.
 French Examination Questions, *Oxford*, &c., 1s. 6d.
 Fröbel, Friedrich, Short Sketch of his Life, 2s.
 From the Bench to the Battle, *Dunboyne* (Lady) 1s.
 Fulness of Joy, *Havergal* (F. R.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Garden, Up and Down the, *Browne* (Maggie) 1s.
 Gates Between, *Phelps* (Elizabeth Stuart) 2s.
 Gay World, *Hatton* (Joseph) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Gentleman of the Olden Time, *Coignet* (C.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Geography, Pictorial, *Palgrave* (Mary E.) 5s.
 Geographical Year-book, Pupil-Teacher's, *Johnston*, III., 2s. 6d.
 Geometry, Plane Co-ordinate, *Todhunter* (I.) Solutions, 10s. 6d.
 Glory of the Sea, *Dale* (Darley) 2s. 6d.
 God's Englishmen, Lectures, *Stubbs* (C. W.) 2s.
 Golden Gate and Silver Steps, *Hibberd* (Shirley) new e. 2s. 6d.
 Goldmakers, *Stuart* (Esme) 1s. 6d.
 Great and Small, *Laroque* (Madeleine) 2s. 6d.
 Great Mistake, *Millington* (T. S.) 3s. 6d.
 Great Truths and Holy Lives, *Lewis* (Eleanor) 2s. 6d.
 Greek Examination Papers, *Sledman* (A. W. W.) 2s. 6d.
 Greek New Testament, Student's Manual, 6s.
 Grimm Fairy Tales, translated, *Paull* (Mrs.) illus., 7s. 6d.
 Guyon, Madame, *Cheever* (H. T.) 6s.
 Hawbuck Farm, *Lane* (L. M.) 2s.
 Health Reports, Public, *Simon* (John) 2 vols. 36s.
 Hebrews, *Analysis*, for Examinations, 6d.
 Hepburn, James, Minister, *Veitch* (Sophia F. F.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Herald of Mercy, 1887 vol., 1s.
 Her Will and Her Way, *Newman* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.
 Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, Memorials, Garden, 6s.
 Holiday Hours, Our, *Browne* (Maggie) 1s.
 Holland, Pictures from, *Lovett* (Richard) 8s.
 Homeward Journey, Select Poems, *Pennefather* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d.
 Hope Reed's Upper Windows, *Banning* (Howe) 3s. 6d.
 Houses, Advice to Purchasers, *Stewart* (J.) 2s. 6d.
 How it Came About, *Burch* (Florence E.) 6d.
 Humble Life, Notable Workers, *Hoare* (E. R.) 2s.
 Hyperion, *Longfellow*, Pocket edit. 1s.
 Idolatry, Papal, *Chiniquy* (Charles) 6d.
 If Wishes were Horses Beggars would Ride, *Seymour*, 1s. 6d.
 Illustrations, vol. 4, 4s.
 Impostors, Remarkable, *Lives and Adventures*, 6d.
 In Cheviot's Glens, *Stoddart* (Jane T.) 2s. 6d.

- In Christ's Service, a Story, *Garrett* (Elizabeth) 1s.
 In the Land of Nod, *Marzetti* (Ada C.) 2s. 6d.
 In the Land of the Great Snow Bear, *Stables* (J.) 3s. 6d.
 In the Shires, a Sporting Novel, *Roberts* (Sir R.) 3s. 6d.
 Ireland, *Two Trips to the Emerald Isle*, 1s.
Ismay's Children, by the Author of *Hogan*, M.P., 3 v. 31s. 6d.
 Italy, Revolutionary Memorial, *Maurice* (C. E.) 16s.
 Jack Allyn's Friends, *Appleton* (G. W.) 3s. 6d.
 Jackson of Jackgate, 10s. 6d.
 Jappie Chappie, *Shute* (E. L.) 1s.
 Jews, History, *Adams* (H. C.) 8s.
 Joyce Graham's History, *Gowring* (H. A.) 3s. 6d.
 Kate's Ordeal, *Leslie* (Emma) 1s.
 Kathleen, *Lowndes* (C. Selby) 3s.
 Keats, Life by Rossetti, 2s. 6d. & 1s.
 Keena Karmody, *Kerr* (Eliza) 2s.
 Kennedy, David, the Scottish Singer, 7s. 6d.
 Kinematics and Dynamics, *Macgregor* (J. G.) 10s. 6d.
 King Diddle, Drawings, *Davidson* (H. C.) 5s.
 King's Highway, *Newton* (Richard) new edit. 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 King John, *Shakespeare*, with Notes, 1s.
 Last of the Abbots, *Brown* (Arthur) 1s.
 Letters to a Daughter, *Starrett* (Helen E.) 1s. 6d.
 Lighthouse on the Rock, *Buxton* (H. J. Wilmot) 3s. 6d.
 Lily's Adventure, 4d.
 Lillo and Ruth, *Hays* (Helen) 3s. 6d.
 Little Neighbours in London, *Rickards* (E. C.) 1s. 6d.
 Little Wide Awake, 1888, 5s. & 3s. 6d.
 London, Monastic, *Stanhope* (Walter) 5s.
 London, Nature near, *Jefferies* (Richard) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Loving Counsels, *Garrett* (Charles) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Made on Purpose, *Hall* (Salem) 4d.
 Man in the White Hat, *Parsons* (C. R.) 1s. 6d.
 Manners Makyth Man, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Marmion, *Scott* (Walter) edit. by M. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.
 Martyrs and Saints of the First Twelve Centuries, 5s.
 Medical Student, Romance, *St. Bernard's*, 10s. 6d.
 Mère Suzanne, &c., Stories, *Macquoid* (Katherine S.) 2s. 6d.
 Meta, *Little Nell and Me*, 6d.
 Metaphysics, *Lotze* (Hermann) translated, 12s.
 Microscope, *Student's Handbook*, 2s. 6d.
 Midland Churches, *Church Bells Album*, 6d.
 Minor Chord, a Story, *Herne* (Neall) 6d.
 Missing the Scholarship, *Sargent* (G. E.) 1s.
 Modern Telemachus, *Ponge* (Charlotte M.) new edit. 6s.
 Mr. Barnes of New York, *Gunter* (A. C.) 1s.
 Murker, of Banff, Religious Life, 3s. 6d.
 My Friend and my Enemy, *Blake* (Paul) 3s. 6d.
 Myth, Ritual and Religion, *Lang* (Andrew) 2 vols. 21s.
 Nan: or, the Power of Love, *Pollard* (Eliza F.) 1s.
 Natural Philosophy, *Ganet*, 6th edit. 7s. 6d.
 Naval History, *Laughton* (J. K.) Biographies, 10s. 6d.
 Nell's Bondage, *Reade* (F. E.) 1s. 6d.
 New Covenant of Our Lord, the Book, 6s.
 Nicias, *Plutarch's Life*, literally translated, 2s.
 Noble Name, How Upheld, *Buxton and Fenn*, new ed. 4s. 6d.
 Nursery Rhymes, *Young England's*, 1s. 6d.
 Odyssey, *Homer*, Book I., by Merry (W. W.) 1s. 6d.
 Old Blazer's Hero, *Murray* (D. Christie) 6s.
 Old Curiosity Shop, *Dickens* (C.) new edit. 3s.
 Old Testament Characters, *Lloyd* (J.) Sermons, 5s.
 Oranges and Lemons, *Pym* (T.) 3s. 6d.
 Our Friends, Verse, *Barker* (Mrs. Sale) 1s. 6d.
 Our Pets, *Barker* (Mrs. Sale) 1s. 6d.
 Out in the Cold, *Lyster* (Annette) 2s.
 Pagan Pearls, *Randell* (Annie C.) 3s.
 Parrots in Captivity, *Greene* (W. T.) vol. 3, 12s. 6d.
 Parson's Perplexity, *Hardman* (W.) 5s.
 Paths of Peace, &c., *Havergal* (F. R.) 1s.
 Patriot Prince, *Burch* (Harriett E.) 1s.
 Paul and Christian, *Barr* (Amelia E.) 3s. 6d.
 Personality of the Holy Spirit, *Payne* (T.) 1d.
 Phantoms, *D'Assier*, Posthumous Humanity, 7s. 6d.
 Phormio, *Terence*, with Notes by A. Sloman, 3s.
 Physical Atlas, *Johnston* (T. R.) 1s.
 Poetry Book, Child's Own, *Groser* (H. G.) 1s. 6d.
 Prayer, Office for the Clergy, *Medd* (P. G.) 2s.
 Prettiest Woman in Warsaw, *Collins* (Mabel) new edit. 2s.
 Professional Secret, *Fenn* (W. W.) 1s.
 Promises and Vows, *Shipton* (Helen) 3s. 6d.
 Queer Chums, Midshipman's Adventures, *Eden* (C. H.) 3s.
 Rainbow Round the Throne, *Tucker* (F.) 5s.
 Rasselas, *Johnson*, with Notes, by G. Birkbeck Hall, 2s.
 Reciter, Band of Hope Boys', *Knowles* (S.) 2 vols. 1s. each.
 Republic of the Future, *Dodd* (Anna B.) 2s.
 Rex, by the Author of A Hero Poet, 1s. 6d.
 Ritual, Clergy and the Law, *Goodacre* (R. H.) 3d.
 Robinson, Sarah, Agnes Weston, *Tomkinson* (E. M.) 1s.
 Rosicrucians, Real History, *Waite* (A. E.) 7s. 6d.
 Round About Papers, *Thackeray*, new edit. 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Sailors' Yarns, *Soldiers' Stories*, &c., new edit. 4s. 6d.
 Saints' Days and their Teachings, *Chapman* (Mrs.) 2s.
 Saint's Rest, *Baxter* (Richard) vol. 1, 1s.
 Samoa, *Churchward* (W. B.) My Consulate, 15s.
 Sanctification, *Marshall* (Walter) 1s.
 Sandy, or the Mystery, *Maybury* (Lucretia) 2s.
 Sappho, Parisian Manners, *Daudet* (A.) 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
 Saracinesca, *Crawford* (F. Marion) new edit. 6s.
 Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation, *Taylor* (W. M.) 5s.
 Scripture Continuity, Evangelists, Apostles, &c. *Hatherley*, 2s.
 Seaside Scribblings, *Patterson* (Arthur) 1s.
 Seeking a City, *Symington* (Maggie) 1s. 6d.
 Sense and Sensibility, *Austen* (Jane) 2s. & 1s.
 Sermons for the People, vol. 7, 1s.
 Shaftesbury, Seventh Earl, *Frith* (Henry) 1s.
 Shakespeare, 12 vols., vol. 9, 1s.
 Shakespeare Works, from Corrected Copies, 1s.
 Shetland, Three Years in, *Russell* (J.) 3s. 6d.
 Shorthand, *Lowes* (J. D.) Stenography, 6d.
 Sick and Weary, Rays of Light, *Wells* (E. L.) 6s.
 Sintram, Aslauga's Knight, &c. *Fouqué*, 6d. & 3d.
 Skipping Time, *Pym* (T.) 2s. 6d.
 Skin Affections, *Niblett* (S. B.) Essays, 1s.
 Slaves of Paris, *Gaboriau* (Emile) 2 vols. 6d. each.
 Soft Tongue and the Bones it Broke, 1s.
 Somerset Myths, Scenes and Worthies, *Boger* (Mrs.) 10s. 6d.
 Somerville, Mrs. and Mary Carpenter, *Browne* (P.) 1s.
 Spectator, Selected Essays, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Spirit, Dispensation, *Baile* (C. R.) 2s. 6d.
 St. Chris, a Story of To-day, *Sommer* (E.) 3s. 6d.
 Stedfast Purpose, *Sitwell* (Mrs. Isla) 2s.
 Strait Gate, *Swan* (Annie S.) 2s. 6d.
 Strange Exhibition, &c., Tales. *Rickards* (E. C.) 1s. 6d.
 Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage. *Waterworth* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d.
 Sunday Evening Lessons, *Poole* (E. M.) 1s.
 Sunday Scholars. *Stories*, 2s.
 Sunday Stories, *Our*, 1s.
 Surgeons Daughter and Castle Dangerous, *Scott*, new edit. 2s.
 Surgery, an Index, *Keetley* (C. B.) 4th edit. 10s. 6d.
 Swinburne, A. C., Bibliography, 6s.
 Tale of a Country Village, *Bryans* (Sibella E.) 1s. 6d.
 Thackeray, by Anthony Trollope, 1s. 6d.
 Thackeray, Collection of Letters, 1847-1855, 12s. 6d.
 Thady D'Arcy, *Dammast* (Jeanne S.) 1s.
 Through One Administration, *Burnett* (F. E.) new edit. 2s.
 Tract Magazine, 1887 vol., 1s. 6d.
 Tracts, Present Day, Special Volume, 2s. 6d.
 Treasure Lost, *Smith* (C. E.) 1s. 6d.
 True to Training, *Reade* (F. E.) 2s.
 Under Suspicion, *Stowe* (Edith) 6s.
 Vaccinia and Variola, *Buist* (J. B.) 7s. 6d.
 Voyage autour de ma Chambre, *Maistre* (X. de) new e. 1s. 6d.
 Walter Morris, *Reade* (F. E.) 1s.
 Wandering Willie, *Stewart* (Andrew) 3s.
 Was he a Fool? *Goddard* (J.) 1s.
 Weather Charts, *Scott* (Robert H.) new edit. 6d.
 With Hooks of Steel, *Temple* (Crona) 2s.
 Wood Carving, *Bemrose* (W.) 16th edit. 5s.
 Woodlanders, *Hardy* (Thomas) new edit. 6s.
 Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, &c., *Brenaton*, 1s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM SEPTEMBER 16 TO 30.

*** The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.*

- Adam Gorlake's Will.** By C. E. M. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4105]
- Adams (H. C.)**—History of the Jews from the War with Rome to the Present Time. 8vo. 8s. ..Tract Society [4106]
- Aldis (W. S.)**—A Text-book of Algebra. Post 8vo. pp. 602, 7s. 6d.Frowde [4107]
- All Sorts of Adventures.** 4to. pp. 80, boards, 1s.
Cassell [4108]
- Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews.** Prepared expressly for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. 12mo. pp. 62, 6d.Allman [4109]
- Appleton (G. W.)**—Jack Allyn's Friends: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d.Ward & D. [4110]
- As Time Glides on:** the Months in Picture and Poem. Arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, Frank Hobden, George H. Edwards, H. J. Hobden, A. Woodruff, and Allan Barraud. 4to. sewed, 1s.Hodder [4111]
- Austen (Jane)**—Sense and Sensibility: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*Cassell's Red Library*) Cassell [4112]
- Augustine (Bp. of Hippo)**—The Enchiridion addressed to Laurentius: being a Treatise on Faith, Hope, and Charity. 12mo. 2s. (*Christian Classics Series*)
Tract Society [4113]
- Ball (C. R.)**—The Dispensation of the Spirit: being Readings on the Person and Work of the Holy Ghost in relation to the World, the Church, and the Individual. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.Christian Knowledge Society [4114]
Presents the views of the greatest writers on the subject, including Westcott, Manning, and others.
- Ballades and Rondeaux, Chants Royal, Sestinas.** Villanelles, &c., selected, with Chapter on the various Forms, by Gleeson White. Square 16mo. pp. 374, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*)W. Scott [4115]
- Barker (Mrs. S.)**—Our Friends: a Book of Original Verse. With Illustrations by F. A. Fraser. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d.Routledge [4116]
- Barker (Mrs. S.)**—Our Pets: original Verses. Illustrated by Paul Hardy. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. Routledge [4117]
- Barr (Amelia E.)**—Paul and Christina. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 3s. 6d.J. Clarke [4118]
A religious story.
- Baxter (R.)**—The Saints' Rest. New edit. Vol. 1, 8vo. pp. 290, 1s. (*Ancient and Mod. Lib. Theo. Lit.*) Griffith [4119]
- Beale (E. H.)**—The Mind of Christ as exhibited in the 17th Chapter of St. John's Gospel. 12mo. 8d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4120]
- Bemrose (W.)**—Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry. With Practical Instructions for Learners, and 90 Coloured Designs. 3rd edit. 4to. 6s.Bemrose [4121]
- Bemrose (W.)**—Manual of Wood Carving. With an Introduction by Llewellynn Jewitt. 16th edit. roy. 8vo. 5s.
Bemrose [4122]
- Bennett (Sir (J. R.))**—The Diseases of the Bible. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, Vol. 9*)
Tract Society [4123]
- Benning (H.)**—Hope Reed's Upper Windows. Sq. 16mo. 3s. 6d.Tract Society [4124]
- Best Book:** a Story for the Young. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4125]
A story of Flaxman's monument of Collins in Chichester Cathedral.
- Birch (W. de Grey)**—Domesday Book: a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with Notes of the principal points of general interest which it contains. 12mo. 3s.Christian Knowledge Society [4126]
- Bismarck (Prince)**: an Historical Biography. By Charles Lowe. Popular edit. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 1,270, 10s. 6d.
Cassell [4127]
- Blake (P.)**—My Friend and my Enemy. Illustrated by F. O. P. Post 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d.Griffith & F. [4128]
A tale for boys.
- Book of the New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ:** being a Critical Revision of the Text and Translation of the English Version of the New Testament. With the aid of most Ancient Manuscripts unknown to the Age in which that Version was last put forth by Authority. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s.Stock [4129]
- Boger (Mrs. E.)**—Myths, Scenes, and Worthies of Somerset. Post 8vo. pp. 678, 10s. 6d.Redway [4130]
- Bouvier (A.)**—Bewitching Iza. Post 8vo. pp. 224, sewed, 1s. (*French Sensational Novels, Vol. 1*)....[Vizetelly [4131]
- Boyce (E. J.)**—The Church and her Ministry: a Catechism with Scripture and other References, also supplementary Notes for Teachers. 12mo. sewed, 2d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4132]
- Boy's Own Annual.** Vol. 9, roy. 8vo. 8s. and 9s. 6d.
Tract Society [4133]
- Brave Archie.** By the Author of 'Sketches and Stories of Life in Italy.' 18mo. 9d.Tract Society [4134]
- Brentano**—The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle. Freely Translated from the German by Chas. Wm. Heckethorn. With Illustrations by H. W. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 1s. 6d.Hogg [4135]
- Brown (A.)**—The Last of the Abbots; or, the Monks of Saint Benet's: a Tale illustrative of the Time of the Dissolution of Religious Houses in England. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s.Partridge [4136]
- Browne (Maggie)**—Our Holiday Hours. 4to. pp. 80, boards, 1s.Cassell [4137]
- Browne (Maggie)**—Up and Down the Garden. 4to. pp. 80, boards, 1s.Cassell [4138]
Pictures, with descriptions, for very young children.
- Browne (Phyllis)**—Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. (*World's Workers*)....Cassell [4139]
- Bruce (C.)**—Graphic Scenes in African Story: Settlers, Slavery, Missions and Missionaries, Battlefields. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 256, 2s. 6d.Simpkin [4140]
- Bruce (C.)**—Stirring Adventure in African Travel: Great Explorers, Hunting Exploits, Shipwreck, Captivity, Bombardment. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 254, 2s. 6d.
Simpkin [4141]
- Bryans (Sibella E.)**—A Tale of a Country Village: a Story for Mothers' Meetings. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4142]
- Buist (J. B.)**—Vaccinia and Variola: a Study of their Life-History. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 7s. 6d.Churchill [4143]
- Burch (Florence E.)**—How it Came About. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d.Sunday School Union [4144]
- Burch (Harriet E.)**—Count Renneberg's Treason: a Tale of the Siege of Steenwijk. Illustrated by E. Whympier. Post 8vo, 5s.Tract Society [4145]
- Burch (Harriet E.)**—The Patriot Prince: a Sketch of the Early Life of William the Silent. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Volume for the Young*)....Tract Society [4146]
- Burke (O. J.)**—The South Isles of Arran (County Galway). Post 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. 6d.Paul [4147]
- Burnett (Frances H.)**—Through One Administration. Post 8vo. pp. 442, 2s. (*Warne's Crown Library*) Warne [4148]
- Butlin (H. T.)**—On the Operative Surgery of Malignant Disease. 8vo. pp. 414, 14s.Churchill [4149]
- Buxton (B. H.) and Fenn (W. W.)**—A Noble Name, and How it was Upheld: a Novel. New and revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 342, 4s. 6d.Hogg [4150]
- Buxton (H. J. W.)**—The Lighthouse on the Rock: a Series of Short Sermons for Children. Post 8vo. pp. 142, 3s. 6d.Skeffington [4151]
- Byron (Lord)**—Don Juan. Complete edit. with Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 472, 2s. (*Excelsior Series*)....Routledge [4152]
- Cantile (J.)**—Accidental Injuries: their Relief and Immediate Treatment. How to prevent Accidents becoming more serious. With a Chapter on the various Methods of Conveying the Sick and Wounded, including the Stretcher Exercise in use by the St. John's Ambulance Association. 12th edit. 12mo. 162, sewed, 1s. 6d.Clowes [4153]
- Captain of the School,** and other Stories. 18mo. 6d.
Tract Society [4154]
- Carteret (Lord)**: a Political Biography, 1690-1763. By Archibald Ballantyne. 8vo. pp. 432, 16s.Bentley [4155]
- Chapman (Mrs. E. H.)**—The Saints' Days and their Teachings. With a Preface by Charles J. Ridgeway. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 2s.Skeffington [4156]

- Cheever (H. T.)**—Correspondences of Faith, and Views of Madame Guyon; being a Devout Study of the Unifying Power and Place of Faith in the Theology and Church of the Future. Post 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. Stock [4157]
- Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 2s. and 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4158]
- Child's Pictorial.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4159]
- Chiniquy (C.)**—Papal Idolatry: an Exposure of the Dogma of Transubstantiation and Mariolatry. To which is added 'The Reasons why I will Never Return to the Church of Rome.' 12mo. pp. 54, sewed, 6d. Banks [4160]
- Church Bells Album of Notable Midland Churches.** 4to. sewed, 6d. Church Bells Office [4161]
- Churchward (W. B.)**—My Consulate in Samoa: a Record of Four Years' Sojourn in the Navigators' Islands. With Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa: his Country and his Men. 8vo. pp. 404, 15s. Bentley [4162]
- Cicero in Q. Cæcilius Divinatio and in C. Verrem Actio Prima.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John R. King. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Frowde [4163]
- Clarke (B.)**—Broken Legs but Sound Hearts. 12mo. pp. 64, 6d. Sunday School Union [4164]
- Coignet (C.)**—A Gentleman of the Olden Time, François De Scepeaux, Sire De Vieilleville, 1509-1571: Portraits and Stories of the Sixteenth Century during the Reign of Henri II. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 634, 21s. Bentley [4165]
- Collins (Mabel)**—The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw. 4th edit. 12mo. pp. 340, boards, 2s. Ward & D. [4166]
- Cook (W.)**—Synopsis of the Chess Openings; a Tabulated Analysis. 4th edit. With additions and emendations. 8vo. (Birmingham, Cornish) pp. 142, 4s. Simpkin [4167]
- Cottager and Artisan.** Vol. for 1887. Folio. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4168]
- Cotton (A.)**—Thorough Cultivation. 8vo. (Dorking, Clark) pp. 16, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [4169]
Criticism on the present state of agriculture, proving that if cultivation was 'thorough,' England could produce food for her present population five times over.
- Cranmer (Abp.)**: Life, Times, and Writings. By Charles Hastings Collette. 8vo. pp. 314, 7s. 6d. Redway [4170]
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Saracinesca. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 420, 6s. Blackwoods [4171]
- Cricket: a Popular Handbook of the Game.** By Dr. W. G. Grace, Rev. J. Pycroft, Lord Charles Russell, F. Gale and others. Edited by G. A. Hutchison. With Portraits, Plans of Grounds, and numerous other Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2s. (*Boy's Own Bookshelf*) Tract Society [4172]
- Crowther (J.)**—The Autobiography of an Acorn, and other Stories. Post 8vo. pp. 278, 3s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4173]
- Cunningham (H. S.)**—The Cœruleans: a Vacation Idyll. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. Macmillan [4174]
- Dale (Darley)**—The Glory of the Sea. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4175]
A story for boys.
- Dammast (Jeanie S.)**—Thady D'Arcy; or, Them that Honour Me I will Honour. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. Sunday School Union [4176]
- D'Assier (A.)**—Posthumous Humanity: a Study of Phantoms. Translated and Annotated by Henry S. Olcott. To which is added an Appendix, showing the Popular Beliefs of India respecting the Post-mortem Vicissitudes of the Human Entity. Post 8vo. pp. 310, 7s. 6d. Redway [4177]
- Daudet (A.)**—Sappho: Parisian Manners, illustrated by Rossi, &c. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. and 5s. Routledge [4178]
- Davidson (H. C.)**—King Diddle. Drawings by E. A. Lemann. Roy. 8vo. (Bristol, Arrowsmith) pp. 98, boards, 5s. Simpkin [4179]
A tale for children.
- Davis (E. L.)**—Brook and River. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4180]
A tale for girls.
- Dawn of Day.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 10d. Christian Knowledge Society [4181]
- Dicks' English Library of Standard Works.** Vol. 12. 4to. sewed, 1s. 6d. Dicks [4182]
- Dickens (C.)**—The Old Curiosity Shop. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, 3s. Chapman [4183]
- Dictionary of National Biography.** Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 12. Roy. 8vo. 12s. 6d.; half-bound, 18s. Smith & E. [4184]
- Dodd (Anna B.)**—The Republic of the Future; or, Socialism a Reality. Sq. 16mo. pp. 86, boards, 2s. Cassell [4185]
A series of letters describing an imaginary socialistic city in the year 2050.
- Domestic World (The).** By Author of 'Enquire Within upon Everything.' Revised edit. post 8vo. pp. 396, 1s. 6d. Hodder [4186]
- Dorner (I. A.)**—System of Christian Ethics. Edited by A. Dormer. Translated by Professor C. M. Mead and Rev. R. T. Cunningham. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 624, 14s. Hamilton [4187]
- Drewry (Edith S.)**—A Death Ring. 12mo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. J. & R. Maxwell [4188]
- Dryden (J.)**—Works. With Notes and Life of the Author by Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. Vol. 13, 8vo. pp. 386, 10s. 6d. Paterson [4189]
- Dunboyne (Lady)**—From the Bench to the Battle. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4190]
A story telling the adventures of a carpenter who, becoming a soldier, took part in the late Egyptian war.
- Ebers (G.)**—An Egyptian Princess: an Historical Novel. Translated by Emma S. Buchheim. 12mo. pp. 466, 3s. 6d. (*Novelist's Library*) Bell & S. [4191]
- Eden (C. H.)**—Queer Chums; being a Narrative of a Midshipman's Adventures and Escapes in Eighteen hundred and — War Time. Post 8vo. 3s. Christian Knowledge Society [4192]
- Edwardes (C.)**—Letters from Crete: Letters during the Spring of 1896. 8vo. pp. 408, 15s. Bentley [4193]
- Euripides' Alcestis, and other Plays.** Translated into English Verse by Robert Potter. With Introduction by Henry Morley. Post 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. (*Morley's Universal Library*) Routledge [4194]
- Evans (A. Eubule-)**—The Christmas Present. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4195]
- Every Girl's Annual for 1888.** Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Hatchards [4196]
- Fenn (W. W.)**—A Professional Secret, and other Tales. With Illustrations by W. H. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 1s. (*Town and Country Library*) Hogg [4197]
- Fiddler of Lugau.** By Author of 'A Child of the Revolution.' Illustrated by W. Ralston. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. Hatchards [4198]
A tale.
- Football: a Popular Handbook of the Game.** By Dr. Irvine, C. W. Alcock, &c. Edited by G. A. Hutchison. With Plans of Grounds, and other Illustrations. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Boys' Own Bookshelf*) Tract Society [4199]
- Fouqué (La Motte)**—Sintram and his Companions, Aslauga's Knight. 18mo. pp. 192, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [4200]
- Fresh Woods and Pastures New.** By Author of 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale.' 12mo. pp. 146, 1s. 6d. Low [4201]
- Frith (H.)**—The Seventh Earl Shaftesbury. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. (*World's Workers*) Cassell [4202]
- Fröbel (F.)**—A Short Sketch of the Life of Friedrich Fröbel; together with a Notice of Madame Von Marenholtz Bulow's Personal Recollections of F. Fröbel. New edit. including Fröbel's Letters from Dresden and Leipzig to his Wife. Now first Translated into English by Emily Shirreff. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. Chapman [4203]
- Gaboriau (Emile)**—The Slaves of Paris (Les Esclaves de Paris). 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6d. each Routledge [4204]
- Ganot's Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young People.** Translated by E. Atkinson. 6th edit. post 8vo. pp. 680, 7s. 6d. Longmans [4205]
- Garrett (C.)**—Loving Counsels: Sermons and Addresses. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 312, 2s. 6d. Woolmer [4206]
- Garrett (Elizabeth)**—Equal to the Occasion. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 254, 2s. 6d. Hamilton [4207]
A religious story.
- Garrett (Elizabeth)**—In Christ's Service: a Story for Soldiers. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4208]
- Girls' Own Annual.** Vol. 8, roy 8vo. 8s. and 9s. 6d. Tract Society [4209]
- Goddard (J.)**—Was he a Fool? 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4210]
A story of self-sacrifice and its reward.
- Goodacre (R. H.)**—Ritual, the Clergy, and the Law: an Earnest Remonstrance with the Members of the Church of England on our Unchristian Persecutions. 8vo. (Leith, Mark) pp. 28, sewed, 3d. Simpkin [4211]
- Gordonhaven: Scenes and Sketches of Fisher Life in the North.** By an Old Fisherman. With an Introduction by W. Alexander. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 156, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Popular Shilling Series*) Hamilton [4212]
- Gowring (H. A.)**—Joyce Graham's History; or, Overcoming Evil with Good. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Sunflower Series*) Tract Society [4213]
- Greek Student's Manual:** consisting of a Practical Guide to the Greek New Testament, with the Authorised English Version: a Greek-English Lexicon. 12mo. 6s. Bagster [4214]

Green (E. E.)—Dulcie's Little Brother; or, Doings of Little Monksholm. Post 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. Nelson [4215]

Greene (W. T.)—Parrots in Captivity. Vol. 3. Illustrated with Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 154, 12s. 6d. Bell & S. [4216]

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull. With Original Coloured Illustrations and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 532, 7s. 6d. Warne [4217]

Groser (H. G.)—The Child's Own Poetry Book. Written and arranged by Horace G. Groser. With 137 Illustrations. 4to. pp. 128, boards, 1s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4218]

Gunter (A. C.)—Mr. Barnes of New York: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 1s. Routledge [4219]

Hall (S.)—Made on Purpose: a Story of Russian Life. 18mo. 4d. Tract Society [4220]

Hardman (W.)—The Parson's Perplexity: What to Preach about: being Short Suggestive Sermons for the Hard-working and Hurried, including all the Sundays and chief Holy Days of the Church's Year. Post 8vo. pp. 362, 5s. Skeffington [4221]

Hardy (T.)—The Woodlanders. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. Macmillan [4222]

Hatherley (Lord)—The Continuity of Scripture, as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. New and revised edit. post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4223]

Hatton (J.)—The Gay World. 3 vols. post 8vo. 3ls. 6d. Hurst [4224]

Havergal (Cecilia)—Fulness of Joy. By Cecilia Havergal and others. New edit. sq. 16mo. 2s. 6d. Hawkins [4225]

Havergal (F. R.)—Paths of Peace: Texts of Scripture with Poems by F. R. Havergal. 32mo. sewed, 1s. M. Ward [4226]

With floral illustrations in colours.

Haweis (H. R.)—Christ and Christianity. the Light of the Ages (Asia, Africa, Europe). Vol. 1. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 5s. Burnet [4227]

Hays (Helen)—Lillo and Ruth; or, Aspirations. Post 8vo. pp. 330, 3s. 6d. J. Clarke [4228]

An American tale.

Herald of Mercy. Vol. 1887, boards, 1s. Morgan & S. [4229]

Herne (N.)—A Minor Chord: the Organist's Story. 12mo. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4230]

Hibberd (S.)—The Golden Gate and Silver Steps, with Bits of Tinsel round about. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 352, 2s. 6d. E. W. Allen [4231]

Historical Records of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Compiled and edited by Capt. T. A. Mackenzie, Lieut. and Adjutant J. S. Ewart, and Lieut. C. Findlay, from the Orderly-room Records. 8vo. (Devonport, Swiss) pp. 318, 25s. Hamilton [4232]

Hoare (E. N.)—Foxholt, and the Light that Burned there. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4233]

Hoare (E. R.)—Notable Workers in Humble Life. Post 8vo. pp. 214, 2s. Nelson [4234]

Hogg (James), the Ettrick Shepherd. Memorials of. Edited by his Daughter, Mrs. Garden. With Preface by Professor Veitch. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. A. Gardner [4235]

Holmes (O. W.)—One Hundred Days in Europe. Post 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. Low [4236]

Dr. Holmes's record of his recent visit.

Homer—Odyssey. Book I. With Introduction, Notes, and Table of Homeric Poems by W. W. Merry. 12mo. pp. 44, 1s. 6d. Frowde [4237]

Hope (A. R.)—Dick's Dog, and other Stories of Country Boys. 12mo. (Edinburgh, Nimmo) pp. 130, 1s. Simpkin [4238]

Illustrations. Edited by Francis George Heath. Vol. for 1886. Roy. 8vo. 4s. Kent [4239]

Ismay's Children. By Author of 'Hogan, M.P.' 3 vols. post 8vo. 3ls. 6d. Macmillan [4240]

Jacksons of Jackgate: a Cumberland Story. By Elma. Post 8vo. pp. 272, 10s. 6d. Remington [4241]

Jefferies (R.)—Nature near London. New edit. 12mo. pp. 242, 2s. 6d. Chatto [4242]

Johnson (J.)—Dibs: a Story of Young London Life. Sq. 16mo. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4243]

Johnson (S.)—History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George Birkbeck Hill. 12mo. pp. 204, 2s. Frowde [4244]

Johnston (T. R.)—The Uncrowded Atlas of Physical Geography; being an Atlas specially prepared for School Use, and which gives in each Map only the Geographical Information Scholars should possess and no more. Containing 24 Maps and Astronomical Diagrams. 4to. 1s. R. Johnston [4245]

Johnston's Pupil-Teacher's Geographical Third Year-Book, Atlas, and Geography. New Series. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Johnston [4246]

Keats (J.)—Endymion, and other Poems. 18mo. pp. 188, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) .. Cassell [4247]

Keats (John)—Life of. By William Michael Rossetti. 12mo. pp. 226, 1s.; large paper, 2s. 6d. W. Scott [4248]

Keetley (C. B.)—An Index of Surgery. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 530, 10s. 6d. Smith & E. [4249]

Kelly's Directory of Berkshire, Bucks, and Oxon. With large Maps engraved expressly for the work. New edit. roy. 8vo. 30s. Kelly [4250]

Kempe (H. R.)—A Handbook of Electrical Testing. 4th edit. (adopted by the Postal Telegraph Department). Post 8vo. pp. 550, 16s. Spon [4251]

Kennedy (David), the Scottish Singer: Reminiscences of his Life and Work, by Margery Kennedy. And Singing Round the World: a Narrative of his Colonial and Indian Tours, by David Kennedy, jun. With Portrait and Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 370, 7s. 6d. A. Gardner [4252]

Kerr (Eliza)—Keena Karmody. With Illustrations by J. Dinsdale, &c. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. Sunday School Union [4253]

An Irish story.

Knowles (S.)—Every Band of Hope Boy's Reciter. Containing original Recitations, Dialogues, &c., written expressly for Bands of Hope. Vols. 1 and 2. Sq. 16mo. (Manchester, Brook & C.) boards, 1s. each; 1 vol. 2s. 6d. Pitman [4254]

Lane (L. M.)—Hawbrook Farm; or, Esther Gaunt's Wooing. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4255]

Lang (A.)—Myth, Ritual, and Religion. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 720, 21s. Longman [4256]

An attempt to disengage separately and historically the various elements of religion and myth. The contents include, Nature Myths, Indian Myths, Greek Cosmogonic Myths, Savage Divine Myths, American and Mexican Divine Myths, &c.

Laroque (Madeleine)—Great and Small: being Scenes in the Life of Children. From the French, by Harriet Poole. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Griffith & F. [4257]

Laughton (J. K.)—Studies in Naval History: Biographies. Post 8vo. pp. 470, 10s. 6d. Longman [4258]

Reprinted from various magazines; amongst other subjects are Paul Jones, Colbert, French Privateers, Du Quesne, &c.

Leslie (Emma)—Kate's Ordeal. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. Sunday School Union [4259]

Lewis (Elinor)—Great Truths and Holy Lives: a Series of Bible Lessons from Advent to Trinity. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4260]

Lily's Adventure. 18mo. 4d. Tract Society [4261]

Little Nell and Me. By Meta. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Sunday School Union [4262]

Little Wide Awake. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 5s.; boards, 3s. 6d. Routledge [4263]

Lives and Adventures of Celebrated Claimants: an Account of the Extraordinary Careers of some Remarkable Impostors, from Maturin Bruneau, soi-disant Louis XVII. of France, to Arthur Orton, pretended Sir R. C. D. Tichborne, Bart. 8vo. pp. 154, sewed, 6d. Ward & L. [4264]

Lives and Adventures of Remarkable Impostors: an Account of the Extraordinary Careers of some Celebrated Pretenders, from Jack Cade, the Pretended Mortimer, to Hervagault, soi-disant Louis XVII. of France. 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, 6d. Ward & L. [4265]

Lloyd (J.)—Sermons on Old Testament Characters. 12mo. pp. 312, 5s. Bell & S. [4266]

Lobo (Father J.)—A Voyage to Abyssinia. Translated from the French by Samuel Johnson. 18mo. pp. 184, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) .. Cassell [4267]

Longfellow (H. W.)—Flowers of the Field: Selections. 32mo. sewed, 1s. M. Ward [4268]

Six poems of Longfellow's with coloured illustrations.

Longfellow (H. W.)—Hyperion. 18mo. pp. 320, 1s. (*Pocket Library*) Routledge [4269]

Lotze (H.)—Metaphysic, in Three Books: Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. English Translation. Edited by Bernard Bosanquet. 2nd edit. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 730, 12s. Frowde [4270]

Lovett (R.)—Pictures from Holland. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Imp. 8vo. 8s. Tract Society [4271]

Lowes (J. D.)—Stenography; or, Shorthand (Mavor, Taylor, Odell, Gurney), with Modern Improvements for Self-Instruction in Verbatim Reporting. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 28, sewed, 6d. W. Scott [4272]

Lowndes (C. S.)—Kathleen. Post 8vo. 3s. Christian Knowledge Society [4273]

A tale for girls.

- Lyster (Annette)**—Out in the Cold. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4274]
A tale showing the possibility of leading a religious life under unpromising circumstances.
- Lytton (Lord)**—The Disowned. Pocket Vol. edit. post 8vo. 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. Routledge [4275]
- Macgregor (J. G.)**—An Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics. Post 8vo. pp. 526, 10s. 6d. Macmillan [4276]
- Macquoid (K. S.)**—Mère Suzanne, and other Stories. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4277]
Tales of the Franco-Prussian War.
- Malstre (Xavier de)**—Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Edited, with English Notes, by Gustave Masson. New edit. 12mo. pp. 78, 1s. 6d. Frowde [4278]
- Maitland (Agnes C.)**—Afternoon Tea Book: how to make Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, Cakes, Scones, Rolls, Sandwiches, Cooling Drinks, and Ices. Sq. 16mo. pp. 126, sewed, 1s. Hogg [4279]
- 'Manners Makyth Man.'** By the Author of 'How to be Happy though Married.' Popular edit. sq. 16mo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. Unwin [4280]
- Marshall (Emma)**—Eagleshurst Towers. Post 8vo. pp. 232, 2s. 6d. Partridge [4281]
A religious story.
- Marshall (W.)**—Sanctification; or, the Highway of Holiness. Abridged, with Introductory Note, by Rev. Andrew Murray. New edit. 12mo. pp. 84, 1s. Nisbet [4282]
- Martin (Mrs. H.)**—A Country Mouse. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. Griffith & F. [4283]
- Martyrs and Saints of the first Twelve Centuries:** Studies from the Lives of the Black Letter Saints of the English Calendar. By Author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family.' Post 8vo. 5s. Christian Knowledge Society [4284]
- Marzetti (Ada C.)**—In the Land of Nod. With Illustrations by F. Carruthers Gould. 8vo. pp. 82, 2s. 6d. Griffith [4285]
A story for children after the manner of 'Alice in Wonderland.'
- Maurice (C. E.)**—The Revolutionary Movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany, with some Examination of the previous 33 Years, with an engraved Frontispiece and other Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 540, 16s. Bell & S. [4286]
- Maybury (Lucretia)**—Sandy; or, the Mystery of the Box. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. Sunday School Union [4287]
- Medd (P. G.)**—An Office of Prayer for the use of the Clergy, with the Country Gentlemen's Ideal, or the Pastoral Allusions in Keble's 'Christian Year,' printed in red and black. 12mo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4288]
- Men, Animals, and Plants of all Quarters of the Globe:** a Pictorial Atlas of Nature, for Home and School use, with 500 original Engravings. Edited, with Explanatory Notes, by H. W. Dulcken. Folio, 5s. Ward & L. [4289]
- Millington (T. S.)**—A Great Mistake: a Tale of Adventure. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Boy's Own Bookshelf) Tract Society [4290]
A tale of the siege of Paris.
- Mrs. Barth's Girl.** By F. C. F. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4291]
A story of a little waif who is rescued from the London streets.
- Mitchell (E. H.)**—The Beautiful Face: a Tale. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 270, 4s. 6d. Masters [4292]
- Moore (F. F.)**—Tre, Pol, and Pen. Post 8vo. 3s. Christian Knowledge Society [4293]
A tale of the old smuggling days on the Cornish coast.
- Morris (H. O.)**—Dogs and their Doings. New edit. 4to. pp. 110, 2s. Partridge [4294]
- Murker (J.), of Banff:** a Picture of Religious Life and Character in the North. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. Hodder [4295]
- Murray (D. C.)**—Old Blazer's Hero. With 3 Illustrations by A. McCormick. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. Chatto [4296]
A novel.
- New Antigone:** a Romance. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Macmillan [4297]
- Newman (Mrs.)**—Her Will and Her Way, and other Stories. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4298]
- Newton (R.)**—The King's Highway; or, Illustrations of the Commandments. New edit. 12mo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) 1s. 6d. and 2s. Hamilton [4299]
- Niblett (S. B.)**—Essays on the most important Affections of the Skin. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. Author [4300]
- O'Connor (F.)**—Sermon on the Blessed Eucharist: its Dignity as a Sacrament and Sacrifice. Preached in the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Cork. 8vo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 16, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [4301]
- Old World Story:** being Leaves culled from the Journal of Mistress Molly Deans, the Foster-Sister and Devoted Servant of the late Lady Margaret Wortley, of the County of Devon, who died A.D. 1654, æt. 30, and to whose sainted memory these pages are inscribed. 12mo. pp. 66, parchment, 1s. 6d. Stock [4302]
- Our Boys' and Girls' Band of Hope Journal.** To aid Young People in Band of Hope and Temperance Work. Edited by S. Knowles. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. (Manchester, Brook & Co.) pp. 188, 1s. 6d. and 2s.; boards, 1s. Pitman [4303]
- Our Little Dots:** Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little Girls and Boys. Vol. 1. 4to. 2s. and 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4304]
- Our Sunday Stories.** 4to. pp. 80, boards, 1s. Cassell [4305]
- Oxford and Cambridge Examination Questions** on the French Language, from 1875 to 1885. Printed by permission of the Oxford Delegates and the Cambridge Syndicate. 12mo. pp. 104, 1s. 6d. Allman [4306]
- Palgrave (Mary E.)**—Pictorial Geography of the British Isles. With numerous Engravings. 4to. 5s. Christian Knowledge Society [4307]
- Parsons (C. R.)**—The Man with the White Hat; or, the Story of an Unknown Mission. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 212, 1s. 6d. Woolmer [4308]
- Patterson (A.)**—Sea-side Scribbles for Visitors; or, How to Make the Most of a Holiday Jaunt. Post 8vo. pp. 140, sewed, 1s. Jarrold [4309]
- Payne (T.)**—Personality and Gift of the Holy Spirit, How denied and lost sight of by many Protestant Teachers. 12mo. (Manchester, Brook & Co.) pp. 16, sewed, 1d. Simpkin [4310]
- Pennefather (Mrs.)**—The Homeward Journey: a Selection of Poems by Mrs. Pennefather, and others. 4to. 3s. 6d. Hawkins [4311]
- Phelps (Elizabeth S.)**—The Gates Between. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. Ward & L. [4312]
A story containing speculations of the future state.
- Plutarch's Life of Nicias.** Literally Translated, with Notes, by A. H. Evans. 12mo. (Cambridge, Hall) pp. 46, sewed, 2s. Simpkin [4313]
- Pollard (Eliza F.)**—Nan; or, the Power of Love. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. Partridge [4314]
- Poole (E. M.)**—Sunday Evening Lessons for a Class of Girls. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4315]
- Present Day Tracts.** Special Volume. Containing the Six Tracts on the Non-Christian Religions of the World, by Sir W. Muir, Drs. Legge, Murray, Mitchell, and H. B. Reynolds. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [4316]
- Pym (T.)**—Oranges and Lemons. Pictures by T. Pym. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. M. Ward [4317]
Rhymes and coloured pictures for children.
- Pym (T.)**—Skipping Time. Pictures by T. Pym. 4to. pp. 32, boards, 2s. 6d. M. Ward [4318]
Rhymes for children with coloured pictures.
- Randell (Annie C.)**—Pagan Pearls: a Book of Paraphrases. Selected and arranged by Annie Catherine Randell. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 3s. Stock [4319]
- Reade (F. E.)**—Nell's Bondage. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4320]
A story for domestic servants.
- Reade (F. E.)**—True to Training. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4321]
A story for girls showing how life echoes early instruction.
- Reade (F. E.)**—Walter Morris. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4322]
A tale of village life.
- Report of the Apple and Pear Congress** held by the Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society, Edinburgh, from 25th to 28th November 1885. Edited by Malcolm Dunn. 8vo. (Edinburgh, MacLachlan & S.) pp. 206, sewed, 2s. Simpkin [4323]
- Rex.** By the Author of 'A Hero Poet.' Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4324]
A tale teaching that a strong character needs to be tempered with gentleness.
- Reynolds (G. W. M.)**—Ellen Percy; or, the Memoirs of an Actress. With Illustrations by Frederick Gilbert. 2 pts. 8vo. sewed, 6d. each (Dicks' English Novels). Dicks [4325]
- Rickards (E. C.)**—A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales for the Young. With Illustrations by H. W. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 1s. 6d. Hogg [4326]
- Rickards (E. C.)**—Little Neighbours in London: a Story for Young Readers. With Illustrations by J. Jellicoe. Post 8vo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. J. Hogg [4327]
- Roberts (Sir R. H.)**—In the Shires: a Sporting Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 3s. 6d. F. White [4328]
- Roe (E. P.)**—The Earth Trembled. Post 8vo. pp. 394, 2s. Ward & L. [4329]
An American story.

Ropes (Mary E.)—The Fortunes of the Frejhalts: a Story of Russian Life. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4330]

Russell (J.)—Three Years in Shetland. Post 8vo. pp. 206, 3s. 6d. A. Gardner [4331]

St. Bernard's: the Romance of a Medical Student. By Æsculapius Scalpel. Post 8vo. pp. 480, 10s. 6d. Sonnenschein [4332]

Sargent (G. E.)—Missing the Scholarship. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. Sunday School Union [4333]

Scott (R. H.)—Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. With numerous Illustrations. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged, post 8vo. pp. 234, 6s. Longmans [4334]

Scott (Sir W.)—Marmion. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by M. Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 330, 3s. 6d. Macmillan [4335]

Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley Novels, Edinburgh edit. Vol. 25, 'Surgeon's Daughter' and 'Castle Dangerous.' 12mo. pp. 380, 2s. Paterson [4336]

Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley Novels. New Monthly Issue, Vol. 24, 'Count Robert of Paris.' Post 8vo. 2s. Longmans [4337]

Seager (H. W.)—Light Diet: a Handbook of Diet and Cookery for all Classes of Invalids. Post 8vo. pp. 138, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [4338]

Seeley (Prof.)—Factors in Life: Three Lectures on Health, Food, Education. 12mo. 1s. (*People's Library*) Christian Knowledge Society [4339]

Selfe (Rose E.)—How Dante Climbed the Mountain: Sunday Readings with the Children from the 'Purgatorio.' With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon. Post 8vo. pp. 108, 2s. Cassell [4340]

Sermons for the People. Vol. 7. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4341]

Seymour (M.)—'If Wishes were Horses Beggars would Ride.' With Illustrations by R. J. Key. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. Hogg [4342]

Shakspeare's Works. Accurately printed from the Text of the corrected copies left by the late George Steevens and Edmond Malone, with a Glossary of Terms. 12mo. pp. 832, 1s. Ward & L. [4343]

Shakspeare's Works. Edited from the best Texts, with Illustrations and a Glossary. 12 vols. Vol. 9, 32mo. 1s. Cassell [4444]

Shakspeare's King John. With Notes prepared expressly for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. (*Oxford and Cambridge Shakspeare*) Allman [4345]

Shipton (H.)—Promises and Vows. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4346]

Short Biographies for the People. Vol. 4. 4to. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4347]

Shute (E. L.)—Jappie Chappie, and how he Loved Dollie. 4to. sewed, 1s. Warne [4348]

Simon (J.)—Public Health Reports, edited for the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain by Edward Seaton. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1,206, 36s. Churchill [4349]

Sitwell (Mrs. I.)—A Steadfast Purpose. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4350]
A tale showing the power of a good purpose in getting through life's difficulties.

Smith (C. E.)—A Treasure Lost. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4351]
A tale of one who had drifted into unbelief brought back through great sorrows.

So English: a Transatlantic Sketch. By Author of 'An Exile's Romance.' 12mo. pp. 192, sewed, 1s. Vizetelly [4352]

Soft Tongue, and the Bones it Broke. And other Stories of Welsh Life. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large Type Series*) Tract Society [4353]

Soldiers' Stories and Sailors' Yarns. 2nd edit. with Illustrations by Harry Furniss, D. H. Friston, and Percy Macquoid. Post 8vo. pp. 406, 4s. 6d. Hogg [4354]

Sommer (E. van)—St. Chris: a Story of To-day. Post 8vo. pp. 334, 3s. 6d. National Temperance Depôt [4355]

Sonnenschein (W. S.)—The Best Books: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the best available Books (about 25,000) in every Department of Science, Art, and Literature. With the dates of the first and last editions, and the prices, sizes, and publisher's name of each Book. A Contribution towards Classified Bibliography. With a copious Index. 4to. pp. 730, 21s. Sonnenschein [4356]

Spratling (W. J.)—An English Grammar, specially adapted for Candidates for the various University Local Examinations, the College of Preceptors, and for Pupil Teachers. New and enlarged edit. 12mo. pp. 160 (Louth, Houghton) 1s. (*Houghton's Educational Series*) Marshall [4357]

Spectator. Selected Essays, with an Introduction and Notes, by Alex. Charles Ewald. Post 8vo. pp. 470, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Chandos Classics*) Warne [4358]

Stables (G.)—In the Land of the Great Snow Bear: a Tale of Love and Heroism. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne & Co. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 3s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4359]

Standing (H. F.)—The Children of Madagascar. With many Illustrations from Native Sketches. 4to. 3s. 6d. Tract Society [4360]

Stanhope (W.)—Monastic London: an Analytical Sketch of the Monks and Monasteries within the Metropolitan Area during the Centuries 1200 to 1600. Post 8vo. pp. 170, 5s. Rivingtons [4361]

Starrett (Helen E.)—Letters to a Daughter, and a Little Sermon to Schoolgirls. With Preface by Annie S. Swan. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 120, 1s. 6d. Hamilton [4362]

Stedman (A. M. M.)—Greek Examination Papers in Miscellaneous Grammar and Idioms. Post 8vo. pp. 118, 2s. 6d. Bell & S. [4363]

Stewart (A.)—Wandering Willie: a Romance of the Great Tay Bridge Disaster. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Menzies) pp. 322, 3s. Simpkin [4364]

Stewart (J.)—Advice to Purchasers of Horses. New edit. 12mo. pp. 170, 2s. 6d. Blackwoods [4365]

Stoddart (Jane T.)—In Cheviot's Glens. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 242, 2s. 6d. Hamilton [4366]
A Scotch tale.

Stories for Sunday Scholars. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4367]

Stowe (Edith)—Under Suspicion. Post 8vo. pp. 298, 6s. Unwin [4368]
A novel.

Stuart (Esmé)—The Goldmakers. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4369]

Stubbs (C. W.)—God's Englishmen: Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4370]
Trials of the lives of Arthur Bede, Alfred Langland, Colet, Shakspeare, and Sir Thomas More.

Student's Handbook to the Microscope: a Practical Guide to its Selection and Management. By a Quekett Club-man. Post 8vo. pp. 72, 2s. 6d. Roper & D. [4371]

Swan (Annie S.)—Dorothea Kirke; or, Free to Serve. New edit. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 162, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Popular Shilling Series*) Hamilton [4372]

Swan (Annie S.)—The Strait Gate. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d. Partridge [4373]
A religious story.

Swinburne (A. C.)—The Bibliography of Swinburne: a Bibliographical List, arranged in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Verse and Prose (1857-1887). Post 8vo. pp. 34, parchment, 6s. Redway [4374]

Symington (Maggie)—Seeking a City. With Original Illustrations by C. T. Garland. Post 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d. Cassell [4375]
A tale for children.

Tacitus Annals: Book I. Edited, with Introduction and Notes for use of Schools and Junior Students, by H. Furneaux. 12mo. 2s. Frowde [4376]

Taylor (W. M.)—The Scottish Pulpit, from the Reformation to the Present Day. 8vo. pp. 276, 5s. Burnet [4377]
Lectures delivered at Yale Theological Seminary.

Temple (Crona)—With Hooks of Steel. Post 8vo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4378]

Terence—Phormio. With Notes and Introductions, intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools, by Rev. A. Sloman. 12mo. pp. 176, 3s. Frowde [4379]

Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 212, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*English Men of Letters*) Macmillan [4380]

Thackeray (W. M.)—Collection of Letters, 1847-1855. With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Roy. 8vo. pp. 186, 12s. 6d. Smith & E. [4381]

Thackeray (W. M.)—Roundabout Papers, and Little Travels and Roadside Sketches. New edit. 12mo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. Smith & E. [4382]

Todhunter (I.)—Solutions to Problems contained in a Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. Edited by O. W. Bourne. Post 8vo. pp. 170, 10s. 6d. Macmillan [4383]

Tolstoi (Count)—The Cossacks, and other Stories. Post 8vo. pp. 314, 5s. (*Vizetelly's Russian Novels*) Vizetelly [4384]

Tomkinson (E. M.)—Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, Mrs. Meredith. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. (*World's Workers*) Cassell [4385]

- Tract Magazine and Christian Miscellany.** Vol. for 1887. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4386]
- Tuck (R.)**—The Allens of Netley Manor: a Story of Christian Life and Labour in a Country Village. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4387]
- Tucker (F.)**—The Rainbow Round the Throne, and other Sermons. Edited, with a Sketch of his Life, by his Son, Leonard Tucker. Post 8vo. pp. 228, 5s. Stock [4388]
- Two of Them:** a Story for Boys. 12mo. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4389]
- Two Trips to the Emerald Isle.** By 'Faed.' I. A. Racing Trip to Dublin. II. A Touring Trip to Killarney. Illustrated by George Moore. 4to. pp. 56, sewed. 1s. Illiffe [4390]
- Veitch (Sophie F. F.)**—James Hepburn. Free Church Minister. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. A. Gardner [4391]
A novel.
- Viresalingam (K.)**—Fortune's Wheel: a Tale of Hindu Domestic Life. Translated by J. Robert Hutchinson. With Preface by General Macdonald. Post 8vo. pp. 200, 5s. Stock [4392]

- Virgil's Æneid, I.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. S. Jerram. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Frowde [4393]
- Waite (A. E.)**—The Real History of the Rosicrucians. Founded on their own Manifestoes and on Facts and Documents collected from the Writings of Initiated Brethren. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 440, 7s. 6d. Redway [4394]
- Waterworth (Mrs.)**—Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage. Bible Talks with Mamma. Sq. 16mo. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4395]
- Weir (H.)**—Bird Stories, Old and New. Told in Pictures and Prose. Boards, 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4396]
- Wells (Edith L.)**—Rays of Light for Sick and Weary Ones. With a Preface by Rev. Prebendary Hutton. Post 8vo. (Chelmsford, Durrant) pp. 380, 6s. Griffith [4397]
Prayers, texts, and religious poetry arranged for daily reading.
- Yonge (C. M.)**—Modern Telemachus. (Novels and Tales. Vol. 26.) Post 8vo. pp. 264, 6s. Macmillan [4398]
- Young England's Nursery Rhymes.** Illustrated by Constance Haslewood. Post 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d. Warne [4399]

RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.

- Altieri (O'ga, Princesse Cantacuzène)**—Une exaltée. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. 4400
- Andrees Handatlas.** New edit. bound, Bielefeld, 35s. [4401]
- Armand (Victorin)**—L'ancienne place des Célestins; son théâtre, ses cafés chantants, ses restaurants et estaminets. Sq. 12mo. Paris, 6s. [4402]
- Aus der Wilhelm-Strasse,** Erinnerungen eines Officiärs. Sm. 8vo. Berlin, 6s. [4403]
On the Berlin of later days.
- Blennerhasset (Lady; geb. Gräfin Leyden)**—Frau von Staël, ihre Bedeutung in Politik und Literatur, mit d. Porträt der Frau von Staël in Lichtdruck. Band I, Hälte 2. 8vo. Berlin, 8s. 6d. [4404]
- Brauns (C. M. E.)**—Christiane v. Goethe, geb. Vulpius, eine biographische Skizze. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1s. 6d. [4405]
- Brosset**—Bibliographie analytique des ouvrages de Marie-Félicité Brosset, 1824-79, membre de l'Académie Imp. des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg. St.-Petersbourg, 12s. [4406]
A guide to nearly 300 books and dissertations of the great orientalist.
- Brühl (C. B.)**—Zur Kenntniss des Orangkopfes und d. Orangarten, n. Ausg. Folio, plates, Berlin, 6s. [4407]
- Chabrilat (H.)**—L'amour en quinze leçons. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. [4408]
- Daulia (Emile)**—Voyage impressionniste en Suisse. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. [4409]
- Défense du territoire.** par le Lient.-Colonel Omega. Enrichi de 7 cartes, sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4410]
- Dellines (Michel)**—L'Allemagne jugée par la Russie. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4411]
- Dellus (N.)**—Abhandlungen zu Shakspeare, neue Folge. 8vo. Elberfeld, 6s. [4412]
- Der Cirkus und die Cirkuswelt,** von Signor Domino. 8vo. Berlin, 4s. [4413]
- Drouet (Henri)**—Alger et le Sahel. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4414]
- Dubosq de Pesquidoux,** Le Comte de Chambord d'après lui-même: étude politique et historique. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [4415]
- Dumont (A.)**—Le dernier sabbat, roman parisien. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4416]
- Dupin (L.)**—Chiens militaires dans l'armée française. Illust. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4417]
- Froment (Lieut.)**—La mobilisation et la préparation à la guerre, n. ed. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4418]
- Gélinet (L.)**—Le Grand Duché de Luxembourg vis à vis de la France et de l'Allemagne. With 4 maps, sm. 8vo. Paris, 2s. 6d. [4419]
- Giffard (Pierre)**—La vie en chemin de fer, illust. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4420]
- Gozlan (Léon)**—Les émotions de Polydore Marasquin. illust. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4421]
- Gréville (Henry)**—Nikanor. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4422]
- Gros (Jules)**—Chez les Achantis. Illust. and map, sm. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [4423]
Voyages, aventures et captivité d'un officier.
- Gyp;** Pour ne pas l'être? Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4424]
- Helm (G.)**—Die Lehre von der Energie. 8vo. Leipzig, 3s. 6d. [4425]

- Hagen (August)**—Norica, das sind Nürnbergische Novellen aus alter Zeit, nach einer Handschrift des 16 Jahrhunderts. New ed. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 8s. 6d. [4426]
- Heyse (J. Ch. A.)**—Fremdwörterbuch, durchaus neu bearbeitet und erweitert von C. Böttger. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [4427]
- Kern (J. C.)**—Souvenirs politiques, 1833 à 1883. 2nd ed. Sm. 8vo. Berne, 4s. 6d. [4428]
- Klinckowström (A. v.)**—Die Leutringens, Roman. 2 vols. Stuttgart, 7s. [4429]
- L'Ami MacDonald,** par Max O'Rell, auteur de John Bull et son île. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4430]
- Mach (E.) und Salcher**—Photographische Fixirung der durch Projectile in der Luft eingeleiteten Vorgänge. Illust. 8vo. Wien, 1s. [4431]
- Maizeroy (René)**—Amours de garnison. Illust. n. edit. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4432]
- Maizeroy (René)**—L'adorée. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4433]
- Mérouvel (Ch.)**—Madame la marquise. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4434]
- Misner (C. H.)**—Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée, 1854-56. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4435]
- Mouv (Comte Charles de)**—Lettres du Bosphore; Bucharest, Constantinople, Athènes. Sm. illust. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [4436]
- Münchener Renaissance und Barock,** 60 plates in phototype. Mounted in portfolio, 34s.; unmounted, in portfolio, München, 24s. [4437]
- Napoléon (Prince)**—Napoléon et ses détracteurs. New ed. sm. 8vo. Paris, 8s. 6d.; numbered copies on India paper, 30s.; large paper, demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. [4438]
- Noel (Octave)**—Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger, étude financière et statistique. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 5s. [4439]
- Rabusson (Henry)**—Un homme d'aujourd'hui. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4440]
- Römer (A.)**—Einer aus der Masse, Roman. Sm. 8vo. Stuttgart, 5s. [4441]
- Samuda (F.)**—Quadratur der Hyperbel nach einer neuen Methode berechnet. 8vo. Graz, 2s. 6d. [4442]
Auf Grundlage der Analogie der Hyperbel und der Ellipse.
- Schütze (Paul)**—Theodor Storm, sein Leben und seine Dichtung. Festgabe zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag, mit einem Porträt Theodor Storms. Sm. 8vo. Berlin, 6s. [4443]
- Science et guerre,** par MM. de Nansouty, Maury, Dupont, Richou, ingénieurs. With diagrams and plates, sm. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [4444]
Télégraphie optique, cryptographie militaire, éclairage électrique à la guerre, pigeons voyageurs.
- Smith (S. A.)**—Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. With textual Notes. 8vo. Leipzig, 8s. [4445]
- Thom (H.)**—Verrauschte Accorde, Töne und Weisen aus schöner Zeit. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 3s. 6d. [4446]
- Véron (E.)**—Eugène Delacroix, avec 40 gravures (Artistes célèbres). 4to. Paris, 5s. [4447]
- Wildenrath (J.)**—Lavinia Colonna, Roman. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [4448]
- Zola (Emile)**—La Terre (Les Rougon-Macquart). Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [4449]
To be published about October 15.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In October.

The SAÔNE: a Summer Voyage. By P. G. HAMERTON. With 152 Illustrations by J. Pennell and the Author. Small 4to. price 21s. cloth.
LARGE PAPER EDITION (250 copies only). Price 42s. half-bound.

In December.

SCOTTISH PAINTERS. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Copper-plates and Vignettes. Imperial 4to. price 21s. cloth, gilt edges.
LARGE PAPER EDITION. With Proofs of the Plates. Price £4. 4s. half-bound.

In December.

The PORTFOLIO. Volume for 1887. Containing 36 Plates and about 150 minor Illustrations. Price 35s. cloth, gilt edges; or 42s. half-morocco.

Just published.

The COUNT of the SAXON SHORE: a Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain. By Professor CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer,' 'The Chantry Priest of Barnet,' &c. &c. With Illustrations, price 5s. cloth.

In October.

CÆDWALLA; or, The Saxons in the Isle of Wight. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. With Illustrations, price 5s. cloth.

In November.

The DRAGON of the NORTH: a Tale of the Normans in Italy. By E. J. OSWALD, Author of 'Studies in Iceland' &c. With Illustrations, price 5s. cloth.

In October.

ON the BANKS of the OUSE; or, Life at Olney a Hundred Years Ago. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Under the Mendips.' With Illustrations, price 5s. cloth.

In October.

BOTH SIDES of the RIVER: a Tale for Girls. By Mrs. SELBY LOWNDES. Price 5s. cloth.

Just Published.

WINDSOR CASTLE. With a Description of the Park, Town, and Neighbourhood. By W. J. LOFTIE. New and Cheaper Edition, with 67 Illustrations, price 6s. cloth.

Just Published.

A Cheap Edition of the LIFE of BISHOP HANNINGTON. By the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A. In paper boards, price 2s. 6d.; or in cloth, with all the Illustrations, price 3s. 6d.

Just Published.

The HOLY BIBLE and the SACRED BOOKS of the EAST. By Sir M. MONIER WILLIAMS, Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford. Price 1s. cloth.

Just Published.

RIGHTEOUSNESS and LIFE; or, Readings from the Romans. By the Rev. J. G. HOARE, M.A. Price 1s. cloth.

Just Published.

PRECIOUS FRUIT; or, The Fruit of the Spirit. By the Rev. J. McDONALD INGLIS, M.A. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

London: SEELEY & CO., 46, 47 & 48 Essex Street, Strand.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S

LIST OF FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

Napoleon and His Detractors. By H.I.H. PRINCE JEROME NAPOLÉON. Translated by RAPHAEL L. DE BEAUFORT. Demy 8vo. With Portrait.

Como and Italian Lake Land. By T. W. M. LUND, M.A., Chaplain to the School for the Blind, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. with 3 Maps and 11 Illustrations by Miss JESSIE MACGREGOR. 10s. 6d.

The Orders of Chivalry, English and Foreign, Existing and Extinct, brought down to the Present Time. Compiled from Original Authorities by Major J. H. LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Author of 'Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49' &c. Medium 4to. 350 pages, 64 Plates, £6. 6s., coloured; £3. 3s., plain.

Modern Tactics. By Captain H. R. GALL, late 5th Fusiliers. With Illustrations.

Haydn's Book of Dignities. Revised and Enlarged. By HORACE OCKERBY. Demy 8vo. cloth, 30s.

Other Suns than Ours. A Series of Essays on Suns, Old, Young, and Dead. With other Science Gleanings, and Correspondence with Sir John Herschel. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Author of 'Other Worlds than Ours.' Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Adelaide Ristori. An Autobiography. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Service Afloat; or, The Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Some Hobby Horses and how to Ride Them. By C. A. MONTRESOR. Crown 8vo. 6s. With numerous Illustrations.

The Lesters. By F. M. F. SKENE, Author of 'Hidden Depths.' Two vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

James' Naval History. Epitomised in One Volume. A Narrative of the Naval Battles, Single Ship Actions, Notable Sieges, and Dashing Cutting-out Expeditions, fought in the Days of Hood, St. Vincent, Nelson, Sidney Smith, &c. By ROBERT O'BYRNE, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo.

The Region of the Eternal Fire. An Account of a Journey to the Caspian Region in 1883. By CHARLES MARVIN. New Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. Maps and Illustrations.

The Romance of Life Preservation. By JAMES BURNLEY, Author of 'Romance of Invention.' Crown 8vo. 5s.

Neo-Hellenic Manual. By ANTON TIEN, Ph.D. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Andamanese Manual. An Introduction to the Grammar of the Andamanese Language. By M. V. PORTMAN. Fcp. 8vo.

Russian Reading Book. By J. NESTOR SCHNURMANN. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Statesmen's Series. Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lord Beaconsfield. By T. E. KEBBEL.

Prince Consort. By Miss CHARLOTTE YONGE.

Prince Gortschakoff. By CHARLES MARVIN.

Eminent Women Series. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

New Volumes.

Madame de Staël. By BELLA DUFFY.

Hannah More. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.'

Biographies of Great Composers. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Handel. By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN.

Military Mosaics. By J. A. O'SHEA. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Watched by the Dead. Dickens's Master-Plot. Analysed by RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Silver Trout. By Sir RANDAL H. ROBERTS, Bart. ('Light Cast'). Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

My Life and Balloon Experiences. By HENRY COXWELL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Portrait.

The New Paris Sketch Book. By J. ALGER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Gabrielle; or, Worth the Winning. By Mrs. J. BRADSHAW. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Puffs from the Engine of War. By AN OFFICER OF THE LINE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Every Inch a Soldier. By M. J. COLQUHOUN. Crown 8vo.

A Lady's Life in Montana. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Miss Crusoes. By Colonel COLOMB. Crown 8vo. numerous Illustrations, 5s.

'Taken In.' Being a Sketch of New Zealand Life as seen by 'HOPEFUL.' Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Una's Revenge. By MELVILLE GRAY, Author of 'A Life's Troubles.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Puddings and Sweets. Being Three Hundred and Sixty-five Receipts approved by Experience. By LUCY JONES. New Edition, crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Sheykh Hassan the Spiritualist. By S. BERGHEIM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Rupée and Sterling Exchange Tables. By gradations of $\frac{1}{32}$ of a penny, from 1s. to 2s. Rupees into Sterling—from 4 pice to 500,000 rupees. Sterling into Rupees—from 1 penny to £50,000. By C. E. JOHNSTON, M.R.A.S.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

W. M. THACKERAY'S LETTERS.

Just published, imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A COLLECTION OF LETTERS OF W. M. THACKERAY. 1847-1855.

WITH PORTRAITS AND REPRODUCTIONS OF LETTERS AND DRAWINGS.

In November, crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

THE EARLY LIFE OF SAMUEL ROGERS.

By P. W. CLAYDEN,

Author of 'Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible,' &c.

NEW WORKS BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

In November, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

PARIS. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Walks in London,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Cities of Northern Italy,' &c.

In November, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

DAYS NEAR PARIS. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Paris,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Walks in London,' &c.

NEW VOLUME OF THE

POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Now ready, price 1s. 6d. in half-cloth; or 1s. in paper cover.

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS, &c. 1 vol.

* * * A further Volume will be issued Monthly until the completion of the Edition.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

Now ready, price 12s. 6d. in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 18s.

Volume XII. (CONDER-CRAIGIE), Royal 8vo., of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Volume XIII. will be issued on January 2nd, 1888, and further Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITH ANY BOOKSELLER.

NOTICE.—After December 31st, 1887, the price of each Volume of 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' will be raised from 12s. 6d. to 15s. in Cloth, and from 18s. to 20s. in Half-Morocco. This alteration in price is made necessary by the great excess of the cost of production above the original estimate. The error in the calculation may perhaps be considered pardonable by those who have examined the work with sufficient care to appreciate the labour involved in its accuracy and completeness.

It may be satisfactory to Subscribers to learn that now that nearly one-fourth of the work has been published, and considerably more than one-fourth is in type, the Publishers have every reason to believe in the fulfilment of their original expectation that 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' would be completed in about Fifty Volumes.

NEW NOVELS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH' &c.

In October, 3 vols. post 8vo.

THE GAVEROCKS. By the Author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MISS BRETHERTON.'

In the press, 3 vols. post 8vo.

ROBERT ELSMERE. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c.

NEW WORK BY DR. JOSEPH F. PAYNE.

In the press, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY. By JOSEPH F. PAYNE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, Member of the Pathological Society; Senior Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, &c.

NEW EDITION OF KEETLEY'S INDEX OF SURGERY.

Ready this day, FOURTH EDITION, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN INDEX OF SURGERY: being a Concise Classification of the Main Facts and Theories of Surgery, for the Use of Senior Students and others. By C. B. KEETLEY, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the West London Hospital.

NEW EDITION OF 'ELLIS'S DEMONSTRATIONS OF ANATOMY.'

Will be ready this month, TENTH EDITION, with numerous Illustrations, small 8vo.

ELLIS'S DEMONSTRATIONS OF ANATOMY: being a Guide to the Knowledge of the Human Body by Dissection. Edited and Revised by G. D. THANE, Professor of Anatomy, University College, London.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

WARD & DOWNEY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR OCTOBER.

BROGLIE, DUC DE.

THE PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS
OF THE DUC DE BROGLIE. Edited by R. L. de Beaufort. 2 vols. demy 8vo. With a Portrait on Steel. 30s.

DAUNT, W. J. O'NEILL.

EIGHTY-FIVE YEARS OF IRISH HISTORY (1800-1885). 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.
** A New Edition, with additional matter, in one vol., is in the press.

ROOSEVELT, BLANCHE.

VERDI, MILAN, AND 'OTHELLO.'
With numerous Illustrations. Imp. 16mo. Bevelled boards, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

THE MEMOIRS OF AN ARABIAN PRINCESS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STRAUSS, G. L. M.

THE EMPEROR WILLIAM: The Story of a Great King and a Good Man. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WOHL, MADAME JANKA.

RECOLLECTIONS OF LISZT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

IGNORANT ESSAYS. Foolscap 8vo. Bevelled boards, gilt top. 5s.

MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER.

OURSELVES AND OUR NEIGHBOURS. A Book for Women. Foolscap 8vo.

BATES, E. CATHERINE.

A YEAR IN THE GREAT REPUBLIC. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

KEANE, JOHN F.

THREE YEARS OF A WANDERER'S LIFE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

MECCAH AND MEDINA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FROM KITCHEN TO GARRET. A New Work on Household Management. By Mrs. PANTON. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

GRACE AND FOLLY: Dancers and Dancing. Illustrated Wrapper. 1s.

HOGAN, J. F.

THE IRISH IN AUSTRALIA. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WORKS OF FICTION.

THE TWIN SOUL. 2 vols. 21s.

A MODERN MAGICIAN. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

ONE MAID'S MISCHIEF. By G. MANVILLE FENN. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

HER TWO MILLIONS. By WILLIAM WESTALL. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

GRETCHEN. By 'RITA.' 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

SCHEHEREZADE: a London Night's Entertainment. By the Author of 'The House on the Marsh.' 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

A SECRET INHERITANCE. By B. L. FARJEON. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

FOUR NEW ILLUSTRATED WORKS OF FICTION.

Each handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price 6s.

Illustrations by Gordon Browne, M. Fitzgerald, and C. S. Reinhart.

1. **JOHN O' LONDON.** By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.

2. **THE STORY OF ANTHONY GRACE.** By G. MANVILLE FENN.

3. **THROUGH GREEN GLASSES.** By F. M. ALLEN.

4. **AT THE RED GLOVE.** By K. S. MACQUOID.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE LADYE NANCYE. By 'RITA.'

THE DEAN AND HIS DAUGHTER. By F. C. PHILIPS.

MERE SHAKINGS. By J. F. KEANE.

JACK AND THREE JILLS. By F. C. PHILIPS.

MISS GASCOIGNE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.

THE PRETTIEST WOMAN IN WARSAW. By MABEL COLLINS.

THAT VILLAIN ROMEO. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

WHAT HAST THOU DONE? By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

LOUISA. By K. S. MACQUOID.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK,

Popularly Written and Copiously Illustrated.

IN MONTHLY PARTS, SIXPENCE EACH.

Part I. ready OCTOBER 25, 1887. (To be completed in 12 Parts.)



THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS;

OR,

Mankind, Animals, & Plants :

Being a Popular Description of the RACES and PEOPLES now inhabiting the Globe, their ORIGIN, HISTORY, MANNERS, and CUSTOMS, their PREDECESSORS in the Lands that they occupy, their most notable characteristics and achievements in past and in modern times;

TOGETHER WITH

Accounts of the principal ANIMALS and PLANTS of the great Continents and Islands; thus giving, in one view, Mankind in all his varieties, with the other living creatures surrounding him.

By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.M.S.

WITH PART I. WILL BE PRESENTED TO EVERY PURCHASER a new and valuable CHART OF THE RACES AND POPULATIONS OF THE GLOBE, printed in bold type, and embodying an enormous amount of useful information.

IN offering to the public this account of THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS, the Publishers believe they are supplying a felt want. A satisfactory and interesting narrative, comprised in one volume of moderate price, describing the varieties of mankind, their grouping into nations, principal tribes and races which have contributed to form the nations, and the larger relationships which exist among them, has not hitherto been published. When it is asked what are the characteristics of any given people, what are the peculiarities of its physical types, how did it come to exist, what has it done in the past, what have been its great struggles and their great results, an easily accessible book of reference does not exist, and it is to fill this vacant space in popular literature that THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS has been projected. The accuracy and clearness of the text will be greatly assisted by the many illustrations—the heads of the people, the personal appearance of various types, their grouping in many social customs, being shown in large numbers of excellent engravings, which will render the work one of the most attractive for young and old.



. Prospectuses and Show Bills are ready, and will be sent on application.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

The First Part of each ready October 25, 1887.

RE-ISSUE IN SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.
(Complete in 13 Parts.)

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR;

OR, LEARNING MADE EASY

By means of Toys, Pictures, and Stories.

A Youthful Treasury of Amusement and Knowledge, and the Mother's Helper and Friend.

This cheap and profusely illustrated work has been specially designed to attract the young, by Pictures and Stories, into the ways of knowledge easily and pleasantly, and to afford Mothers, Teachers, and Guardians every possible help in home training. The highly-valued Kindergarten System is largely applied in the methods and objects of instruction.

With PART I. will be PRESENTED GRATIS:

A LARGE FOLDING SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING THE NECESSARY MATERIALS FOR

THE TOY-TEACHING OF THE ALPHABET.

RE-ISSUE IN 14 SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.

THE ILLUSTRATED

Bible for the Young,

AND CHILD'S COMMENTARY.

AN ABRIDGMENT (IN SCRIPTURAL LANGUAGE) OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

With Questions and Explanations adapted to the Requirements of Young Readers.

WITH COLOURED PICTURES, AND MANY ENGRAVINGS.

With Part I. is presented, Gratis, a Magnificent Steel Engraving
(Size 20 in. by 27 in.), representing 'OUR SAVIOUR BEARING THE CROSS.'

IN 12 SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES,

WITH THE CELEBRATED AND UNSURPASSED

Symphonies and Accompaniments

OF

SIR JOHN STEVENSON AND SIR HENRY BISHOP.

WITH BIOGRAPHY OF MOORE, AND ESSAY ON THE MUSIC OF IRELAND.

* * * Prospectuses and Showbills are ready, and will be sent on application.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

'A ❖ LITERARY ❖ CURIOSITY.'

From THE DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A Sixpenny Shakespeare almost transcends itself. . . . It is a marvellous production, and does honour to the Publishers, who thus literally bring Shakespeare within the reach of every home.'

Price SIXPENNY.

WARD & LOCK'S SIXPENNY SHAKESPEARE COMPLETE 800 PAGES.

Or in Cloth, ONE SHILLING.

From THE DAILY NEWS.

'A Sixpenny Shakespeare, comprising plays, poems, and a useful glossary, may perhaps be found to beat all previous records in the publishing race for cheapness.'

'Almost transcends belief.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

'Deserves to sell by millions.'—WEEKLY TIMES.

'Veritably it is a literary marvel.'—LEEDS TIMES.

WALTER SMITH & INNES (LATE MOZLEY).

In the press.

PARISH LENDING LIBRARIES: How to Manage and keep them up.

By C. M. HALLETT. Revised and Enlarged. 1s. 6d.

MISS MARGERY'S WAYS. By J. A. LEFROY. Small crown 8vo. 3s.

HEAR THE CHURCH. Lectures on Church Principles. By the Rev. Canon JELF. Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY.

The Reader's Shakespeare.

COMPLETE IN NINE VOLUMES.

Extra 8vo. cloth, price 6s. each Vol. The set of Nine Vols. £2. 14s.

(This Edition has been printed from a Fount of New Type at the University Press, Oxford.)

The convenient size and large clear type of these Volumes render them more easy and pleasant to read than any other edition published.

Seventy-five Copies have been printed on Large Paper, numbered and signed, price One Guinea, each Volume. In handsome cloth, extra gilt, or half-morocco.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'Besides being convenient, it is remarkably handsome. For what may be called library use it is the best Shakespeare we know.'—GUARDIAN.

'The attempt is very successful. The volumes are of a convenient size, and exceptionally well got up.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'If any one wishes to read, either for himself or aloud, a play of Shakespeare with pure uninterrupted enjoyment of Shakespeare's genius, he will find this edition the very thing for him. Its convenient size for holding in the hand, its tasteful get-up, its large, clear type, its quasi-antique look and uncut edges, the absence of everything to distract attention from the text, and the general excellence of the text itself, make it at once pleasing to the eye, and easy and convenient for continuous reading.'—SCOTSMAN.

'It promises to be a thoroughly good library edition, and it is certainly cheap.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'It is thoroughly well got up, and may be cordially recommended as a not too expensive library edition.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'It is a real treasure.'—CHURCH TIMES.

'The volumes are of handy size, paper good. The type clear and pleasant to read.'

EVENING STANDARD.

'It is one of the choicest and most attractive issues of our great national poet with which we are acquainted, and may be confidently recommended.'—JOHN BULL.

BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.'

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY. A SUMMARY OF ANCIENT HISTORY. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY. THE MIDDLE AGES. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY. MODERN HISTORY. From the Reformation to the Fall of Napoleon. New and Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

LANDMARKS OF RECENT HISTORY. 1770-1883. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

KINGS OF ENGLAND. A HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG. With the Addition of a Table of the Contemporary Sovereigns of Europe, a Genealogical Table of the Kings of England, a List of the Royal Families of England, and a Continuation to 1872. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

KINGS OF ENGLAND. Cheap School Edition, slightly abridged. Demy 18mo. cloth, 1s.; and with Questions for Examinations, demy 18mo. cloth, 1s. 2d.

THE CHOSEN PEOPLE. A Compendium of Sacred and Church History for School Children. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

LONDON:

WALTER SMITH & INNES (late MOZLEY), 34 King Street, Covent Garden.

Letts's Diaries, 1888.



MESSRS.

CASSELL & COMPANY,
LIMITED,

Have the pleasure to inform the Trade that the **ROUGH** and **COMMERCIAL** Editions for 1888 are now ready, and that the **OFFICE** and **POCKET** Editions will be ready in October.

To ensure early delivery, orders should be sent in at once.

'We have never before received diaries, we think, in September, yet Messrs. Cassell, who are throwing themselves with their usual energy into the publication of LETTS'S DIARIES, sent us at the beginning of the week a number of "scribbling diaries," "rough diaries," and "tablet diaries," all of excellent quality.'—ATHENÆUM, Oct. 1.

These are the only Original and Unrivalled '**LETTS'S DIARIES**,

AND ARE PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY BY

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

**Cassell & Company's
Announcements.**

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES To be Published in October.

Uniform with 'Cathedral Churches of England and Wales.'

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales:

Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. 296 pages, demy 4to. cloth, gilt edges, **21s.**

Important New Work by Dr. Cunningham Geikie.

The Holy Land and the Bible. A Book of Scripture

Illustrations gathered in Palestine. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D., Author of 'The Life and Words of Christ' &c. Two vols. demy 8vo. 1,120 pages, with Map, **24s.**

Popular Edition of

The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of

Shaftesbury, K.G. By EDWIN HODDER. One vol. with Eight Original

Illustrations, extra crown 8vo. cloth, **7s. 6d.**

The Magazine of Art Volume for 1887. (Vol. X.)

With 12 Exquisite Etchings, Photogravures, &c., and several Hundred Choice Engravings, from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the Day and from famous Paintings. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, **16s.**

Vol. I. of the Revised Edition of

Cassell's History of England. Profusely Illustrated

with New and Original Drawings, specially executed for this Edition by leading Artists. The text carefully revised throughout. Extra crown 4to. price **9s.**

Volume I. of

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria. By ROBERT

WILSON. With numerous Illustrations. **9s.**

New Story of Adventure, uniform with 'King Solomon's Mines' &c.

Now ready, price **5s.**

Dead Man's Rock. A Romance. By Q.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

**Cassell & Company's
Announcements.**

NEW VOLUMES.

Popular Edition of *Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque.*

By Prof. G. EBERS. Translated by CLARA BELL, with Notes by SAMUEL BIRCH, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A. Complete in Two Handsome Volumes. With about 800 original Engravings. Cloth, gilt edges, 42s.

New Edition of the First Series of *Character Sketches from Dickens.* Containing Six original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure, on India Paper. Size 20 by 14½ inches. In Portfolio, 21s. The subjects are: Mrs. Gamp, Bill Sikes, Sydney Carton, Alfred Jingle, Little Dorrit, Pickwick.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. Vol.

XII. (Ship to Tart.) Extra crown 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d.
The Twelve Volumes can also be obtained in six complete Volumes, bound in half morocco, price 21s.

A Queer Race. By W. WESTALL. 5s.

Illustrated Edition of
Kidnapped. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With sixteen original Illustrations by W. HOLE, R.S.A. 5s.

Illustrated Edition of
King Solomon's Mines. By RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated. 5s.

Imperial White Books. Part III., 3s. 6d.

Dore's Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso. With DORE'S Illustrations. Popular Ed. 21s.

Completion of the Illustrated Edition of
The Life and Words of Christ. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. Two Vols. crown 4to. cloth, 30s.

Cheap Edition of
The Life and Words of Christ. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. In One Vol. demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Elementary Flower Painting. With Eight Coloured Plates, 3s.

Architectural Drawing. By PHENÉ SPIERS. With nine Coloured and fifteen Plain Plates. 10s. 6d.

Colour. By Prof. A. H. CHURCH. New and Enlarged Edition. With Six Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.

Prince Bismarck. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. Cheap Edit. Two Vols. with Portraits, 10s. 6d.

Our Earth and its Story. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN, F.L.S. Vol. I., with Coloured Plates and Engravings, 9s.

Cannibals and Convicts. By JULIAN THOMAS ('The Vagabond'). With Portrait and Map. Cheap Edition, 5s.

The Lady's World. Volume for 1887. Illustrated throughout, 18s.

Cassell's Family Magazine. Yearly Volume for 1887. 9s.

The 'Quiver.' Yearly Volume for 1887. 1s. 6d.

Cassell's Saturday Journal. Yearly Volume for 1887. 6s.

Wild Birds, Familiar. Third Series. By W. SWAYSLAND. With Forty exquisite Coloured Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

Cassell's Miniature Edition of Shakespeare. Illustrated. Complete in Twelve Volumes. 12s.

The Leopold Shakespere. With Introduction by F. J. FURNIVALL. About 400 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Republic of the Future. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD. 2s.

The Freshwater Fishes of Europe, a History of. By Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. Cheap Edition. With 214 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Short Studies from Nature. A Series of Familiar Papers, by eminent Authors, on interesting Natural Phenomena. Illustrated. Cheap Edit. 2s. 6d.

The Youths' History of the United States. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. Four Volumes. 36s.

How Dante Climbed the Mountain. By ROSE EMILY SELFE. With a Preface by the LORD BISHOP OF RIPON. With Eight full-page Engravings after GUSTAVE DORÉ. 2s.

Ships, Sailors, and the Sea. By R. J. CORNEWALL-JONES. Illustrated. 5s.

'Little Folks' Christmas Volume. (VOL. XXVI.) Illustrated throughout. Coloured boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Bo-Peep. Yearly Volume for 1887. Illustrated throughout. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Æsop's Fables. Illustrated throughout by ERNEST CRASET. Cheap Edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 5s.

The Palace Beautiful: a Story for Girls. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'A World of Girls.' Illustrated. 5s.

The Cost of a Mistake. By SARAH PITT. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

Seeking a City. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

New Volumes of the
'World's Workers' Series. Each containing 120 pages, crown 8vo. with Portraits. Cloth, 1s. each.

The Earl of Shaftesbury. By HENRY FRITH.
Thomas A. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse. By Dr. DENSLOW and J. MARSH PARKER.
Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, and Mrs. Meredith. By E. M. TOMKINSON.
Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter. By PHYLLIS BROWNE.

'Our Pretty Pets' Series. Four New Volumes. With Forty full-page Pictures. 1s. each.
Up and Down the Garden.
All Sorts of Adventures.
Our Sunday Stories.
Our Holiday Hours.

**Cassell & Company's
Announcements.**

NOTICE.

A New, Enlarged, and Greatly Improved Series

OF

THE LADY'S WORLD

Will be published under the title of

THE WOMAN'S WORLD.

Edited by Mr. OSCAR WILDE.

Commencing with the **November Part**, price *1s.*

So cordial has been the reception accorded to this Magazine that the Publishers have determined to enlarge its scope and objects, and to greatly increase the number of pages given in each Monthly Part. A number of ladies eminent in the social and intellectual world have promised their co-operation, by which means the more elevated region of woman's thought and effort will be included, whilst questions connected with dress and fashion will continue to be adequately dealt with.

ENLARGEMENT OF 'THE QUIVER.'

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY beg to announce that with the First Part of the New Volume (published on October 26, 1887), a *New and Permanently Enlarged Series* will be commenced, the price remaining the same as heretofore, viz., Sixpence Monthly. The quantity of letterpress will be *increased from 64 to 80 pages per Month*, and the Magazine will in addition be printed on *paper of improved quality*, specially manufactured for the purpose, and in *new type* selected for its clear and legible character.

* * A Beautiful Coloured Plate will be given with the Nov. Part.

Commencement of a New Volume of

THE MAGAZINE OF ART

With the **November Part**, ready **OCT. 26**, price *1s.*, with which will be issued a beautiful Etching of the Picture by Seymour Lucas, A.R.A., exhibited at the Royal Academy, entitled '**FLEECE**.'

Special Feature of the New Volume:—The Permanent issue of an *ETCHING*, *PHOTOGRAPHURE*, or *STEEL PLATE* with each Monthly Part.—'Several of the plates and etchings,' remarked a journal, in alluding to this feature, 'are fully equal to those sold by the printsellers often for twenty times the price of the complete number.'

* * The Trade are invited to apply for Showbills and Prospectuses of the above Magazines.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

*Cassell & Company's
Announcements.*

SERIAL ISSUE,

Monthly, price 6d.,

OF

CASSELL'S

Dictionary of English History.

A Record of the Doings of the English Nation at Home and Abroad,
by Eminent Writers.

(To be completed in 17 Parts.)

A beautiful facsimile copy of **MAGNA CARTA**, suitable for framing,
will be given with Part 1, ready OCTOBER 26, price 6d.

. The Trade are invited to apply for Show Bills and Prospectuses, which will
be forwarded, carriage paid, on application to the Publishers.

ANNUALS for the 26th.

Price 6d.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanack for
1888. 33rd year of publication.

NOTICE.

The Little Folks' Annual for 1888

*will be published on October 26, price 6d., under the
title of 'The House of Surprises.' It will
consist of a Complete Story of unusual interest by
L. T. MEADE, Author of 'A World of Girls' &c.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Price **One Shilling.**

'Yule Tide' for 1887.

NOTICE.—The enormous demand last year exceeded by tens
of thousands the Edition prepared, and the Annual was
out of print more than a month before publication. The
Trade are therefore requested to forward their orders to the
Publishers at once for the forthcoming issue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

GEORGE PHILIP AND SON'S AUTUMN LIST

OF

NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, Four Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, price 24s.; or each Volume separately, price 6s.

MANUALS OF COMMERCE, TECHNICAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND COMMERCIAL.

Illustrated with Maps, Statistical Charts and Tables.

By JOHN YEATS, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S., &c.

1. **The Natural History of the Raw** Materials of Commerce. Illustrated by Synoptical Tables and a Folio Chart, a copious List of Commercial Products and their Synonyms in the principal European and Oriental Languages; Glossary, Index, and Large Map.
2. **The Technical History of Commerce**; or, the Progress of the Useful Arts. Illustrated by a Large-size Industrial Map of the British Isles, printed in Colours.
3. **The Growth and Vicissitudes of** Commerce in all Ages: an Historical Narrative of the Industry and Intercourse of Civilised Nations. Illustrated with Map of the British Empire and Charts of Caravan Routes, Ancient and Modern, Appendix, and Folio Chart.
4. **Recent and Existing Commerce.** With Statistical Supplement, Maps showing Trade Areas, and Railway Communications and Tabulated List of Places important in Business or Trade.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Demy 8vo. price 18s.

The Geology of England and Wales.

By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged, with entirely new Geological Map (size, 22 by 27 inches) and numerous Illustrations.

Opinions of the Press on the Second Edition.

'Has a distinct educational value besides its utility for purposes of reference.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'No better supplement could be suggested to the study of geology as a universal science than this valuable account of its particular phenomena in this country.'—SCOTSMAN.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

Student's Summary of English His-

tory. With Notes. By THOMAS HAUGHTON, Head Master of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital. For the use of those whose Reference Works on English History are limited in number.

'Gives in compact form the facts and dates of English history, interspersed with brief and relevant notes drawn from various historians.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Student's Summary of English His-

tory. Without Notes. By the same Author.

Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

Modern Gymnastic Exercises. Part I., Elementary. With Illustrations and Music, by A. ALEXANDER, Director of the Liverpool Gymnasium.

UNRIVALLED AIDS TO THE STUDY OF ASTRONOMY. PHILIPS' REVOLVING PLANISPHERES.

Ninth Edition, price 2s. net.

Edition Showing the Stars Visible

for Every Hour throughout the Year from the Latitude of the British Isles.

Opinions of the Press.

'Excellent adapted to its purpose.'—KNOWLEDGE.

'Best means yet devised of getting a preliminary acquaintance with the aspect of the sky.'—NATURE.

Just published, price 2s. 6d. net.

Edition Showing the Stars Visible

for Every Hour throughout the Year from Latitude about 35° South of the Equator. Adapted for the use of nearly all English-speaking countries in the Southern Hemisphere.

Notice to the Trade.

Special quotations for Editions of not less than 1,000 copies on application.

TO BE PUBLISHED VERY SHORTLY.

A NEW COLONIAL DESK AND POCKET ATLAS.

Handsomely bound in cloth, size 5½ by 3½ inches, rounded corners, price 3s. 6d.; or in French morocco, gilt edges, price 5s.

PHILIPS' HANDY VOLUME ATLAS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

A Series of 64 Plates, containing 120 Maps and Plans of the United Kingdom and British Colonies and Dependencies throughout the World. With Complete Index and Geographical, Statistical and Historical Notes, by J. FRANCON WILLIAMS, F.R.G.S.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street.
Liverpool: Caxton Buildings.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR THE AUTUMN PUBLISHING SEASON.

THE LIFE OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL TAIT, Archbishop of Canterbury.
By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF WINDSOR and Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. 2 vols. 8vo.

ANCIENT FACTS AND FICTIONS AS TO CHURCHES AND TITHES.
By ROUNDALL, EARL OF SELBORNE, Author of 'A Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment' &c. Crown 8vo.

THE PERSONAL REMEMBRANCES OF SIR W. FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., sometime Queen's Remembrancer. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

THE LIFE OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By J. L. CABOT, his Literary Executor. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s. [Ready.]

THE MAKERS OF VENICE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'The Makers of Florence,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. By J. LUMSDEN PROPERT. With Illustrations. Super royal 4to.

THE LIFE OF PETER DE WINT. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. Illustrated with Twenty Photogravures from the Artist's Pictures. Super royal 4to.

THE PRE-RAPHAELITE BROTHERHOOD. By W. HOLMAN HUNT. Illustrated by Reproductions from some of Mr. HOLMAN HUNT'S drawings and paintings. Crown 8vo.

ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART. By Rev. ROBERT BURN, Author of 'Rome and the Campagna' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. By J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; Author of 'Social Life in Greece,' 'Rambles and Studies in Greece,' &c. Crown 8vo.

ULYSSES; or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands. By WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE, H.M. Minister in Uruguay; Author of 'Essays on Eastern Questions,' 'Dutch Guiana,' &c. 8vo.

UNIONIST DELUSIONS. By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow. Crown 8vo.

LIFE IN COREA. By W. R. CARLES. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

MONTELIUS'S CIVILISATION IN SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. Translated from the German Edition. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS. With Illustrations. 8vo.

GREENLAND. By Baron A. E. von NORDENSKIÖLD, Author of 'The Voyage of the *Vega*' &c. Translated into English. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM BARNES, Poet and Philologist. By his Daughter, 'Leader Scott,' Hon. Member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Florence, Author of 'A Nook in the Apennines,' 'The Renaissance in Italy,' &c. Crown 8vo.

LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. Second Series, 1826-1835. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

THE LIFE OF ELIZABETH GILBERT: and Her Work for the Blind. By FRANCES MARTIN, Author of 'Angelique Arnauld.' With Portrait. Crown 8vo.

CHARLES LAMB'S LETTERS. Edited by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A., Canon of Bristol, Editor of the 'Essays of Elia' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE MODERN GUIDES OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN MATTERS OF FAITH. By R. H. HUTTON, M.A. Globe 8vo.

SPENSER, WORDSWORTH, AND OTHER STUDIES. A Volume of Collected Essays. By AUBREY DE VERE. 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

THE ART OF CONVERSATION. By J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Prof. of Ancient History in the Univ. of Dublin; Author of 'Social Life in Greece,' 'Rambles and Studies in Greece,' &c. Cr. 8vo.

THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
COLLECTED EDITION OF DEAN CHURCH'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Uniform with the Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, &c. In 5 volumes. Globe 8vo. To be published in Monthly Volumes.

VOL. I. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. | VOL. II. DANTE. | VOL. III. ST. ANSELM.
VOL. IV. SPENSER. | VOL. V. BACON.

BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY. Globe 8vo. 5s. (Uniform with the Collected Edition of Mr. JOHN MORLEY'S Works.)

THE PRIVY COUNCIL. By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN.
PRINCE LUCIFER. By ALFRED AUSTIN, Author of 'Savonarola: a Tragedy,' 'Soliloquies in Song,' 'At the Gate of the Convent, and other Poems,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready Oct. 7.]

POEMS BY THE LATE PROFESSOR J. C. SHAIRP, Principal of St. Andrews.

A VOLUME OF POEMS by the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Crown 8vo.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo. A NEW SUPPLEMENT, bringing the Work down to the Jubilee Day of Queen Victoria's Reign.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

NEW NOVELS.

- THE NEW ANTIGONE:** a Romance. 3 vols. crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- ISMAY'S CHILDREN.** By the Author of 'Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor,' 'Hogan, M.P.' 'The Hon. Miss Ferrard.' 3 vols. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- HITHERSEA MERE.** By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL, Author of 'Wandering Willie,' 'From Generation to Generation.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. [Ready Oct. 7.]
- HARMONIA.** By the Author of 'Estelle Russell.' 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.** By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Doctor Claudius,' 'Zoroaster,' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo.
- THE SECOND SON.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'The Curate in Charge.' 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.
- FOR GOD AND GOLD.** By JULIAN CORBETT, Author of 'The Fall of Asgard.' Cr. 8vo.
- PEGGY.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots,' 'The Cuckoo Clock,' 'Two Little Waifs,' &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CHEAP EDITION OF LEWIS CARROLL'S BOOKS.

- ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.** By LEWIS CARROLL. With all the original Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE.** By LEWIS CARROLL. With all the original Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE BROOK.** By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, P.L., D.C.L. With 20 Illustrations in Colour by A. WOODRUFF. 32mo. 2s. 6d. [Ready Oct. 7.]

MACMILLAN'S 6/- POPULAR NOVELS. New Volumes.

- SABINA ZEMBRA.** By WILLIAM BLACK. Crown 8vo.
- A COUNTRY GENTLEMAN.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- A MODERN TELEMACHUS.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- CHANTRY HOUSE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- THE COERULEANS:** a Vacation Idyll. By H. S. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- THE WOODLANDERS.** By THOMAS HARDY. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]
- NEÆRA:** a Tale of Ancient Rome. By JOHN W. GRAHAM. Crown 8vo. [Ready.]

MACMILLAN'S 2/- NOVELS. New Volume.

- RAMONA:** a Story. By HELEN JACKSON. Globe 8vo.

- THE BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1887.** By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, Bishop of Ripon. 8vo.

- GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM,** and other Sermons. By the Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

- NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY,** and other Sermons. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready.]

- SERMONS.** By the Right Rev. JAMES FRASER, D.D., Second Bishop of Manchester. In Two Vols. I. University and other Sermons. II. Parochial and other Sermons. Edited by Rev. JOHN W. DIGGLE. Cr. 8vo.

- SERMONS.** By the late Rev. W. MATURIN, D.D., of Dublin. Edited by the Rev. Canon SMITH, of St. Bartholomew's, Dublin. Crown 8vo.

- A VOLUME OF SERMONS.** By the Rev. J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A., Head Master of Harrow. Crown 8vo.

- WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERMONS.** By the Rev. E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Master of Wellington College, late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 6s.

- FROM WITHIN.** By GEORGE HARWOOD, Author of 'Disestablishment,' 'The Coming Democracy,' &c. Crown 8vo.

- FAITH AND CONDUCT.** Crown 8vo.

- INDUSTRIAL PEACE:** its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties. A Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees. By L. L. F. R. PRICE. With a Preface by ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. With Portrait of Arnold Toynbee. Medium 8vo.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE.

- A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY.** By D. J. HAMILTON, Professor of Pathological Anatomy (Sir Erasmus Wilson Chair), University of Aberdeen. 8vo.

- THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE MIND.** By CHARLES MERCIER. 8vo.

- THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER.** With a View to a Judicious Selection of 'Growing Lads' for the Army, and a Regulated System of Training for Recruits. By Sir WILLIAM AITKEN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School. Crown 8vo.

- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Volume III. Part IV. Demy 8vo.

- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** A Popular Treatise. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN, Author of 'Forces of Nature,' 'The Applications of Physical Forces,' &c. Translated and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Super royal 8vo.

- THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Professor HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'The Methods of Ethics.' Second Edition. 8vo. 16s. [Ready.]

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—*Continued.*

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.)

RADIANT LIGHT AND HEAT. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Owens College. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.)

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In 2 volumes. Crown 8vo.

A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE MINERAL ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS. By W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Science and Art Department, Royal College of Science, Dublin; Examiner in Chemistry to the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland; Examiner to the College of Preceptors. Globe 8vo.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY.

THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., &c. &c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science, and Examiner in Physiography for the Science and Art Department. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Part I. Electricity and Magnetism. Crown 8vo.

EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College, Aberystwith. Fcap. 8vo.

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. A Text-Book for Beginners. By IRA REMSEN.

KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS. An Elementary Treatise. By J. G. MACGREGOR, M.A., Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

GEOMETRICAL CONICS. An Elementary Treatise. Drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo.

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc. &c. A New Edition, revised by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. Author of 'Elementary Algebra,' 'Conic Sections,' &c. Crown 8vo.

A COMPANION TO 'WEEKLY PROBLEM PAPERS.' By the Rev. JOHN J. MILNE, M.A., formerly Second Master of Heversham Grammar School; Member of the London Mathematical Society; Author of 'Weekly Problem Papers' &c. Crown 8vo.

A KEY TO DR. TODHUNTER'S CONIC SECTIONS. By C. W. BOURNE, M.A., Head Master of the College, Inverness. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

A KEY TO DR. TODHUNTER'S TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. By H. ST. J. HUNTER, M.A. Crown 8vo.

A KEY TO SOME EXAMPLES IN MESSRS. JONES AND CHEYNE'S ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES. By Rev. W. FAILES, M.A. Crown 8vo.

A KEY TO MR. LOCK'S 'ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS.' By the Rev. R. G. WATSON, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Dorset County School.

A KEY TO 'FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING.' By J. THORNTON. Demy 4to.

CLASSICS.

PLATO.—TIMÆUS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

THE FRAGMENTS OF CTESIAS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. E. GILMORE, M.A. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

THE WORKS OF XENOPHON. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. Four vols. crown 8vo.

CICERO.—LIFE AND SELECT LETTERS. After the Edition of A. WATSON, M.A. Translated by G. E. JEANS, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo.

SHORT PREFACES TO SCHOOL CLASSICS. By JAMES GOW, M.A., Litt.D. Cr. 8vo.

PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC, I.—V. Edited by T. H. WARREN, M.A., President of Magdalen College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

POLYBIUS.—THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE. Parts of Books II. and IV. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

ARRIAN.—THE EXPEDITION OF ALEXANDER. Selected and Arranged for the use of Beginners. With Notes, Vocabulary and Exercises, by Rev. J. BOND and A. S. WALPOLE. 18mo. (Elementary Classics.)

CÆSAR.—THE HELVETIAN WAR. Selected from Book I. of 'The Gallic War,' and Arranged for the use of Beginners. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by W. WELCH, M.A., and C. G. DUFFIELD, M.A. 18mo. (Elementary Classics.)

A FIRST GREEK READER. Stories and Legends from Greek Writers. Selected and Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A. Globe 8vo.

A COLLEGE HISTORY OF INDIA. By J. TALBOYS WHEELER. With Maps. Cr. 8vo.

A NEW HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE IN FOUR VOLUMES.

ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo.

GOLDSMITH.—THE DESERTED VILLAGE and TRAVELLER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ARTHUR BARRETT, B.A. Globe 8vo.

SCOTT.—MARMION. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by M. MACMILLAN. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

The notes are intended for the use of junior students both in English and Colonial schools.

CALDERON.—FOUR PLAYS OF CALDERON. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by NORMAN MACCOLL, M.A., Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo.

PRIMARY SERIES OF FRENCH AND GERMAN READING BOOKS. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. New Volume.

FLORIAN.—SELECT FABLES. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by CHARLES YELD, M.A., Head Master of University School, Nottingham. Illustrated. Globe 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW WORK BY JOHN ASHTON.

The FLEET: its River, Prison, and Marriages. By JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century,' 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne,' &c. With 70 Drawings by the Author from Original Pictures. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 21s.

GUATEMALA: the Land of the Quetzal. By WILLIAM T. BRIGHAM. 26 Full-page and 79 smaller Illustrations. 5 Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

The MAKING of the GREAT WEST. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, Author of 'The Making of New England' &c. 145 Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

A SUMMER'S CRUISE in the WATERS of GREECE, TURKEY, and RUSSIA. By ALFRED COLBECK. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The DECLINE of BRITISH PRESTIGE in the EAST. By SELIM FARIS, Editor of the late Arabic 'El-Jawaib' of Constantinople; and Editor of the Arabic 'El-Kahira El-Horra' of Cairo. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

TUSCAN STUDIES and SKETCHES. By LEADER SCOTT, Author of 'A Nook in the Apennines,' 'Messer Agnolo's Household,' &c. Many Full-page and smaller Illustrations. Square imperial 16mo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The THEORY of LAW and CIVIL SOCIETY. By AUGUSTUS PULSZKY (Dr. Juris), Professor of Law at the Royal Hungarian University of Budapest; Corresponding Member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; Member of the Hungarian Parliament. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

The ETHIC of FREE THOUGHT: a Selection of Essays and Lectures. By KARL PEARSON, M.A., formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

BY THE LATE REV. J. BALDWIN BROWN.

The RISEN CHRIST: the King of Men. By the late J. BALDWIN BROWN, M.A., Author of 'The Home Life' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED.'
FAINT, YET PURSUING. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY. Square imperial 16mo. cloth, 6s.

THE REV. NEWMAN SMYTH'S NEW WORK.

CHRISTIAN FACTS and FORCES. By the Rev. NEWMAN SMYTH, Author of 'The Reality of Faith,' 'Old Faiths in New Light,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The SENTENCE: a Drama. By AUGUSTA WEBSTER, Author of 'In a Day' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The NEW PURGATORY, and other Poems. By ELIZABETH RACHEL CHAPMAN, Author of 'A Comtist Lover' &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

DISILLUSION, and other Poems. By ETHEL E. DE FONBLANQUE. Square 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

JOHANNES BRAHMS. By Dr. HERMANN DEITERS. Translated, with additions, by ROSA NEWMARCH. Edited, with a Preface, by J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. Portrait. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BIRTH-RIGHTS: a Novel. By EDGAR RAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

UNDER SUSPICION. By EDITH STOWE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'Her delineation of character reveals the art of a keenly observant word-painter from life. The scene of the leading incident of the story is laid in Wales, the national traits of the people of which the authoress describes in a manner which at once fixes the reader's attention.'—DAILY PAPER.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE for the Coming Year will contain a series of Articles by GEORGE KENNAN, the Siberian Traveller, on **SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM**, profusely illustrated by A. B. FROST; the continuation of the **LIFE OF LINCOLN**, covering the period of the CIVIL WAR, and containing correspondence and documents never hitherto published; Studies of the Ethnology, Town Life, Literature, &c., of **IRELAND**, by CHARLES DE KAY, illustrated by T. W. ALEXANDER; a New Novel by EDWARD EGGLESTON, Author of 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster,' entitled **THE GRAYSONS**; a collection of Studies by THEODORE ROOSEVELT on **RANCH LIFE IN THE FAR WEST**; a further Series of papers on **ENGLISH CATHEDRALS**, by Mrs. VAN RENSSELAER, illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL; a Novelette by FRANK R. STOCKTON; and an Acadian Story by G. W. CABLE. Other Features will be important contributions on **THE COLONIAL PERIOD**, by Dr. EGGLESTON; and Articles on **DREAMS, PRESENTIMENTS, SPIRITUALISM, COINCIDENCES**, by Dr. BUCKLEY. Poems of a high literary quality and a great variety of striking short stories will be also special features for 1887-1888. Price 1s. 4d. monthly.

Bound Volumes for the half-year ending with the October number may now be obtained, price 10s. 6d. **Cloth Cases** for binding the half-yearly volumes, price 1s. 4d.

ST. NICHOLAS for 1887-1888 will contain a short Serial by Mrs. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT, entitled **SARA CREWE**, illustrated by R. B. BIRCH; **THE ADVENTURES OF A PAIR OF YOUNG SOUTHERNERS**, by JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, Author of 'Uncle Remus' &c.; **A GREAT SHOW—A.D. 105**, being an account of a Gladiatorial Show in Ancient Rome, by Prof. CHURCH; a Story of Russian Life, by AMELIA B. BARR, entitled **MICHAEL AND FEODOSIA**; **A CHRISTMAS STORY**, by FRANK R. STOCKTON; **THE BEAR THAT HAD A BANKING ACCOUNT**, a story founded on fact, by H. H. BOYSEN; the continuation of **OUR GREAT PUBLIC SCHOOLS**, by Mrs. E. R. PENNELL, illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL, and a series of papers entitled **MEADOW AND WOODLAND TALKS**, by JOHN BURROUGHS. In addition there will be short stories and sketches by FRANCIS C. BAYLOR; a series of papers on **CHILDREN AND AUTHORS**, by W. H. RIDEING; **A CHRISTMAS STORY**, by Rev. W. GLADDEN, D.D.; **RALPH THE RESOLUTE**, by HARRIET UPTON; and **THE BROWNIES**, by PALMER COX. The series of *St. Nicholas* **DOG STORIES** will be continued, and all the present departments will be maintained. Monthly, price 1s.

Bound Volumes ending with the October Number may now be obtained, price 8s. **Covers of Red Cloth** for binding the half-yearly volumes, price 2s.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

NEW FAIRY TALES FROM BRENTANO. Told in English by KATE FREILIGRATH KROEGER, and Pictured by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. Eight Full-page Coloured Illustrations. Square 8vo. illustrated, paper boards, cloth back, 5s.; cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

THE BROWNIES: their Book. With all the Original Pictures and Poems by PALMER COX, as published in *St. Nicholas*, and with many new pictures. 156 pp. medium 4to. cloth, 6s.

TOM'S ADVENTURES IN SEARCH OF SHADOWLAND: a Fairy Tale. By HERBERT S. SWEETLAND. Thirteen Full-page Illustrations by W. H. OVEREND and G. HONIERE. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MASTER MINDS IN ART. With a Chapter on Art and Artists. By WILLIAM TIREBUCK. Portraits and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

LEGENDS AND POPULAR TALES OF THE BASQUE PEOPLE. By MARIANA MONTEIRO. Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

'Deeply interesting.....To the student of folk-lore they will be as a mine of newly-discovered wealth.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Newly Edited after the Original Editions. Nineteen Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

DAILY LIFE IN INDIA. By the Rev. W. J. WILKINS, of the London Missionary Society, Author of 'Modern Hinduism,' 'Hindu Mythology,' &c. Fifty-nine Full-page and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

In a few days, crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

GOD WITHOUT RELIGION :

Deism and Sir Fitzjames Stephen.

By WILLIAM ARTHUR.

Sixteenth Edition, Enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 4to. cloth, price 5s.

A MANUAL OF WOOD CARVING.

CONTAINING

Upwards of 130 Original and Selected Designs for the Guidance of Amateurs, and imparting all necessary information to Beginners in this useful Art.

By W. BEMROSE.

With Introduction by the late LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A., &c. &c. &c.

A List of Full-sized Working Drawings for Furniture, &c., post free on application.

Third Edition, demy 4to. cloth, price 6s.

MANUAL OF BUHL-WORK AND MARQUETRY.

With Ninety Coloured Designs and Practical Instructions for Learners in these Arts.

By W. BEMROSE, Author of 'Manual of Wood Carving' &c.

New Edition, crown 8vo. price 1s.

COMFORT for SMALL INCOMES.

By Mrs. WARREN.

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 1s.

COOKERY FOR AN INCOME OF £200 A YEAR:

Being Eighty-Four Dinners and How to Cook Them.

By Mrs. WARREN.

AT FOURPENCE EACH.

Twenty pages 4to. Beautifully Illustrated in Pictorial Cover.

THE DOG: its Instincts and Usefulness.

ELEPHANTS, and all about them.

THE HORSE, and its Master.

THE PIPER OF HAMELIN; and other Stories about Rats.

BEMROSE & SONS, 23 Old Bailey, London; and Derby.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE. By Rev. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. In 8vo. handsome cloth.

THE PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES: A Manual of Comparative Philology and Primeval History. Translated from the German of Dr. SCHRADER of JENA by F. B. JEVONS, M.A., University of Durham. With an Introduction by the Author. In 8vo.

HELLAS: an Introduction to Greek Antiquities, comprising the Geography, Religion, and Myths, History, Art, and Culture of old Greece. On the basis of the German work of E. DOERING, with Additions by ELLIOTT GRAEME. In 8vo. with Map and 140 Illustrations.

BY THE SAME EDITOR. NEW EDITION. THE THIRD.

BEETHOVEN: a Memoir. By ELLIOTT GRAEME. With Introduction, &c., by the late Dr. HILLER, of Cologne. Crown 8vo. handsome cloth, with New Portrait, 5s.

NEW AND MUCH IMPROVED EDITION. Royal 8vo. with Maps and over 250 Engravings, 6s.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE, FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION. Told in Simple Language by CHARLES FOSTER.

OUTLINES OF PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY: Including Experimental and Chemical Physiology. By W. STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Physiology, Victoria University, Manchester. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

CLINICAL SURGERY: A Practical Manual for the Use of Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers. By F. M. CAIRD, M.B., and C. W. CATHCART, M.B. With numerous Illustrations.

AN INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY. For the Use of Students. By J. R. A. DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology, University College of Wales, Aberystwith. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo.

FOODS: their Composition and Analysis. By A. W. BLYTH, F.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon. THIRD Edition. Revised, and partly Rewritten. Crown 8vo. 16s.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (A Manual of): a Practical Treatise on the Construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel. By T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M.Inst.C.E. In royal 8vo. very fully Illustrated.

STEAM BOILERS: their Defects, Management, and Construc- tion. By R. DOUGLAS MUNRO, Chief Inspector, Scottish Boiler Insurance Co. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.

MINE SURVEYING (A Text-Book of). By BENNETT H. BROUGH, Royal School of Mines. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

Fifth Annual Issue in preparation. Price 7s. 6d.

YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Compiled from Official Sources, and giving, besides other necessary Official Information, Complete Lists of the PAPERS read before all the leading Societies in every Department of Science throughout the Kingdom.

...** Copies of the previous Issues from 1884 may still be had.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter Street, Strand.

TRADE NOTICE.

LONDON: 9 PATERNOSTER ROW,

We have pleasure in informing our numerous Correspondents and the Trade generally that our volumes of Illustrated Periodicals for 1887, as follows, will be ready for delivery on the 14th of October:

ONE PENNY. THE MOTHERS' COMPANION. MONTHLY.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for the Home. Serial Tales by Leading Writers, and helpful papers on the Management and Care of Children, the Health of the Family, Nursing the Sick, Dressing and Dressmaking, Plain and Fancy Needlework, &c. &c. Also Lives of Notable Women, Short Bible Lessons, and Stories for the Young, &c.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

ONE PENNY. THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND. MONTHLY.

With Coloured Frontispiece, and New Serial Story, 'Sweet Nancy,' by L. T. MEADE.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

ONE PENNY. THE INFANT'S MAGAZINE. MONTHLY.

Coloured Frontispiece, and interesting Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

ONE PENNY. THE FRIENDLY VISITOR. MONTHLY.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

ONE PENNY. THE BRITISH WORKMAN. MONTHLY.

The YEARLY PART, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

HALFPENNY. THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW. MONTHLY.

The YEARLY PART, coloured paper cover, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

ONE PENNY. THE FAMILY FRIEND. MONTHLY.

Contains a New Serial Story, 'Nan; or, the Power of Love,' by ELIZA F. POLLARD, &c.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The volumes of the 'WELCOME,' 'BAND OF MERCY,' and 'OUR OWN GAZETTE,' for 1887, as under, will be ready about the end of October:

SIXPENCE. THE WELCOME. MONTHLY.

A Magazine for the Family Circle. With New Serial Stories, by Mrs. OLIPHANT and Miss ANNIE S. SWAN, entitled, 'Cousin Mary' and 'The Strait Gate.'

The YEARLY VOLUME, cloth, bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.; cloth extra, bevelled boards and medallion, gilt edges, 10s.

HALFPENNY. THE BAND OF MERCY. MONTHLY.

An Illustrated Monthly Paper to Teach the Young Kindness to Animals.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s.; gilt edges, 2s.

ONE PENNY. OUR OWN GAZETTE. MONTHLY.

Young Women's Christian Association News.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.

Our ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS, as stated below, will be issued on October 25th:

BRITISH WORKMAN SHEET ALMANAC	... 1d.	ANIMALS' FRIEND SHEET ALMANAC	... 1d.
BAND OF HOPE SHEET ALMANAC	... 1d.	BAND OF MERCY SHEET ALMANAC	... 1d.

Now ready.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC (Book Form).	Sixteen pages.	Nineteen Illustrations 1d.
---------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	------------

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

EDWIN THE BOY OUTLAW; or, the Dawn of Freedom in England. By J. FREDERICK HODGETTS, late Professor and University Examiner at Moscow, Author of 'Older England' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

TRANSITO; a Story of Brazil. By EMMA E. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'Borne Back' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

BORN TO WANDER. A Boy's Book of Nomadic Adventures. By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., Author of 'The Cruise of the Snowbird' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

HALLVARD HALVORSEN: or, the Avalanche. A Story from the Land of the Fjeld, Fjord, and Fos. By NELLIE CORNWALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

EAGLEHURST TOWERS. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'A Flight with the Swallows' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

THE STRAIT GATE. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Mark Desborough's Vow' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

THREE PEOPLE. A Story of the Temperance Crusade in America. By PANSY. New Edition. 12 Full-page Illustrations. 320 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.

DOGS AND THEIR DOINGS. By Rev. F.O. MORRIS, Author of 'A History of British Birds' &c. Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth extra. New Edition, 2s.

ROBERT MOFFAT, THE MISSIONARY HERO OF KURUMAN. By DAVID J. DEANE, Author of 'Martin Luther the Reformer' &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pages, cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

WILLIAM CAREY, THE SHOEMAKER WHO BECAME A MISSIONARY. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pages, cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

JAMES CHALMERS, MISSIONARY AND EXPLORER OF RAROTONGA AND NEW GUINEA. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pages, cloth, 1s. 6d.

VINCENT EARL'S ATONEMENT. By WILLIAM J. LACEY, Author of 'Through Storm to Sunshine' &c. With full-page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

NAN; or, the Power of Love. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'Avice,' 'Hope Deferred,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.

THE LAST OF THE ABBOTS. By Rev. A. BROWN. New Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.

TEMPERANCE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG. By T. S. ARTHUR, Author of 'Ten Nights in a Bar Room.' With 7 full-page Engravings. Cloth extra. New Edition, 1s.

SWEET NANCY. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'A Band of Three,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.

THE MOTHER'S PICTURE ALPHABET. Beautifully printed on toned paper, and fully illustrated with full-page and other engravings. Small 4to. Illustrated boards, 1s.; cloth extra, 2s.

PETS ABROAD. By D. J. D., Author of 'Our Picture Book.' Beautifully printed on toned paper, and fully illustrated with full-page and other engravings. Small 4to. Illustrated boards, 1s.; cloth extra, 2s.

PRETTY PICTURES FOR TINY PETS. By JAMES WESTON. New Edition. Beautifully printed on toned paper, and fully illustrated with full-page and other engravings. Small 4to. Illustrated boards, 1s.; cloth, 2s.

GLORY GLEAMS. A Daily Text-Book for a Month. With appropriate Poems selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Containing 16 finely-executed Views, in best style of Chromolithography. Tied with silk ribbon; gilt edges, price 1s.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1888.

Edited by WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES.

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | B Size ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | C Size ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

Published in Three Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or velvet; with gilt or nickel clasps, or elastic bands, in a great variety of styles. Fitted with electro-gilt indelible Pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers.

Prices:—From One Shilling to One Guinea.

The whole of the 'INDELIBLE DIARIES' are printed with only Three Days (exclusive of Sunday) upon each page, by which means ample space for daily Memoranda is afforded.

The Press and the Public have conceded to these Diaries a pre-eminence over all other publications of a similar class on the following grounds:—

1. Fulness and accuracy of the information given in the Calendar and Tables.
2. Extent of indelible memorandum space assigned to each day of the year.
3. Superiority of the type and printing.
4. Variety and excellence of the styles of binding and cases adopted.

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In Three Sizes (A, B, and C, as above), and in a great variety of Plain and Ornamental Leather Cases. They are also published in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Purse.

HALF-CROWN DIARY.

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-house use. E size, $7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

POCKET CALENDARS.

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (A and B, as above), in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

'FINGER-SHAPED' DIARIES.

The demand for these 'FINGER' Diaries is increasing to an enormous extent, which proves that they enjoy an increasing popularity with the public. Within an incredibly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for Every Day in the Year, enclosed in neat cases as below. They are so small, being in fact only $3\frac{1}{8}$ inch long by $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch broad, that they can readily be carried in the waistcoat pocket.

Bound Leather, No. 7040, 1/-, retail.

„ Russia, „ 7045, 1/6, „

„ Leather, in skiver case, No. 7050, 1/6, retail.

Bound Leather, in ebonite case, No. 7051, 1/6, retail.

„ „ in nickel case, „ 7052, 2/6, „

„ Russia, in Russia case, „ 7055, 2/6, „

FITTED WITH NON-CORRODIBLE IRIIDIUM-POINTED PEN.

THE 2/6 'SWIFT' RESERVOIR PENHOLDER 2/6

(PATENTED).

ANY WRITING INK MAY BE USED. BLUE-BLACK INK RECOMMENDED.

The construction affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode, and being entirely made of hard Vulcanite, is not liable to get out of order. Fitted with Gold Pen, 5s. and 7s. 6d. each.

Also, THE 'SWIFT' WRITING INK AND 'SWIFT' STEEL PENS.

The 'SWIFT' BLUE-BLACK WRITING INK and BLUE-BLACK COPYING FLUID are strongly recommended.

Of all Stationers. WHOLESALE ONLY of the Sole Manufacturers,
THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

Mr. Redway's New Books.

Post 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

The Kabbalah Unveiled. (Kabala DENUDATA.) Containing the following books of the ZOHAR:—

1. The Book of Concealed Mystery.
2. The Greater Holy Assembly.
3. The Lesser Holy Assembly.

Translated into English from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew text. By S. L. MACGREGOR MATHERS.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

Real History of the Rosicrucians.

Founded on their own manifestoes, and on facts and documents collected from the writings of initiated brethren. By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE, Author of 'Mysteries of Magic' &c.

Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

Posthumous Humanity: a Study of Phantoms. By ADOLPHE D'ASSIER. Translated and annotated by Col. HENRY S. OLCOTT, President of the Theosophical Society. The only authorised translation.

In demy 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

The Life, Times, and Writings of THOMAS CRANMER, D.D., first reforming Archbishop of Canterbury. By CHAS. HASTINGS COLLETTE.

Crown 8vo. price 5s.

Ambulance Sermons: being a series of Popular Essays on Medical and allied subjects. By J. A. AUSTIN, M.D.

Printed on hand-made paper and bound in vellum. With blank end leaves. Edition limited to 250 copies. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

The Bibliography of Swinburne.

New Edition revised and considerably enlarged. [Made uniform with 'Hints to Collectors.']

Printed on Whatman's hand-made paper. Edition limited to 250 copies, each numbered. Imp. 16mo., wrapper, price 5s.

A Word for the Navy. A new Poem. By ALGERNON CHAS. SWINBURNE.

The Publisher of this important and original lyric is also the owner of the copyright. It cannot, therefore, be included in Mr. Swinburne's Collected Works.

Post 4to. unique and tasteful binding. Edition limited to 400 copies, plain, price 3s. 6d., and 60 coloured, price 5s.

The Dance of Death, in painting and in print. By T. TINDALL WILDRIDGE.

Crown 8vo., 678 pp., price 10s. 6d.

Myths, Scenes, and Worthies of SOMERSET. By C. E. BOGER.

In large crown 8vo. finely bound, price 10s. 6d.

The Fortunate Lovers; or, Twenty-seven Novels of Marguerite, Queen of Navarre. Translated from the original French by ARTHUR MACHEN. Edited and Selected from the Heptameron, with Notes and an Introduction, by A. MARY F. ROBINSON. Original Etching by G. P. Jacomb Hood.

Crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

A Professor of Alchemy: Denis ZACHAIRE. By PERCY ROSS, Author of 'A Comedy without Laughter.'

Dickens and the Stage. By T. EDGAR PEMBERTON. With Portraits of Mr. Irving as 'Jingle,' Mr. Toole as 'The Artful Dodger,' and Miss Jennie Lee as 'Jo.' [In the press.]

Wrapper, price 1s. No. 4.

Journal of the Bacon Society. Containing also the First Annual Report.

Two vols., demy 8vo.

The White King; or, England and Englishmen in the Reign of Charles 1st. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Subscription, 12s. per annum, post free.

'Lucifer:' a Theosophical Monthly, designed to bring light 'to the hidden things of darkness' on both the physical and psychic planes of life. Edited by H. P. BLAVATSKY and MABEL COLLINS.

Vol. XI., price 7s. 6d.

Walford's Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographical Review. Edited by G. W. REDWAY, F.R.H.S.

Crown 8vo. price 5s.

The Heroic Enthusiasts (Gli Eroici FURORI). An Ethical Poem. By GIOR-DANO BRUNO. Part the First. Translated by L. WILLIAMS.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOY'S BOOK BY COMMANDER CAMERON.

IN SAVAGE AFRICA; or, The Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Author of 'Jack Hooper,' 'Across Africa,' &c. With Thirty-two Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, price 5s.

[Fine ILLUSTRATED EDITION, for the Library or Drawing Room.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. With Sixty Illustrations by DAVID SCOTT, R.S.A., and W. B. SCOTT, and Introduction, descriptive of the Plates, by the Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. 408 pages. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled, gilt top, price 5s.

The two sets of Illustrations in this book make together an artistic embodiment of the 'Pilgrim's Progress' altogether unique and unrivalled.

NEW STORY BY EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

DULCIE'S LITTLE BROTHER; or, Doings at Little Monksholm. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Temple's Trial,' 'Winning the Victory,' &c. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s. 6d.

A BOOK FOR YOUNG MEN.

MASTERS OF THE SITUATION; or, Some Secrets of Success and Power. By WILLIAM JAMES TILLEY, B.D. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 313 pages, price 2s. 6d.

An excellent book to put in the hands of a youth starting in life.

'Every boy should read it, and few but will be better for the reading.'—THE STOCK EXCHANGE.

NEW WORK BY JOHN GIBSON.

GREAT WATERFALLS, CATARACTS, AND GEYSERS. Described and Illustrated. By JOHN GIBSON, Natural History Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; Author of 'Chips from the Earth's Crust,' 'Science Gleanings in Many Fields,' &c. With Thirty-two Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s. 6d.

A NEW POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By G. M. TOWLE. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 315 pages, price 2s. 6d.

'An admirably comprehensive account of the chief leading events of Irish history.'—LITERARY WORLD.

NEW WORK BY REV. E. N. HOARE, M.A., Rector of Acrise, Kent, Author of 'Roe Carson's Enemy' &c.

NOTABLE WORKERS IN HUMBLE LIFE, containing Biographies of John Pound, John Duncan, Robert Dick, Thomas Edward, John Ashworth, Thomas Cooper, Robert Flockhart, and George Smith of Coalville. With Frontispiece. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 219 pages, price 2s.

NEW TWO-SHILLING BOOKS BY PANSY.

ESTHER REID. By PANSY, Author of 'A Hedge Fence,' 'Side by Side,' 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

WORKERS TOGETHER; or, An Endless Chain. By PANSY, Author of 'Esther Reid,' 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' 'A Hedge Fence,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s. [Nearly ready.]

NEW TALE BY E. VAN SOMMER, Author of 'Lionel Franklin's Victory' &c.

MARTIN'S INHERITANCE; or, the Story of a Life's Chances. A Temperance Tale. By E. VAN SOMMER. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

UNIFORM WITH 'LITTLE ARTHUR AT THE ZOO, AND THE ANIMALS HE SAW THERE—BEASTS.'

LITTLE ARTHUR AT THE ZOO, and the Birds he saw there. By MARY SEYMOUR, Author of 'Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told' &c. With Forty-eight Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

NEW STORY BY ANNIE S. SWAN.

JACK'S YEAR OF TRIAL. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Thankful Rest,' 'Aldersyde,' 'Carlowrie,' &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

WITH EIGHT FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE EMPEROR OF GERMANY, WILLIAM I.: a Life Sketch. By ATHOL MAYHEW. With Illustrations by R. Caton Woodville. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 1s. 6d.

NEW ONE-SHILLING BOOKS.

PETER THE GREAT. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. With numerous Illustrations from the 'History of Peter the Great' by Professor BRUCKNER, of Dorpat. Large fcp. 8vo. cloth extra.

The striking and beautiful illustrations, which in this volume appear for the first time in an English work, have been reproduced with the utmost care and fidelity from the Originals.

WOODSIDE; or, Look, Listen, and Learn. By CAROLINE HADLEY, Author of 'Children's Sayings,' 'Stories of Old,' 'Stories of the Apostles,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

JOHNNIE VENTURE: a Story of an Exciting Journey. By G. E. W., Author of 'Harry Bertram, and his Eighth Birthday,' 'The Pink Sash,' 'Archie Digby,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

UNIFORM WITH 'FAVOURITE RHYMES FOR THE NURSERY.'

FAVOURITE TALES FOR THE NURSERY. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. fancy boards, price 1s.; cloth extra, price 1s. 6d.

[Nearly ready.]

GRANDMA'S MIRACLES; or, Stories Told at Six o'Clock in the Evening. By PANSY, Author of 'A Hedge Fence,' 'Side by Side,' 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

'ONE OF THE LEAST,' and **RAY ELLIOTT'S DELIVERER.** By Mrs. E. R. PITMAN. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. [Nearly ready.]

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

(READY.)

THE KINGSTON LIBRARY FOR BOYS.

CHEAPER EDITION IN UNIFORM BINDING.

In crown 8vo. handsome vols., cloth extra, price 4s. each.

In the Wilds of Florida.
My First Voyage to Southern Seas.
Old Jack.
Saved from the Sea.
The South Sea Whaler.

Twice Lost.
A Voyage Round the World,
The Wanderers.
The Young Llanero.
The Young Rajah.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

To be published shortly by T. NELSON & SONS.

SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

GALILEE AND THE JORDAN. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., Author of 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem,' &c. &c.

INDIA: Pictorial and Descriptive. By the Author of 'The Mediterranean Illustrated' &c. &c.

THE STORY OF THE NIGER: a Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. By ROBERT RICHARDSON. Post 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

LIONEL HARCOURT. By G. E. WYATT, Author of 'Archie Digby,' 'Harry Bertram,' &c.

VERA'S TRUST. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN.

LOVING WORKERS. By Lady HOPE. Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE FLAMINGO FEATHER. By KIRK MUNROE. With 20 Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE: the Story of his Life and Travels. Numerous Illustrations, 1s.

EARTHQUAKES: their History, Phenomena, and Probable Causes. New and Revised Edition, with an Account of Recent Earthquakes, 2s. 6d.

VOLCANOES: their History, Phenomena, and Probable Causes. New and Revised Edition, 2s. 6d.

RHODA'S REFORM. By Miss M. A. PAULL.

THE BLIND BROTHER: a Story of the Pennsylvania Coal Mines. By HOMER GREENE. 1s. 6d.

NEW SERIES OF TWELVE FOURPENNY BOOKS. By Miss HARDY. In elegant cloth binding.

THE KITTEN SERIES. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. New Illustrated Edition in fancy boards.

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS: a Collection of Favourite Ballads of the Olden Time. With numerous illustrations.

JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES INTO THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED DURING THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. 'BEAGLE' ROUND THE WORLD, under the Command of Captain Fitz Roy, R.N. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With 32 Illustrations by WILLIAM MULREADY, R.A.

PETS AND PLAYFELLOWS; or, Stories about Cats and Dogs. By Mrs. SURR.

THE THRESHOLD OF LIFE. By the Author of 'Records of Noble Lives,' &c. 1s. 6d.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY FOR 1888. 1s.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.

NEW BOOKS.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ACORN. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'Horses of the Sun,' 'The Five-barred Gate,' 'Solomon's Little People,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

IN THE LAND OF THE GREAT SNOW BEAR. By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., R.N. Well Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

KEENA KARMODY. By ELIZA KERR. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

SANDY; or, The Mystery of the Box. By LUCRETIA MAYBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

PLEASANT PAPERS. By ANCIENT SIMEON. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

THE CHILD'S OWN POETRY BOOK. 137 Illustrations. Original Poems by HORACE G. GROSER, Author of 'Bertha Pemberthy' &c. 128 pages, fcp. 4to. enamelled paper boards, price 1s. 6d.

THE ALLENS OF NETLEY MANOR. By Rev. ROBERT TUCK, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

FRANK LISTER. By Miss H. BROOKS. Small crown 8vo. price 1s.

GUY; or, Trusting as the Days go by. By Miss TOMLINSON. Small crown 8vo. price 1s.

THE BROKEN FENCE. By META. Small crown 8vo. price 1s.

THADY D'ARCY. An Irish Story. By SELINA DAMMAST. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

MISSING THE SCHOLARSHIP. By G. H. SARGENT. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

KATE'S ORDEAL. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

BROKEN LEGS BUT SOUND HEARTS. By BENJAMIN CLARKE. Small fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 6d.

LITTLE NELL AND ME. Small fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 6d.

HOW IT CAME ABOUT. Small fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 6d.

'BRIGHT STAR' SERIES, for Boys and Girls.

In paper covers, handsomely designed in eight colours. Seventy-two pages, demy 18mo. 3d. each.

FOR BOYS.

TRUE FRIENDSHIP; or, Tom Tracy in London.

MOTHER'S MONEY.

JOE UNDERWOOD.

FOR GIRLS.

GRETCHEN'S HOLIDAY.

A BLESSING IN DISGUISE.

SHORT STORIES FOR GIRLS.

BOOK FOR TEACHERS.

SURE FOUNDATIONS; or, the Primary Truths of Religion which we should teach the Children. By a Pastor. Fcp. 8vo. price 1s.

NEW MUSIC.

THE CHRISTIAN PILGRIMS. A Cantata. Composed by C. E. KETTLE, Fellow of the Society of Science, Letters and Art, London. Old Notation. Price 6d. Words only, 4s. per 100.

CLOUD AND SUNSHINE; or, The Pillar of Fire. The Return of Israel. A Cantata for Sunday School and Choir. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT. Old Notation, 6d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 4d. Words only, 6s. per 100. (Band Parts can be had on hire.)

London: SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION ANNUALS

FOR SEASON 1887-8.

ANNUAL VOLUMES.

YOUNG ENGLAND. A Handsome Present for Boys and Girls. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings. Cloth extra, 5s. Contains Three New Serial Tales: 'Tom's Nugget; a Story of the Gold Fields,' by Professor J. F. HODGETTS; 'The Cave by the Waterfall,' by E. C. KENYON; 'Lindeman Brothers; or, Shoulder to Shoulder,' by JESSIE SAXBY (*Two Coloured Plates*).

CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Enlarged Series, well Illustrated. Paper boards, 1s.; cloth extra, gilt, 1s. 6d.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER. Cloth boards, 3s.

NOTES ON SCRIPTURE LESSONS. Cloth boards, 2s. (*New Series.*)

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES, 1888.

TALKS ABOUT WALKS. Address to Scholars. By ANCIENT SIMEON. Price 6s. per 100.

THE SUNNY DAYS OF YOUTH. A New Year's Address to Elder Scholars. By Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A., Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Author of 'How to be Happy though Married,' 'Manners Makyth Man,' 'Uncle John's Talks with His Nephews,' &c. Price One Penny, or 8s. per 100.

CHRIST'S LITTLE ONES. A New Year's Address to Sunday School Teachers. By Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. Price One Penny, or 8s. per 100.

FOR GOD AND OUR CHILDREN. A New Year's Address to Parents. By Rev. J. B. FRIGIS, of Brighton. On tinted paper. 6s. per 100.

NEW YEAR'S REQUISITES.

THE LIST OF LESSONS, 1888. Small 4to. for pasting in Bibles, 1s. per 100. Larger type edition, printed on card, with suspender for hanging on walls, 3d. each. Framed and glazed, 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d. net.

THE LIST OF LESSONS BOOK-MARK. Containing the lists printed on narrow card in two colours, for use as a book-mark. Price 1d.

THE INTERNATIONAL DAILY TEXT BOOK FOR 1888. Containing the Reference for Home Readings for each Day in the Year, a Daily Text for the Year, and each Sunday's Golden Text from the International Lessons. Price 4d.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S POCKET BOOK AND DIARY, 1888. With Flap and Elastic Band. Price 2s.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S DIARY, 1888. Limp cloth. Price 6d.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S CLASS REGISTER, 1888. Containing a Calendar, List of Lessons, Ruled Pages for marking the attendance of the Scholars, &c. Price 4d. **THE SMALLER CLASS REGISTER, 1888.** Smaller size, paper covers. Price 2d.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ILLUSTRATED ALMANACK FOR 1888. With Coloured Border, comprising a Calendar, List of International Lessons, with a Text for every Day in the Year. Price 1d., or 8s. per 100. This Almanack may be Localised at the following prices (net):—(a) With Local Heading only, 50, 7s. 6d.; 100, 9s.; 150, 12s. 6d.; 200, 14s. 6d.; 250, 18s.; 300, 20s.; 400, 25s. (b) With Local Heading and Local Matter:—50, 12s.; 100, 14s.; 150, 17s. 6d.; 200, 19s. 6d.; 250, 22s. 6d.; 300, 25s.; 400, 30s.; 500, 35s.; 750, 48s.; 1,000, 62s. 6d.

FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE.

THE INTERNATIONAL AND GOLDEN TEXT CALENDAR AND DATE (TEAR OFF) PAD FOR 1888. The card on which the pad is affixed is beautifully illuminated, and contains the International Lesson List. The pad contains the month and the day and date of the month; underneath is printed in clear type the Daily Text. Suitable for the office, school, or home. Price 8d.

NEW YEAR'S MOTTO CARDS FOR 1888.

'The Lord is my Helper.' Beautifully chromo-lithographed, with space for inserting holder's name. With or without the words, 'Wishing You a Happy New Year.' In packets of Twelve each, 6d. per packet. With name of School printed in blank space:—50, 3s. 3d.; 100, 5s.; 200, 9s.; 300, 13s.; 400, 17s.; 500, 21s. net. With or without the above Text. **Floral Design.** Size 8 inches by 5½ inches. For Teachers and Elder Scholars. Beautifully printed in colours on enamelled card. Price 2d. each (50, 5s. 6d.; 100, 10s. 6d. net); extra for printing name of school in blank space, 100, 2s.; and 1s. per 100 after, net.

SAME TEXT. A New Scroll Design, on Stout Paper, beautifully printed in six colours and gilt. Size 41 inches by 10 inches. Suitable for the decoration of school walls. Price 1s. each.

London: SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

ST. PAUL IN ATHENS. The City and the Discourse. By the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D.
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WORD STUDIES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. The Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. 8vo. 16s.

THE COVENANT OF PEACE. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

THE CHRISTIAN FULFILMENTS, AND USES OF THE LEVITICAL SIN-OFFERING. By the Rev. HENRY BATCHELOR. Extra crown 8vo. 5s.

CHRISTIANITY AND EVOLUTION; or, Modern Problems of the Faith. By various Writers. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS. A Symposium. By various Writers. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

THE DOCTRINE OF THE LORD'S SUPPER.—I. THE REAL PRESENCE. II. THE EUCHARISTIC SACRIFICE. By J. J. STEWART PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. 16mo. 1s.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE NEW BIRTH. By JOHN EDWIN BRIGG, Vicar of Hepworth, near Huddersfield. Crown 8vo. 2s.

PAPERS ON PREACHING. By the Right Rev. Bishop BALDWIN, Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D., Rev. J. R. VERNON, M.A., Rev. FREDERICK HASTINGS, and others. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SERMONS PREACHED IN WORCESTER CATHEDRAL. By the Rev. EDWARD VINE HALL, M.A., Precentor and Sacrist of the Cathedral, formerly Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Small crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A LETTER OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO TIMOTHY. A Popular Commentary. With a series of 40 Sermonettes. By ALFRED ROWLAND, LL.B., B.A. (Lond.) Crown 8vo. 5s.

HONEY FROM THE COMB. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LESSONS—ON I. THE WORDS OF OUR LORD. II. CLAIMS OF OUR LORD. Being 52 Lessons, forming a Year's Course of Instruction for Bible Classes, Sunday Schools, and Lectures. By FLAVEL S. COOK, M.A., D.D. Small crown 8vo. 1s.

ELIJAH: his Life and Times. By the Rev. Professor W. MILLIGAN, D.D.

EMINENT WORKERS. Some Distinguished Workers for Christ. By the Rev. A. W. MURRAY, Author of 'Missions in Western Polynesia.' Crown 8vo. 5s.

THREE FRIENDS OF GOD. By FRANCES BEVAN, Author of 'The Story of Wesley,' 'Life of Wm. Farel,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

BUILDING FOR GOD. By Mrs. A. RUSSELL SIMPSON. With Illustrations. Square 16mo. 1s.

WISDOM'S HOUSE AND 'HER SEVEN PILLARS.' By Lady BEAUJOLIS DENT, Author of 'From the Beginning to the Glory' &c. Small crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FLASH LIGHTS; or, Short Sunday Readings for Children. By EDITH E. SMYTH. 16mo. 1s.

CRIPPLE JOSEPH: a Story of Grace. By MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL. Crown 8vo. 1s.

SHORT PRAYERS FOR PRIVATE USE: for every Morning and Evening of the Week. Selected from Sources Old and New. By D. F. SPRIGG, D.D. 16mo. 1s.

THE CRISIS OF MISSIONS; or, the Voice out of the Cloud. By the Rev. ARTHUR J. PIERSON, D.D. Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOW I REACHED THE MASSES. Together with Twenty-two Lectures Delivered in the Birmingham Town Hall on Sunday Afternoons. By Rev. CHARLES LEACH, F.G.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S LIST OF NEW WORKS.

(CONTINUED.)

- AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND OTHER MEMORIALS OF MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL**, Sister and Biographer of Frances Ridley Havergal. Edited by Mrs. CRANE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT.** Told for Boys and Girls. By the Rev. W. W. TULLOCH, B.D. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- THE FUGITIVES;** or, the Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. By Mr. R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- DAPHNE'S DECISION;** or, which shall it be? A Story for Children. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'The Roses of Ringwood' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- MISTRESS MATCHETT'S MISTAKE.** A very Old Story. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. ('Golden Ladder' Series.)
- THE STORY OF JOHN MARBECKE;** a Windsor Organist of 300 years ago. His Work and his Reward. By Mrs. MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- MISS CON;** or, all those Girls. By Miss AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Enid's Silver Bond' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- CROSS CORNERS.** By ANNA B. WARNER, Author of 'The Blue Flag and the Cloth of Gold,' 'The Melody of the 23rd Psalm.' With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. ('Golden Ladder' Series.)
- PRIMROSE GARTH.** By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1s. ('Man with the Knapsack' Series.)
- JACK HORNER THE SECOND.** By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 2s.
- NELLIE GRAHAM;** or, the Story of a Commonplace Woman. By ELLA STONE, Author of 'Grace Murray.' Crown 8vo. 2s.
- THE LADS OF LUNDA.** By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY, Author of 'Breakers Ahead,' 'Stories of Shetland,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE OLD VIOLIN;** or, Charity Hope's Own Story. By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of 'Jack's Cousin Kate.' With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- WINNING HIS LAURELS;** or, The Boys of St. Raglans. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Jack Marston's Anchor' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A NEW EXODUS;** or, The Exiles of the Zillerthal. A Story of the Protestants of the Tyrol. By CATHERINE RAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LOTTA'S LIFE MISTAKE.** By Mrs. EVERED POOLE. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- STREAMLETS OF SONG FOR THE YOUNG.** By F. R. HAVERGAL. Collected by her Sister, J. MIRIAM CRANE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GOD'S GARDEN.** A Sacred Poem, illustrating the Christian Graces. By HEARTSEASE. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- BRITAIN IN HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN;** or, Proofs linking Israel with Britain throughout the Ages. By Mrs. G. ALBERT ROGERS, Author of 'The Coronation Stone' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- M. D. S. F.** The Story of the Origin, Difficulties, Progress, and Success of the Mission to Deep-Sea Fishermen. By E. J. MATHER, Founder and Director. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

NISBET'S JUVENILE LIBRARY.

NEW VOLUMES.

With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. One Shilling each.

- BOTH SIDES.** By JESSIE W. SMITH.
- STEPHEN GILMORE'S DREAM;** or, Coals of Fire. By JESSIE W. SMITH.
- JUDITH, THE STRANGER.** By the Hon. GERTRUDE BOSCAWEN.

NEW EDITIONS.

- LIFE IN THE RED BRIGADE.** A Fiery Tale. And Fort Desolation; or, Solitude in the Wilderness. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. New Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE KITTEN PILGRIMS;** or, Great Battles and Grand Victories. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. New and Cheaper Edition, 2s. 6d.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

RECOLLECTIONS

OF A

MINISTER TO FRANCE:

THE EMPIRE,
THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR,
THE COMMUNE, and
THE REPUBLIC.

BY

E. B. WASHBURNE, LL.D.

Two Vols. Royal 8vo. with Illustrations.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.

- CHAP.
- I.—The Last Days of the Empire.
 - II.—The Declaration of War.
 - III.—The First French Defeats.
 - IV.—The Proclamation of the Republic.
 - V.—The First Weeks of the Siege.
 - VI.—Monotonous Days in the Besieged City.
 - VII.—First Mutterings of the Commune.
 - VIII.—Desperate Sorties of the French Troops.
 - IX.—Before and During the Bombardment.
 - X.—The End of the Siege.

VOL. II.

- CHAP.
- I.—The Armistice and the Evacuation.
 - II.—Rise of the Commune.
 - III.—Anarchy and Terrorism in Paris.
 - IV.—Desperation of the Insurgents.
 - V.—The Downfall of the Commune.
 - VI.—Assassination of Archbishop Darboy.
 - VII.—A Review of Leaders and Events.
 - VIII.—Paris under the Republic.
 - IX.—The Overthrow of Thiers.
 - X.—The Republic Firmly Established.

LIST OF FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAIT OF GAMBETTA.
 RUINS OF ST. CLOUD.
 PORTRAIT OF NAPOLEON III.
 THE THREE HUSSARS.
 GERMAN SHELLS IN LATIN QUARTER.
 PORTRAIT OF THIERS.
 BURNING OF THE GUILLOTINE.
 GAMBETTA PROCLAIMING THE REPUBLIC.
 GAMBETTA LEAVING PARIS IN BALLOON.
 THE TUILERIES.

PORTRAIT OF EMPEROR WILLIAM. (From
 Painting presented to Mr. Washburne by
 the Emperor.)
 ASSASSINATION OF HOSTAGES BY THE COM-
 MUNE.
 PÉTROLEUSES UNDER ARREST.
 INSTALLATION OF THE COMITÉ GÉNÉRALE.
 FRIENDS OF ORDER.
 THIERS RECEIVES THE HOMAGE OF THE
 DEPUTIES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

Edited by His Grace the DUKE of BEAUFORT, K.G., assisted by ALFRED E. T. WATSON.

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL. By MONTAGU SHEARMAN. With numerous Illustrations from Drawings by STANLEY BERKLEY, and from Instantaneous Photographs by G. MITCHELL. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [In October.]

THE LIFE OF THE RT. HON. SIR STRATFORD CANNING: VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, K.G. G.C.B. D.C.L. LL.D. &c. From his Private and Official Papers. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. With 3 Portraits. 2 vols. demy 8vo. [In the press.]

THE LITERARY REMAINS OF FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.S.S. L. & E. late Professor of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN, Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. With a Memoir by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 2 vols. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

AN INQUIRY INTO SOCIALISM. By THOMAS KIRKUP, Author of the article on 'Socialism' in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' Crown 8vo. 5s. [In the press.]

MYTH, RITUAL, AND RELIGION. By ANDREW LANG, Author of 'Custom and Myth' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s. [Ready.]

JOHNNY NUT AND THE GOLDEN GOOSE. Done into English by ANDREW LANG, from the French of CHARLES DEULIN. Illustrated by Am. Lynen. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [In October.]

FROM A GARRET. By MAY KENDALL, One of the Authors of 'That Very Mab.' Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready.]

DREAMS TO SELL: Poems. By MAY KENDALL, One of the Authors of 'That Very Mab.' Fcp. 8vo. [In a few days.]

THE MARRIAGE OF NEAR KIN, considered with respect to the Law of Nations, the Result of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology. By ALFRED H. HUTH. New Edition. [Nearly ready.]

ENGLAND AND NAPOLEON IN 1803: being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the Originals in the Record Office. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. 8vo. 15s. [In the press.]

OUR SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. With Map and numerous Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

PICTURESQUE NEW GUINEA. By J. W. LINDT, F.R.G.S. With 50 full-page Photographic Illustrations reproduced by the Autotype Company, strongly mounted on guards. Crown 4to. 42s. [In November.]

ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS: a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research adapted to Moderate Instruments. Edited by J. A. WESTWOOD OLIVER, with the assistance of Messrs. MAUNDER, GRUBB, GORE, DENNING, FRANKS, ELGER, BURNHAM, CAPRON, BACKHOUSE, and others. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [In the press.]

A COURSE OF LECTURES ON ELECTRICITY, delivered before the Society of Arts. By GEORGE FORBES, M.A. F.R.S. (L. & E.) F.R.A.S. M.S.T.E. & E. Assoc. Inst. C.E. Member of the Physical Society, &c. [In the press.]

WEATHER CHARTS AND STORM WARNINGS. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A. F.R.S. Secretary to the Meteorological Council. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready.]

STUDIES IN NAVAL HISTORY. Biographies. By J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A. Professor of Modern History at King's College, London, and Lecturer on Naval History at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A. F.R.S.E. Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

MODERN THEORIES OF CHEMISTRY. By Professor LOTHAR MEYER. Translated from the Fifth Edition of the German by P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, D.Sc. (Lond.) B.Sc. (Vict.) F.C.S. and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc. (Vict.) F.C.S. [In the press.]

A MANUAL OF OPERATIVE SURGERY, having Special Reference to many of the Newer Procedures. By ARTHUR E. J. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to University College Hospital, Teacher of Practical Surgery at University College, Professor of Surgery and Pathology at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With 58 Woodcuts in the Text. [In the press.]

BIOGRAPHIES OF WORDS. By F. MAX MÜLLER. A Series of Articles reprinted from *Good Words*, with much additional matter, and a full Discussion of the Question of the Original Home of the Aryans. [In the press.]

RULES FOR ENGINE-DRIVERS AND BOILER ATTENDANTS. With Notes on Steam-Engine and Boiler Management, and Steam Boiler Explosions. By M. POWIS BALE, M.I.M.E. A.M.I.O.E. Fcp. 8vo. [In the press.]

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW STORY BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

JUST OUT.

UNDER THE STORM. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

PRENTICE HUGH. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'Scapegrace Dick,' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

A LITTLE STEP-DAUGHTER. By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

A PROMISE KEPT. By MARY E. PALGRAVE, Author of 'Under the Blue Flag,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s.

FOR HALF-A-CROWN. By ESMÈ STUART, Author of 'The Little Brown Girl,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s.

UNCLE IVAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'The Heroine of a Basket Van,' &c. With Three full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d.

Now Ready, in New and Handsome Bindings,

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'The Rose Garden,' 'Mother Molly,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

THE HEROINE OF A BASKET VAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'Rosamond Ferrars,' &c. With Three full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d.

GOLDHANGER WOODS. By M. and C. LEE, Authors of 'The Oak Staircase,' &c. With Two full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2s.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS for OCTOBER.

"Sweet Song and Fair Tale."

AUCASSIN and NICOLETTE: a Love Story. Edited in Old French and Rendered in Modern English, with Introduction, Glossary, &c. By F. W. BOURDILLON, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. printed on Dutch hand-made paper and bound in buckram, 7s. 6d.

A New Concordance to Shakspeare.

An ANALYTICAL INDEX to the WORKS of SHAKSPERE.
By EVANGELINE M. O'CONNOR. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Mr. Edmund Gurney's New Book.

TERTIUM QUID: Collected Essays on various Disputed Questions. By EDMUND GURNEY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

By the Author of 'Life on the Lagoons.'

VENETIAN STUDIES. By HORATIO F. BROWN, Author of 'Life on the Lagoons.' Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dr. George Macdonald's New Story.

HOME AGAIN. By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of 'Malcolm,' 'Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood,' &c. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece by H. M. PAGER, 6s.

A Story by the Author of 'Colonel Enderby's Wife.'

LITTLE PETER: a Christmas Morality for Children of any Age. By LUCAS MALET, Author of 'Colonel Enderby's Wife.' With numerous Illustrations by Philip Hardy. Small 4to. 5s.

A Handbook of Shooting.

PRACTICAL HINTS on SHOOTING: being a Treatise on the Shot Gun and its Management: Game, Wildfowl and Trap Shooting; together with Notes on Sporting Dogs and Ferrets, and other Useful Information relative to Shooting. By 20-BORE. Demy 8vo. with 40 Illustrations.

International Scientific Series.

WEATHER: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, and Author of 'Principles of Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts.' With 96 Figures. Crown 8vo. 5s.

International Scientific Series.

ANIMAL MAGNETISM. By ALFRED BINET and CHARLES FÉRÉ. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Life of Archbishop Laud.

WILLIAM LAUD, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON. With Portrait of the Archbishop after the Painting by VANDYCK in Lambeth Palace. Crown 8vo.

Demy 8vo. with Portraits and Illustrations.

THOMAS À KEMPIS: Notes of a Visit to the Scenes in which his Life was spent, with some Account of the Examination of his Relics. By FRANCIS RICHARD CRUISE, M.D.

Crown 8vo.

DIVES and PAUPER; and other Sermons. By ARTHUR COMPTON AUCHMUTY, M.A., Vicar of Lucton.

Crown 8vo.

A HANDBOOK of HOME RULE. By various Writers. Edited by JAMES BRYCE, M.P.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The SOUTH ISLES of ARAN (County Galway). By OLIVER J. BURKE.

Small crown 8vo. 5s.

SOMNIA MEDICI. Third Series. By JOHN A. GOODCHILD.

Small crown 8vo. 5s.

SALOME. By J. C. HEYWOOD, Author of 'Herodias.'

London: 1 Paternoster Square.

SPENCER BLACKETT'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW EDITION OF MISS BRADDON'S WORKS.

Now ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers, price 2s. 6d.

AUTOGRAPH EDITION. Scarlet cloth, with the Author's Signature in facsimile on cover, and New Design.

MRS. SPENDER'S NEW NOVEL.

At all Libraries, in 3 vols. In October.

HER BROTHER'S KEEPER. By Mrs. JOHN KENT SPENDER, Author of 'Parted Lives' &c.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL.

At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

LIKE AND UNLIKE. By Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Mohawks,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY AUTHOR OF 'OUT OF THE MISTS.'

Now ready at all Libraries, in 1 vol. 6s.

THE MESMERIST'S SECRET. By DANIEL DOBNER.

At all Libraries, price 6s. ex. cloth (post-free, 6s. 6d.)

CRADLED IN A STORM. By T. A. THARP.

'A really powerful piece of melodrama. It is impossible to follow the rapid movements and progress of this story without engrossing interest.'—BOOKSELLER.

CHEAP EDITION OF E. S. DREWRY'S NOVELS.

Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth (postage 4d.)

A DEATH RING. By E. S. DREWRY, Author of 'Only an Actress' &c.

NEW POPULAR SHILLING NOVELS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY' &c. 3rd Edition. Now ready, price 1s.

99, DARK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON.

'A capital title. The story works up to a very pretty bit of mystery.'—ATHENÆUM.

BY AUTHOR OF 'HAULED BACK.' At all Booksellers and Bookstalls, price 1s.

THREE LUCKY SHOTS. By OSCAR PARK.

Will be ready in November, price 3s. 6d.

LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ. ENGLISH EDITION.

Sole Agent in England for the French Edition,

London: SPENCER BLACKETT (Successor to J. & R. MAXWELL), 35 St. Bride Street.

MOWBRAY'S LIST.

By the Rev. A. D. CRAKE, B.A.

STORIES FROM OLD ENGLISH HISTORY.

(Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.)

[Just ready.]

STORIES TOLD AROUND THE YULE LOG.

1s.

[Just ready.]

ÆMILIUS. A Story of the Decian and Valerian Persecutions. Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

EVANUS. A Tale of the Days of Constantine the Great. Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE LAST ABBOT OF GLASTONBURY. A Tale of the Dissolution of the Monasteries. Cloth bds. gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE VICTOR'S LAUREL. A Tale of the Tenth Persecution in Italy. Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE DOOMED CITY; or, the Last Days of Durocina. A Tale of the Anglo-Saxon Conquest of Britain. Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

FAIRLEIGH HALL. A Tale of the Neighbourhood of Oxford during the Civil Wars. Cloth boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE CAMP ON THE SEVERN. A Tale of the Tenth Persecution in Great Britain. Cloth boards, gilt, 2s.

THE SUNDAY FRIEND. New Volume. Edited by the Rev. Canon CURTEIS. Profusely Illustrated. Containing a Series of Contributions by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and H. J. WILMOT BUXTON, M.A. Pictorial Boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, gilt, 2s.

PICTURES FROM THE GOSPELS. By Rev. H. J. WILMOT BUXTON. Illustrated by WYNDHAM HUGHES. Pictorial stiff wrapper, 1s.

LOVE NEVER FAILETH. By CATHARINE C. SMITH, Author of 'The Valley of Baca' &c. Cloth boards, gilt, 2s.

THE GOSPELLER VOLUME. Folio Edition, Large Type. Containing WYNDHAM HUGHES' Cartoons of Sacred Subjects. Pictorial Wrapper, 1s.

THE GOSPELLER VOLUME. Octavo Edition. Cloth boards, gilt, 2s. 6d.

JOHNNIE'S CHRISTMAS EVE. A True Story. By BERYL HOPE, Author of 'The Shadow of a Life,' 'Within a Day,' &c. Cloth boards, 6d.

THE GOSPELLER ALMANACK. A Sheet Almanack for 1888. Red and Black, 1d.

NOWELL, NOWELL, NOWELL. An Old Carol. The Pictures by WYNDHAM HUGHES. Sixteen Sketches and Four Coloured Plates. Price 1s.; cloth, 2s.

NORA'S CHOICE. By BERTHA EVETTS. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

Messrs. MOWBRAY & CO., Oxford, and at Farringdon Street, E.C.

Published by Messrs. HATCHARD.

A NEW MAGAZINE.

Number I. Now Ready. Price Sixpence.

ATALANTA.

Edited by L. T. MEADE and ALICIA A. LEITH.

The Magazine, with Supplements, will consist of sixty-four pages monthly. It will be profusely illustrated by artists of repute both here and in America, and will have on its staff many of the best known and most popular writers of the day. In the matter of paper, print, and general style of production, the Magazine will aim at the highest standard of excellence.

A department of the Magazine to which special attention is invited will be the '*Atalanta Scholarship and Reading Union*,' details of which are given in the first number. The general aim of the Union may be described as the encouragement of a systematic habit of recreative reading in English Literature, by means of a plan which seeks to combine guidance, criticism, and reward.

Amongst others the following Authors and Artists will contribute:—

AUTHORS.

EDWIN ARNOLD.
H. RIDER HAGGARD.
WALTER BESANT.
ANDREW LANG.
MISS THACKERAY.
MISS YONGE.

GRANT ALLEN.
REV. S. BARING-GOULD.
AUTHOR OF 'THE ATELIER
DU LYS.'
FRANCES M. PEARD.
F. ANSTEY. &c. &c.

ARTISTS.

E. J. POYNTER, R.A.
G. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.
FRANK DICKSEE, A.B.A.
WALTER CRANE.
HEYWOOD HARDY.
G. DU MAURIER.

HARRY FURNISS.
M. ELLEN EDWARDS.
GORDON BROWNE.
KATE GREENAWAY.
C. J. STANILAND.
&c. &c.

Monthly, price Sixpence. Annual Subscription, 6s.; or by post, 7s. 6d.

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK.

Now ready, royal 8vo. cloth extra, price 7s. 6d.

EVERY GIRL'S ANNUAL for 1888.

Edited by ALICIA AMY LEITH.

SERIAL STORIES by the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'Mrs. O'Reilly,' 'Christian Burke,' &c.

TWELVE STUDIES of GREAT POETS by Eleanor Hamilton King and Alfred Haggard.

With TWELVE PLATES in SEPIA TINT,

From Original Drawings by A. J. JOHNSON, A. W. COOPER, W. G. R. BROWNE, C. T. GORDON, and GORDON BROWNE. Engraved by EDMUND EVANS.

Also Six Full-page Illustrations from Original Drawings by EDITH S. SCANNELL.

And a variety of Interesting Stories, Articles on Travel and Biography, Poems, &c., by Various Authors.

NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MADLLE. MORI' &c.

THE FIDDLER OF LUGAU.

By the Author of 'A Child of the Revolution,' 'The Atelier du Lys,' &c.
With Six Illustrations by W. RALSTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

[Ready.]

A NEW STORY BY FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE.

RIDER'S LEAP (a Story for Boys).

By the Author of 'Nil Desperandum,' 'Peacock Alley,' &c.
With Eight Illustrations by W. B. WOLLEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

[This day.]

NEW STORY BY ISMAY THORN.

A GOLDEN AGE.

By the Author of 'Pinafore Days,' 'Story of a Secret,' &c.
With Six Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

[This day.]

NEW STORY BY MARY E. HULLAH.

NAMESAKES.

By the Author of 'Philippa,' 'The Lion Battalion,' &c.
With Frontispiece by J. FINNEMORE. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

[This day.]

NEW STORY BY L. T. MEADE.

DADDY'S BOY.

By the Author of 'A World of Girls,' 'Scamp and I,' &c.
With Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

[In a few days.]

NEW STORY BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

THE PALACE IN THE GARDEN.

By the Author of 'Carrots,' 'Silverthorns,' 'Four Winds Farm,' &c.
With Twenty-five Illustrations by HARRIET M. BENNETT. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

[Ready.]

NEW STORY BY MARY E. HULLAH.

THE GRACIOUS LADY'S RING.

By MARY E. HULLAH, Author of 'The Lion Battalion,' 'Philippa,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. fancy covers, price 1s.

[Ready.]

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR HODGETTS.

GREATER ENGLAND.

Being a Brief Historical Sketch of the Various Possessions of Her Majesty the Empress Queen in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania. By J. FREDERICK HODGETTS, Author of 'Older England,' 'England in the Middle Ages,' 'The Champion of Odin,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

[In a few days.]

London: HATCHARDS, 187 Piccadilly, W.

GALL & INGLIS' NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1887.

THE HANDSOMEST AND CHEAPEST ATLAS YET PUBLISHED.

With Geographical Information up to the present date.

3/6 THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS, containing 33 Maps, imperial 4to. full Coloured, with Index of 20,000 Places. In splendid cloth binding.
'Wonderfully clear and accurate.'—*Scotsman*.

7/6 THE IMPERIAL LIBRARY ATLAS. The same Maps and Index as above, but folded in the middle, and on guards, so as to be in Book-form. Half-bound.

Large crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt.
3/6 MURIEL; or, Ways and Means. By M. VANDERGRIFF. With handsome Full-page Cuts.

Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt.
3/- STRUGGLING UPWARD: a Tale of Mining Life. By S. J. JONES. With Full-page Cuts.

NEW WORK BY A. L. O. E. Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt.
2/6 FAIRY IN THE SPIDER'S WEB: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. With Full-page Cuts.

Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt.
2/- WHEN TO SAY NO. By R. T. COOKE. With Full-page Cuts.

Small crown 8vo. cloth.
1/6 LARRY GILBERT; or, Persevere and Win. By S. K. REEVES. With Full-page Cuts.

Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.
9d. SANDY ROSS: a Tale of the Sea.
THE COUSINS; or, All's Well that Ends Well.
ARCTIC STORIES.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth.
6d. MARLEY HALL; or, Never Despair.
FELIX, THE YOUNG GARDENER.

Fourth Edition, demy 4to. enamel boards, price 2s. 6d.
2/6 THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE CONSTELLATIONS, and How to Find Them during each Month of any Year. A Popular and Simple Guide to a Knowledge of the Stars. Containing 14 Maps. By WILLIAM PECK, F.R.A.S.

Second New and Enlarged Edition, 480 pp., price 4s. 6d.
4/6 FRACTIONAL CALCULATOR OR READY RECKONER. Showing the value of any number of articles from $\frac{1}{8}$ th to 30,000, at any price from $\frac{1}{32}$ nd of a Penny to a Guinea; also Interest Tables from 1 to 365 Days. Commission, Brokerage, Discount and other useful Tables. By JAMES PAGE. Fcp. 8vo. bound.
This Calculator gives Tables for every $\frac{1}{32}$ nd of a Penny, and rises by $\frac{1}{16}$ ths from 1d. to 6d., by farthings up to 2s., and gives all the pence up to 21s.; it is the most Complete Reckoner ever published.

Second Edition, demy 4to. enamel boards, price 3s. 6d.
3/6 THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CONSTELLATIONS, and How to Find Them during any Month in the Year. Containing 14 Maps, and a Popular Guide to the Knowledge of the Stars. By WILLIAM PECK, F.R.A.S.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square; and Edinburgh.

BLACKIE & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Price 6s. each.

For the Temple: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. By G. A. HENTY. With 10 full-page Illustrations by SOLOMON J. SOLOMON, and a Coloured Map.

Bonnie Prince Charlie: a Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. By G. A. HENTY. With 12 full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Dick o' the Fens: a Romance of the Great East Swamp. By G. MANVILLE FENN. 12 full-page Illustrations by FRANK DADD.

Price 5s. each.

In the Reign of Terror: the Adventures of a Westminster Boy. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 full-page Illustrations by J. SCHONBERG.

Orange and Green: a Tale of the Boyne and Limerick. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Mother Carey's Chicken: Her Voyage to the Unknown Isle. By G. MANVILLE FENN. With 8 full-page Illustrations.

The Rover's Secret: a Tale of the Pirate Cays and Lagoons of Cuba. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. With 8 full-page Illustrations by W. C. SYMONS.

The Seven Wise Scholars. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. With nearly 100 Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Girl Neighbours; or, The Old Fashion and the New. By SARAH TYTLER. With 8 full-page Illustrations by C. T. GARLAND.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Margery Merton's Girlhood. By ALICE CORKRAN. With 6 full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

The Princess and the Goblin. By GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D. New Edition. With 30 Illustrations by A. HUGHES.

The Princess and Curdie. By GEO. MACDONALD, LL.D. New Edition. With 8 Illustrations in Tints by JAS. ALLEN.

NEW VOLUMES OF BLACKIE'S TWO SHILLING SERIES OF REWARD BOOKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, each containing 3 full-page Illustrations in black and tint.

Aboard the 'Atalanta': the Story of a Truant. By HENRY FRITH.

The Squire's Grandson: a Devonshire Story. By J. M. CALLWELL.

A Pair of Clogs, and other Stories for Children. By AMY WALTON.

Also, New Books in BLACKIE'S Shilling, Ninepenny, Sixpenny, and Fourpenny Series, by Miss ROWSELL, Miss HUMPHREYS, W. L. ROOPER, F. M. HOLMES, Miss ANNIE S. FENN, and other favourite Authors. These books are all illustrated and neatly bound.

* * * The Trade are invited to apply for Copies for Distribution of BLACKIE & SON'S New Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation, School Prizes, Rewards, &c.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Sir Walter's Ward: a Tale of the Crusades. By WILLIAM EVERARD. With 6 full-page Illustrations by WALTER PAGET.

Chivalric Days. Stories of Courtesy and Courage in the Olden Times. By E. S. BROOKS. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R. B. BIRCH, and other Artists.

The Bubbling Teapot: a Wonder Story. By Mrs. LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. With 12 full-page Illustrations by WALTER SATTERLEE.

Stories of Old Renown: Tales of Knights and Heroes. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. New Edition, with 100 Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Price 2s. 6d. each.

Sturdy and Strong; or, How George Andrews made his Way. By G. A. HENTY. With 4 full-page Illustrations by ROBERT FOWLER.

Miss Willowburn's Offer. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With 4 full-page Illustrations by ROBERT FOWLER.

Gutta-Percha Willie, the Working Genius. By GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D. New Edition. With 8 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES.

The Stories of Wasa and Menzikoff: the Deliverer of Sweden, and the Favourite of Czar Peter. With 4 full-page Illustrations by JOHN SCHONBERG.

The War of the Axe: Adventures in South Africa. By J. PERCY GROVES. With 4 full-page Illustrations by JOHN SCHONBERG.

Insect Ways on Summer Days; in Garden, Forest, Field, and Stream. By JENNETT HUMPHREYS. With 70 Illustrations printed in the Text.

Price 2s.

Chirp and Chatter; or, Lessons from Field and Tree. By ALICE BANKS. New and Cheaper Edition. With 54 Character Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

NEW VOLUMES OF BLACKIE'S EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES OF REWARD BOOKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated.

By Order of Queen Maude: a Story of Home Life. By LOUISA CROW.

Aunt Hesba's Charge. By ELIZABETH J. LYSAGHT.

East and West; or, Scenes in Many Lands.

Our General: a Story for Girls. By ELIZABETH J. LYSAGHT.

GEORGE BELL & SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

THE BRITISH ARMY: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. By Major J. H. LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Author of 'Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign,' 'The Orders of Chivalry,' &c. Medium 8vo. Illustrated. [Immediately.]

THE REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT of 1848-49 in ITALY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, and GERMANY. With some Examination of the previous Thirty-three Years. By O. EDMUND MAURICE, Author of 'The Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages.' With an Engraved Frontispiece and other Portraits. Demy 8vo. 16s.

A HANDBOOK TO THE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING. By Mrs. SUTHERLAND ORR. Third Edition, Revised, with Additions. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

SCHUMANN'S EARLY LETTERS. Translated by M. HERBERT. With a Preface by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. One vol. crown 8vo. [In the press.]

OXFORD: its Life and Schools. Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. Wadham College, assisted by Members of the University. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Contents:—Historical Sketch of the University—The Colleges—Expenses of Oxford Life—The Social Life—The Intellectual Life—The Religious Life—Preparing for Oxford—Reading for Scholarships—Examinations—Hints on Reading—The Pass Schools—Classical Honour Moderations—Literæ Humaniores—Jurisprudence—Modern History—Mathematical Schools—Natural Science and Medicine—Honour School of Theology—Women's Education at Oxford—University Extension.

HIBERNIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. By Sir SAMUEL FERGUSON. Fcap. 8vo., paper cover, Two Series, 1s. each.

Contents:—FIRST SERIES: The Death of the Children of Usnach—The Return of Claneboy—The Captive of Killeslin. SECOND SERIES: An Adventure of Shane O'Neill's—Corby Mac Gillimore.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE PEPYS FAMILY, 1273-1887. Compiled by WALTER COURTENAY PEPYS, late Lieutenant 60th Royal Rifles, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn. Small 4to. [In the press.]

BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. New Edition, Enlarged. Revised by WALTER ARMSTRONG and R. E. GRAVES. Part IX. (PAR-RUB). 5s. [Immediately.]

THE STORY OF SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEENE. In English Prose by J. E. RABBETH. Fcap. 4to. cloth, gilt top, 6s. [Immediately.]

CANUTE THE GREAT—A Cup of Water. By MICHAEL FIELD. [In the press.]

PARROTS IN CAPTIVITY. By W. T. GREENE, M.D., M.A., F.Z.S. Volume III. Sup. royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

'MRS. SHARPE.' By the Author of 'Shadrach.' Three vols. [In the press.]

FRAU WILHELMINE. The concluding Volume of 'The Buchholz Family.' Translated by HARRIET F. POWELL. [Immediately.]

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. With Notes, &c., forming the Sixth Volume of Prebendary SADLER'S Church Commentary on the New Testament. [In the press.]

SERMONS ON OLD TESTAMENT CHARACTERS. By the Rev. JULIUS LLOYD, Hon. Canon of Manchester. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

NEW VOLUMES OF BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

VICTOR HUGO'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Edited by Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. [Shortly.]

EBERS' EGYPTIAN PRINCESS. Translated by E. S. BUCHHEIM. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

DUNLOP'S HISTORY OF FICTION. With Introduction and Supplement, bringing the works down to Recent Times. By HENRY WILSON. Two vols. [Shortly.]

ADAM SMITH'S THE WEALTH OF NATIONS. Printed from the Fourth Edition, with Introduction by E. BELFORT BAX. Two vols. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

LETTERS AND WORKS OF LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU. Lord WHARNCLIFFE'S Third Edition. Edited by W. MOY THOMAS. With Steel Plates. Two vols. 5s. each. [Ready.]

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

October, 1887.

A LIST OF BOOKS

NOW READY, OR SHORTLY TO BE PUBLISHED

BY MESSRS.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,

CHIEFLY SUITABLE FOR THE COMING

CHRISTMAS AND HOLIDAY SEASON.

ALSO OF

WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE SUITABLE FOR ALL SEASONS.

A Superb Work for Presentation at any Season.

Abbey (Edwin A.).—Goldsmith's 'She Stoops

TO CONQUER.' A Comedy. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. Decorations by ALFRED PARSONS. Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Imperial 4to. extra leather binding. Price £4. 4s.

Abbott (C. C.).—Waste-Land Wanderings. By

CHARLES C. ABBOTT, M.D., Author of 'Upland and Meadow.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Dedicated, by permission, to the Queen. New Issue at a Lower Price.

Alford (Lady Marian).—Needlework as Art. By

Lady MARIAN ALFORD. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, with nearly a Hundred full-page and smaller Woodcuts, Fifteen Photogravures, &c., being facsimile reproductions of Ancient Needlework. Price One Guinea.

An Édition de Luxe, printed on the best paper (only a few copies left), royal 4to. vellum extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s.

Audsley (G. A.).—Handbook of the Organ. A

Comprehensive and Practical Treatise on the Appointment and Construction of Church, Concert Room, and Chamber Organs; supplying Information respecting the latest approved Inventions in Organ Building, and giving directions for the Construction of all portions of the Mechanism and Pipe-work, and Hints for Voicing, Regulating, and Tuning. Illustrated with numerous Cuts and Photolithographic Plates. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the College of Organists, &c., and Author of several Works on Architecture and Art.

Conditions of Publication.

Large-Paper Copies.—Only 300 copies printed for England and America, numbered and signed by the Author. Size of page, 12½ inches by 9 inches. Text carefully printed on finest thick paper; and the Plates on finest plate paper. Handsomely bound in morocco and cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price £3 3 0

Ordinary Small-Paper Copies, printed on fine paper throughout. Neatly bound in cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price £1 11 6

NOTE.—After date of publication the Large-Paper Copies will be £4. 4s., and the Ordinary Copies will be £2. 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Andersen (Hans C.).—Fairy Tales and Stories.**

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. An entirely new Translation, by CARL SIEWERS. With more than Two Hundred Illustrations by eminent Scandinavian Artists, especially drawn for this Edition. Imp. 16mo. cloth extra, 6s.

Attwell (Professor).—The Italian Masters. By

Professor ATTWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Audsley (G. A.) and Michael Tomkinson.—The

ART CARVINGS OF JAPAN, IVORY AND WOOD. Illustrated with Fifty Plates in the highest style of Heliogravure. With General and Descriptive Text by GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, F.R.I.B.A., Author of 'The Ornamental Arts of Japan,' and MICHAEL TOMKINSON.

PROSPECTUS.

Notwithstanding the several large and beautifully illustrated Works which have of late years been published, devoted specially to the Arts of Japan, there appears to be still room for other essays on certain important branches, each of which may well occupy a large volume. Amongst these branches of Japanese Art, that of Carving in Ivory and Wood presses itself prominently forward with special claims for consideration by the art lover and the collector.

With the view of conveying a proper idea of the beautiful Art of Carving, as practised by the skilful artisans of Japan, and giving a satisfactory series of illustrations of fine and thoroughly representative specimens of the Art by old and modern artists, the present Work, entitled 'Japanese Carvings in Ivory and Wood,' is submitted to the Public.

The Work comprises Fifty Folio Plates (measuring 16 inches by 11½ inches), printed in the highest style of Heliogravure by M. Lemercier, Officer of the Legion of Honour, and the most distinguished of French printers. The Plates show accurate representations of many of the finest specimens of Japanese Carving which have reached Europe.

The Plates are accompanied with general and descriptive text, affording information relative to the practice of the Art of Sculpture and Carving in Japan, and descriptions of all the objects illustrated in the Plates.

Conditions of Publication.—The Work, forming One handsome Folio Volume, is issued in Four Parts, enclosed in ornamental cloth portfolios.

The entire Edition for sale in England, the Colonies, and America is strictly limited to 800 copies. The Authors and Publishers bind themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any other edition.

The Work will be supplied to Subscribers only, at the following prices, prior to the completion of the Work :—

Artists' Proof Copies, printed on finest Japanese paper, numbered and signed by the Authors—only 100 copies printed £8 8 0

NOTE.—The Plates in the above copies are all Proofs before letters.

General Copies, printed on finest plate paper—only 700 copies printed ... £4 4 0

Baldwin (James).—A Story of the Golden Age.

By JAMES BALDWIN, Author of 'The Story of Siegfried' &c. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

Blackmore (R. D.).—Springhaven : a Tale of

THE GREAT WAR. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' With Sixty-four Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges. [Ready in October.]

Of 'Springhaven' the *Saturday Review* says: 'The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page. . . The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike.'

"'Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven." . . . The story is among the author's best ; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Beecher (H. W.).—Authentic Biography of Rev.**

HENRY WARD BEECHER, authorised by his Family, largely Autobiographic. Now being Written by his Son, **WILLIAM C. BEECHER**, and his Son-in-law, **Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE**, assisted by **Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER**. Elegantly and profusely Illustrated. Every Illustration engraved expressly for this Book. The Daily Diary kept by **Mr. BEECHER**, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent Photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. Large 8vo. [About the end of the year.]

NEW AND VALUABLE MATERIAL DISCOVERED.

Mr. BEECHER had written a large part of his Autobiography, and had collected letters and papers covering different periods of his life, and made notes which were to be incorporated in the book. It is from such memoranda that this Biography is largely compiled, by those who were nearest to **Mr. Beecher**, and best understood his wishes and designs. The work is being pressed forward as rapidly as possible. At the time of his death it was supposed that the only work he had done on this book was to make a number of notes and draw up memoranda for future use. It has recently been discovered that a great deal of the work was actually completed. The history of the Great Conspiracy will be given in his own words. From 1860 on, the work will be very largely an Autobiography, and it will be completed from **Mr. BEECHER'S** personal notes and memoranda. We feel that the above facts are of great importance, especially as there are numerous lives of **Mr. BEECHER** now being canvassed. Some of these are represented (without any authority) as coming with the approbation of the family.

Re-issue of the *Édition de Luxe* at a Lower Price.

Blackmore's Lorna Doone: a Romance of

EXMOOR. It contains numerous full-page and other Illustrations by **Mr. F. ARMSTRONG**, **Mr. W. SMALL**, and **Mr. BOOT**. In 1 volume, crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges, 21s.

(A few copies still on hand of the Original Edition, in handsome cloth binding, 31s. 6d.; or in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35s.)

'Enriched with elaborate and delicately cut landscapes and figure designs. . . . It is hard to say of the landscapes which is the most carefully and finely wrought; . . . the figure pieces supplied by **Mr. W. Small** are . . . well designed and learnedly drawn.'—**ATHENÆUM**.

Burton (Richard F.), K.C.M.G.: his Early, Private,

AND PUBLIC LIFE. Also an Abridgment of his Travels and Explorations, gathered from more than fifty volumes of his own works and other sources. Edited by **FRANCIS HITCHMAN**, Author of 'The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield' &c. Two vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra. [In October.]

PREFACE.

In the Preface to the last volume of the 'Tatler,' Steele says, speaking of Addison's contributions:—'I fared like a distressed prince, who calls in a powerful neighbour to his aid. I was undone by my auxiliary. When I had once called him in, I could not subsist without dependence upon him.' To compare small things with great, this is precisely my own case. Like Sir Richard Steele, 'I am undone by my auxiliary.' It had been a plan of mine for many years to tell the story of the adventurous and romantic life of Richard Burton, and the idea had been encouraged by Lady Burton from the outset. When, however, I set fairly to work, I found that the materials for such a biography as I wished to write were in many particulars exceedingly imperfect. In my extremity I applied to Lady Burton, who with a generous kindness, for which I cannot be too grateful, searched through her husband's voluminous collection of letters, diaries, and notes, and from them compiled the two lengthy chapters which deal with my hero's life to the time of his leaving India, and that other, as I think, deeply interesting chapter in which he relates his experiences 'with Beatson's Horse.' In addition to this Lady Burton has done me the honour to read the whole of my proofs, to correct them, and to add materially to what I had to say on more than one occasion. My part in these volumes has thus become a very humble one; but when I mention that the writings of Burton himself, the *doyen* and pioneer of African travel, fill about fifty more or less bulky volumes, and that I have found it necessary to read attentively about as many more, including the writings of Livingstone, Grant, Speke, Baker, Cameron, and the Prince of African travel—Stanley—I think I may be allowed to claim, as Carlyle did on a somewhat similar occasion, the credit of having turned out 'an honest piece of journey work.'

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON**,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

'In the flood of many waters they shall not come nigh unto him.'

NOTICE.—*Now Ready, the New Work by the Author of 'The Great Lone Land.'*

Butler (Col. Sir W. F.).—The Campaign of the CATARACTS. Being a Personal Narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5. By Colonel Sir W. F. BUTLER, K.C.B., Author of 'The Great Lone Land.' With Illustrations from Drawings by Lady BUTLER; also a Map of the Nile from the Mediterranean to the Equatorial Lakes. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

'It has all the grace and fascination of Col. Butler's previous books.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'That the story of those months of toil, and hope, and warfare, told by so brilliant a pen, is full of interest for those who already know its chief events, it is hardly necessary to add; nor need it be said that Lady Butler's illustrations add much to the value of her husband's work.'—MORNING POST.

'A very valuable work. In it Col. Sir W. F. Butler gives a narrative of his personal experiences in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5, a campaign which will be recognised in history as one of the most brilliant feats of the British arms in the latter half of the century. Col. Butler's style is at once pithy and graphic, as all who have read "The Great Lone Land" and other works from the same pen are very well aware.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

Cadogan (Lady Adelaide).—New Games of PATIENCE. By Lady ADELAIDE CADOGAN. Containing 34 New Games, including 'The Jubilee Game.' With Coloured Diagrams. 4to. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

Callan (H.).—Wanderings on Wheel and on FOOT THROUGH EUROPE. By HUGH CALLAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. fancy boards, 1s. 6d.

Chaplin (J. J.).—Three Principles of Book-KEEPING. By J. J. CHAPLIN.

Cochran (W.).—Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. By WILLIAM COCHRAN, Member of the Society of Arts; the Highland and Agricultural Society, London and Edinburgh; and formerly of the Asiatic Society, London and Shanghai. Illustrated with Eighty-nine Engravings, made chiefly from Water-Colour Sketches by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra.

Cowper (William).—Concordance to the Poetical WORKS OF WILLIAM COWPER. Compiled by JOHN NEVE. Royal 8vo. cloth.

 A most useful book of reference for Journalists, Literary Men, and Acrosticians.

Crouch (A. P.).—On a Surf-bound Coast; or, Cable-laying in the African Tropics. By A. P. CROUCH. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Cumberland (Stuart).—The Queen's Highway FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN. By STUART CUMBERLAND, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Rabbi's Spell' &c. Illustrated with very fine Photographs, reproduced by the Collotype Process. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

'Thoroughly trustworthy and thoroughly interesting. His own experiences are vividly and easily described; he lets us see the land and the people.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A very readable book. . . . It is replete with information, and any one reading it will be able to form a very clear notion respecting the scenery and the capabilities of the Great North-West.'—TRUTH.

'This handsome volume may be said to present a panorama of the country along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, from ocean to ocean. The tone of the book is healthy and broadly patriotic.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Daly (Mrs. Dominic).—Digging, Squatting, and PIONEERING LIFE IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. By Mrs. DOMINIC DALY. One volume, demy 8vo. cloth.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Davis (G. B.).—Outlines of International Law.**

With an Account of its Origin and Sources, and of its Historical Development. By GEORGE B. DAVIS, U.S.A., Assistant Professor of Law at the U.S. Military Academy. 8vo.

Emerson (Dr. P. H.).—Pictures of East Anglian

LIFE. By P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab), Author of 'Pictures from Life in Field and Fen,' and co-Author with T. F. Goodall of 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads.' Illustrated with Thirty-two Copper-plates and Sixteen Vignettes. Fcp. There will be a limited Edition de luxe, with proofs on India and Japanese, text on hand-made paper, and binding in vellum. This work deals with the various phases of peasant and fisher-folk life in East Anglia, and will form an important contribution to our knowledge of the rural life and customs. The plates form an important part of the work. Prospectus free on application.

Emerson (Dr. P. H.) and T. F. Goodall.—Life

AND LANDSCAPE ON THE NORFOLK BROADS. Illustrated with Forty Beautiful Plates from Nature, executed in Platinotype. With general and descriptive text by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), and T. F. GOODALL.

Price £6. 6s.

AMONG THE SUBJECTS ILLUSTRATED ARE:—

A Broad-man's Cottage; A Sailing Match; A Boat Yard; A Winter Scene; A Dyke Scene; A Scene on the Bure; A Sunset at Cantley, with wherries; A Marsh Farm; A Reed Boat-house; A Pastoral, with cows; A Pastoral, with sheep; The River Bure at Horning; The Reed Harvest; Snipe-Shooting; Pike-Fishing; Peasants coming Home from the Marshes; Getting Ready, and Setting the Bow-Net; Eel Catchers and Eel Cabin; Water-Lilies and Water-Lily Gathering; Ruined Water-Mills; Working up to Wild-Fowl, and Fowler's Return; Polling the Marsh Hay; Cutting Gladdon and Reed; Rowing Schoof-Stuff; Towing Reed; Ricking Reed; Quanting Gladdon; During the Gladdon Harvest; and five exquisite Landscapes entitled, 'A Rushy Shore,' 'Twixt Land and Water,' 'The Fringe of the Marsh,' 'Evening,' and 'An Autumn Morning,' &c.

Esmarch (Dr. F.).—Handbook of Surgery. By

Dr. F. ESMARCH. An entirely new Edition, with 647 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth. [In October.]

Evelyn (John).—The Life of Mrs. Godolphin.

By JOHN EVELYN of Wootton, Esq. New Edition. Edited by WILLIAM HARCOURT, of Nuneham Park, Oxon. Gt. Fcp. 8vo. Printed at Chiswick Press, on hand-made paper. Gilt top, cloth extra.

Foreign Etchings.—A Series of Twenty Original

ETCHINGS, by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c., among whom are WILLIAM MUGER, WILLIAM LIEBL, PAUL RAGON; from Paintings by REMBRANDT, TITIAN, MUNKACSY, PALMA VECCHIO, and others. Descriptive Text by S. R. KOEHLER and others.

Imp. folio, boards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0
On Japanese paper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7 0
On India paper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7 0

French (Frank).—Home Fairies and Heart

FLOWERS. Twenty Studies of Children's Heads. With Floral Embellishments, Head and Tail Pieces, Initial Letters, &c. By FRANK FRENCH. With Poems by MARGARET E. SANGSTER. 4to. illuminated cloth.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Fresh Woods and Pastures New. By the**

Author of 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale,' 'Frank's Rancho,' &c. Large fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. Also a Large-Paper Edition, of which only 150 copies have been printed, on best hand-made paper. Bound in artificial vellum, 5s.

Gibson (W. H.)—Happy Hunting-Grounds. A

Tribute to the Woods and Fields. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON, Author of 'Pastoral Days' &c. Profusely Illustrated by the Author. 4to. illuminated cloth, gilt edges.

In One Volume, Quarto, Cloth Extra.

Harting (J. E.)—Birds in Nature. Text by

J. E. HARTING. With Forty superb Coloured Plates of Birds as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found.

Heard (A. F.)—Russian Church and Russian

DISSENT. Comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. By ALFRED F. HEARD, formerly Consul-General for Russia at Shanghai. 8vo. cloth.

Hetley (Mrs. Chas.)—The Native Flowers of

NEW ZEALAND. Illustrated in Colours, in the best style of modern Chromo-Litho. Art, from Drawings coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. The Work will be completed in Three large quarto Parts (Imp. 4to.). Each Part will contain Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Plates, in *facsimile* of the original Drawings, with descriptive Text. Price to Subscribers only, Three Guineas (£3. 3s.). The Parts will be published at intervals of about three months, and payment of One Guinea will be required upon delivery of each Part.

Specimen Paintings of the Illustrations have been shown at the Exhibitions at Auckland and Wellington, First Prizes being obtained at each; and ten Paintings have been exhibited in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London. A specimen of the Plates will be forwarded free on application for inspection, or may be seen at any of the principal Booksellers.

Holder (C. F.)—Living Lights: a Popular

Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. By CHARLES FREDERICK HOLDER, Fellow of the New York Academy of Sciences, &c., Author of 'Elements of Zoology,' 'Marvels of Animal Life,' 'The Ivory King,' 'Wonder Wings,' &c. Twenty-four Illustrations. 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

NOW READY. NEW WORK BY OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Holmes (O. W.)—Our Hundred Days in Europe.

Small post-8vo. printed on extra fine paper, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

CONTENTS.—Introductory: A Prospective Visit. Chapter I. The Voyage—A Source of Ominous Thought—An Ingenious Invention—Chester—London—Epsom. Chapter II. London—Windsor—The Houses of Parliament—Our Reception—A Garden Party—Westminster Abbey—Mr. Gladstone's Speech. Chapter III. Dinner at Mr. Lowell's—Visit to Tennyson—Cambridge—Visit to Drury Lane Theatre—Oxford—Edinburgh. Chapter IV. Stratford-on-Avon—Great Malvern—Tewkesbury—Bath—Salisbury—Stonehenge. Chapter V. Stonehenge (continued)—Salisbury (continued)—Old Sarum—Wilton House—Bemerton—George Herbert—Longford Castle—Brighton. Chapter VI. Chelsea—The Park—British Museum—South Kensington. Chapter VII. Boulogne—Paris—The Café Procope—London—Liverpool—The Homeward Passage. Chapter VIII. Motive of this Record—Unvisited Shrine—General Impressions—Miscellaneous Observations.

Hopkins (Manley).—A Treatise on the Cardinal

NUMBERS. With an Introductory Chapter on Numbers generally. By MANLEY HOPKINS. Small post 8vo.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Howorth (Henry H.).—The Mammoth and the**

FLOOD: an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology. By HENRY H. HOWORTH, M.P., F.S.A., M.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

Inglis (James).—Our New Zealand Cousins. By

the Hon. JAMES INGLIS (Maori). Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Knox (Col. T. W.).—The Boy Travellers on the

CONGO. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley 'through the Dark Continent.' By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of 'The Boy Travellers in the Far East,' 'In South America,' and 'In Russia,' 'The Young Nimrods,' 'The Voyage of the Vivian,' &c., &c. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, numerous Illustrations.

The origin of the present volume is sufficiently explained in the following letter:—

LETTER FROM HENRY M. STANLEY.

LONDON, Jan. 1887.

My dear Colonel Knox,—It is a gift to be able to write to interest boys, and no one who has read your several volumes in the 'Boy Traveller' Series can doubt that you possess this gift to an eminent degree. While reading those interesting and valuable books of yours, I have regretted that they were not issued in the time of my own youth, so that I might have enjoyed as a boy the treat of their perusal. Now, my publishers desire a condensation of my two volumes, 'Through the Dark Continent,' to be made for young folks, but I have neither the time nor the experience in juvenile writing for performing the work. I suggest that you shall produce a volume for your series of 'Boy Travellers,' and assure you that it would delight me greatly to have you take your boys, who have followed you through so many lands, on the journey that I made from Zanzibar to the mouth of the Congo.

There is too much in my work in its present form for their mental digestion; but, narrated in that chaste and forcible style which has proved so entertaining to them, they would certainly find the journey through Africa of exceeding interest when made in your company.

By all means take Frank and Fred to the wilds of Africa; let them sail the equatorial lakes, travel through Uganda, Unyoro, and other countries ruled by dark-skinned monarchs; descend the magnificent and perilous Congo, see the strange tribes and people of that wonderful land, and repeat the adventures and discoveries that made my journey so eventful. You have my full permission, my dear friend, to use the material in any way you deem proper in adapting it to the requirements of the 'Boy Travellers.'

Sincerely yours, as always,

To Colonel Thos. W. Knox.

HENRY M. STANLEY.

Kunhardt (C. B.).—Steam Yachts and Launches.

By C. B. KUNHARDT, Author of 'Small Yachts.' 4to. Illustrated, cloth, 16s.

Layard (Mrs. Granville).—Through the West

INDIES. Small post 8vo.

A NEW WORK ON TRADE AND TRAVEL IN CHINA.**Little (A. J.).—Through the Yang-tse Gorges;**

OR, TRADE AND TRAVEL IN WESTERN CHINA. By ARCHIBALD J. LITTLE, F.R.G.S., of Ichang. With Map. 8vo. cloth.

Trade with China—Shanghai to Ichang—Environs of Ichang—Through the Gorges—Chung-King and its Neighbourhood—Life in Szechuen—Missionaries—Physiography of the Yang-tse Valley—Opening of the Upper Yang-tse to Foreign Trade, &c., &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Lansdell (Dr. H.).—Through Central Asia: with
 AN APPENDIX ON THE DIPLOMACY AND DELIMITATION OF THE
 RUSSO-AFGHAN FRONTIER. Illustrated with 76 Engravings, and a Map
 showing the Frontier as officially negotiated and the Author's Route. By HENRY
 LANSDSELL, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Author of 'Through Siberia,' and 'Russian
 Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv.' Demy 8vo. 700
 pages, 12s.

The record of a journey through Turkistan, Bokhara, and Turkmenia, of 12,000 miles, by
 water, by rail, on wheels, horses, and camels. The book gives in narrative form much that has
 been published in a more detailed and statistical manner in the Author's larger work; adding,
 however, several Engravings, and retaining the allusions to Patriarchal and Persian customs which
 throw light on the ethnography of the Scriptures. The question also is discussed, 'Do we know
 the truth about Siberian prisons?' Information concerning the diplomacy of the Afghan frontier
 question has been carefully gathered from the Government blue-books, and the matter is discussed
 from a Russian, English, and general standpoint. There is added the Author's Itinerary, and two
 good Indices.

Low's Classified Educational Catalogue. Demy
 8vo.

A new edition, the third, of Low's Classified Educational Catalogue. This Catalogue is an
 attempt to place before those who are interested in the literature of education, the names of all
 (as far as practicable) English published works for the school or the study, in the most convenient
 manner for reference, so that the master, student, or bookseller may instantly see what apparatus
 exists on a given subject, what editions of a Greek or Latin classic, what grammars, &c., of any
 language.

Lowell (J. R.).—The Vision of Sir Launfal. By
 JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Illustrations by J. W. ALEXANDER, BRUCE
 CRANE, F. W. FREER, R. S. GIFFARD, A. KAPPER, H. S. MOWBRAY, WALTER
 SHERLAW, and F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Royal 4to. cloth extra, £3. 3s.

Lowell (J. R.).—Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
 Small post 8vo. cloth.

Mackay (Dr. Chas.).—New Glossary of the
 OBSCURE WORDS IN SHAKESPEARE, AND THE DRAMATISTS OF
 THE 17TH CENTURY. By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D., F.S.A., Author of
 'The Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe.' In one volume,
 demy 8vo. cloth extra, £1. 1s.

Mackenzie (J.).—Austral Africa: Losing it or
 RULING IT? Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony,
 and England. By JOHN MACKENZIE. Two vols. demy 8vo. with Maps and
 numerous Illustrations.

Maidenhood: a Poem. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
 Illustrated by J. STANLEY. Oblong 4to. Nine Coloured Plates, and 13 in
 Monotint; fancy cover, prettily printed in colours, 2s. 6d.; in boards extra,
 gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Maury (Comr. M. F.), Life of. By his Daughter.
 Edited by Mr. CLEMENTS MARKHAM, C.B. Demy 8vo. cloth.

*** Commander Maury's name is well known as the Author of 'The Physical Geography of
 the Sea and its Meteorology,' which work has passed through over twenty editions in this country
 alone.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Moloney (C. A.).—Sketch of the Forestry of West AFRICA. By C. A. MOLONEY (Governor of Lagos). Crown 8vo. cloth.

Nethercote (H. O.).—The Pytchley Hunt, Past AND PRESENT: its History from its Foundation to the Present Day. With Personal Anecdotes, and Memoirs of the Masters and principal Members. By H. O. NETHERCOTE, Esq., fifty years a Member of this famous Hunt. Illustrated by authorised Portraits, and a View of the old Pytchley Hall. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

Norman (C. B.).—The Corsairs of France. By C. B. NORMAN (late 90th Light Infantry), Author of 'Tonkin; or, France in the Far East,' &c., &c. With Portraits and Map. One volume, demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

CONTENTS:—Chapter I. Introduction—The Rise of the French Navy. II. Jean Bart of Dunkirk, 1650–1702. III. Jacques Cassard of Nantes. IV. Duguay Trouin of St. Malo, 1673–1736. V. François Thurot of Boulogne, 1727–1760. VI. Leviellé of Dunkirk. VII. Robert Surcouf of St. Malo, 1773–1827. VIII. Minor Corsairs. Conclusion. Appendix.

Novels:—

Knight (A. L.).—In the Web of Destiny. One Volume.

Gibbon (Chas.).—Yarmouth Coast.

Stanhope (W.).—The Maid and the Monk. 3 vols.

Field (Mrs.).—Anchorage. By Mrs. HORACE FIELD. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

De Leon (Edwin).—Under the Stars and Under the CRESCENT. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

Earl (H. P.).—His Sisters. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Mohammed Benani: a Story of To-day. Demy 8vo. cloth.

Hermosa; or, in the Valleys of the Andes. By Mrs. J. E. MARTIN. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

Raphael Ben Isaac. By JOHN BRADSHAW. 2 vols.

Dedicated, by special permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.

Now Ready, in One Volume, Royal 8vo. of over 600 pp.

O'Reilly (Bernard).—Life of Leo XIII. By

BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., L.D. Laval. Written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the Pope, from an Authentic Memoir furnished by his order. Two very fine Steel Engravings, the Portrait of the Pope from a photograph bearing the autograph signature of His Eminence, and the Portrait of Cardinal Parocchi; two handsome Coloured Lithographs, and numerous full-page Wood Engravings. Price, in cloth extra gilt, plain edges, 18s.; handsomely bound in half leather, with gilt edges, 25s.

N.B.—An ÉDITION DE LUXE, of which only a limited number are printed, on hand-made paper, imperial 8vo. price Three Guineas.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Parkin (J.).—The Volcanic Origin of Epidemics.
(Popular Edition.) Crown 8vo.

Perelaer (T. H.).—Ran Away from the Dutch ;
or, Borneo from South to North. By M. T. H. PERELAER, late of the Dutch
Indian Service. Square 8vo. cloth extra. Ten Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Pyle (Howard).—Pepper and Salt ; or, Seasoning
FOR YOUNG FOLK. Prepared by HOWARD PYLE. Beautifully and profusely
Illustrated by the Author. 4to. illuminated cloth.

In Four Volumes, Imperial 8vo.

Racehorses.—Celebrated Racehorses of the Past
AND PRESENT CENTURIES, PORTRAITS OF. In strictly Chronological
Order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870 ; together with their respective
Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. Price to subscribers, £1. 11s. 6d.
per vol. ; and, after the issue of each vol., the price will be raised to £2. 2s.

These Volumes, handsomely bound, will contain very nearly Four Hundred Portraits of
Horses, and, in the later Volumes, a few of the prominent Owners and Jockeys of the period will
be added. The letterpress will be in large and elegant type, and each of the Volumes will be
published quarterly.

The Portraits have been reproduced in facsimile from the best pictures obtainable.
Vols. 1 and 2 are now ready.

Rambaud's History of Russia. 3 vols. demy 8vo.
With many Illustrations. An entirely New Edition. Cloth extra, 21s.

Reber (Dr. F. von).—History of Mediæval Art.
By Dr. FRANZ VON REBER, Author of 'A History of Ancient Art.' Translated
and augmented by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With 422 Illustrations, and a
Glossary of Technical Terms. 8vo.

New and Exciting Story by the Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor.'

Russell (W. Clark).—The Frozen Pirate. By
W. CLARK RUSSELL. 2 vols.

Simon (M.).—China : its Social Life. Crown
8vo. cloth.

Skinner's Pocket Encyclopædia. Imp. 16mo.
cloth, cut edges, 6s. [Immediately.]

Smith (G. Barnett).—William I. and the German
EMPIRE : a Biographical and Historical Sketch. By G. BARNETT SMITH.
Demy 8vo. cloth extra.

Stevens (Thos.).—Around the World on a
BICYCLE. Demy 8vo. 16s.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**Stephen (W.).—The Educational List and Directory OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1887-88.** Edited by WILLIAM STEPHEN. Demy 8vo. 5s.

This Work is the only one published which contains a Comprehensive List of Educational Institutions in Great Britain.

THE BOOK HAS THREE DIVISIONS :

I. ENGLAND and WALES. II. SCOTLAND. III. IRELAND.

Under these are grouped Universities, Colleges, Public Schools, Grammar Schools, Proprietary Schools, Preparatory Schools, and Private Schools. Schools of Science and Art appear under a special heading, also Elementary Schools having average attendances of 200 and over 200. Training Colleges are noted. The names of H.M. Inspectors in England, Wales, and Scotland are given, with their Districts and Addresses.

In the London Section there is a Complete List of Educational Offices, Societies, &c.

TWO NEW WORKS BY F. R. STOCKTON.

Stockton (F. R.).—The Dusantes : Sequel to
‘The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Alesshine’ &c.

The Hundredth Man. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s. (forming new volume of Low's Standard Novels).

**Upton (H.).—A Manual of Practical Dairy Farm-
ING.** Crown 8vo. boards.

CONTENTS:—Chapter I. Breed of Cows. II. Farm Buildings. III. Crops. IV. Manure. V. Food. VI. Milk. VII. Cream. VIII. Butter. IX. Analysis. X. Estimates. XI. Management. XII. Tables. XIII. Machines and Utensils. APPENDIX:—I. Regulations as to Dairies, Cow-Sheds, and Milk-Shops. II. Sale of Food and Drugs Act. III. Sale of Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1879. IV. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1886. V. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts. VI. The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1886 (Circular). VII. The Dairies, Cow-Sheds, and Milk-Shops Order of 1885. VIII. A Bill for the Better Prevention of the Fraudulent Sale of Oleomargarine.

A FLORIST'S SON A DUTCH HISTORIAN.

Van Campen (S. R.).—Nicholas Godfried Van

KAMPEN : Historian and Man of Letters : a Biography. With Extracts from his Writings, including a Dutch View of the Belgian Revolution. With a Portrait of N. G. VAN KAMPEN by SAMUEL RICHARD VAN CAMPEN, F.R.G.S., Corresponding Member of the Dutch and American Geographical Societies, Author of ‘The Dutch in the Arctic Seas’ &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 2 vols.

**Vere (Sir F.).—The Fighting Veres : an Histori-
cal Biography of Sir Francis Vere and Lord Vere, his brother, leading Generals in the Netherlands when England was aiding the Dutch.** Demy 8vo. cloth extra.

TWO NEW WORKS BY JULES VERNE.

Verne (Jules).—The Clipper of the Clouds.
Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Now ready.]

North against South. Very numerous
Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

Walton (Izaak).—The Compleat Angler. By
 IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON. Being the ONE HUNDREDTH EDITION
 of this ever popular Work.

In Preparation.

THE LEA AND DOVE EDITION

OF

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.

By IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON.

With Notes by WM. SENIOR ('Red Spinner'), Angling Editor of the *Field*, and
 R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*.

WITH ABOUT FIFTY ENTIRELY NEW FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES

OF

THE MOST CHARMING SCENES ON THE

RIVERS LEA, DOVE, &c.,

specially taken for this work; those on the Lea by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B., and
 those on the Dove and Wye by GEO. BANKART. The text will be interspersed with a
 large number of Wood Engravings from drawings specially done for this Edition by
 F. CARLESS.

There will be extremely fine Photogravure Portraits of Walton and Cotton.

. There will be a limited *ÉDITION DE LUXE* for the United Kingdom and America, but
 the price cannot yet be fixed.

*No expense will be spared in the get-up of this the 100th Edition of Walton. The
 size will be Super-royal 8vo. and the paper, type, printing, and binding of the highest
 quality.*

Warner (C. D.).—Their Pilgrimage. By CHARLES
 DUDLEY WARNER, Author of 'My Summer in a Garden' &c. Characteristically
 Illustrated by CHARLES S. REINHART. 8vo.

Washburne (E. B.).—Recollections of a Minister
 TO FRANCE: the Empire; the Franco-German War; the Commune and the
 Republic. By E. B. WASHBURNE, LL.D. With Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo.

HISTORY BY A NEW METHOD.

In preparation, in 8 Vols. royal 8vo, price 30s. per Vol., in extra cloth binding. Also Large-Paper
 Edition, royal 4to. boards, in a box, price £3. 3s. per Vol.

America: from the Prehistoric Age to the Middle of the present Century.

Winsor (Justin).—Narrative and Critical History
 OF AMERICA. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical
 Sources and Authorities. Illustrated. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of
 Harvard University.

A Synopsis of the Contents of the eight Volumes and Specimen Pages of Text and Illustrations
 will be forwarded by the Publishers on application.

The Second Volume (published first), also Volumes III., IV., V., are now ready. Volume VI.
 will be published at Christmas. The publication of Volume I. is necessarily postponed, as the field
 of American archæology can be better surveyed when investigations now in progress are further
 advanced; also, because it will contain an editorial introduction, which should be written after the
 other Volumes have been finished. As the subject of each Volume is complete by itself, the order
 in which they may be read is quite immaterial.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

Each in One Volume, Crown 8vo. 6s.

KNIGHT-ERRANT.

'“Knight-Errant” is marked by the author's best qualities as a writer of fiction, and displays on every page the grace and quiet power of her former works.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The plot, and, indeed, the whole story, is gracefully fresh and very charming; there is a wide humanity in the book that cannot fail to accomplish its author's purpose.'

LITERARY WORLD.

'This novel is distinctly helpful and inspiring from its high tone, its intense human feeling, and its elevated morality. It forms an additional proof, if such were needed, that Miss Lyall has a mandate to write.'—ACADEMY.

DONOVAN: A MODERN ENGLISHMAN.

'This is a very admirable work. The reader is from the first carried away by the gallant unconventionality of its author. “Donovan” is a very excellent novel; but it is something more and better. It should do as much good as the best sermon ever written or delivered extempore. The story is told with a grand simplicity, an unconscious poetry of eloquence which stirs the very depths of the heart. One of the main excellences of this novel is the delicacy of touch with which the author shows her most delightful characters to be after all human beings, and not angels before their time.'—STANDARD.

WE TWO.

'A work of deep thought and much power. Serious as it is, it is now and then brightened by rays of genuine humour. Altogether this story is more and better than a novel.'

MORNING POST.

'There is artistic realism both in the conception and the delineation of the personages; the action and interest are unflinchingly sustained from first to last, and the book is pervaded by an atmosphere of elevated, earnest thought.'—SCOTSMAN.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.

'Miss Lyall has given us a vigorous study of such life and character as are really worth reading about. The central figure of her story is Algernon Sydney; and this figure she invests with a singular dignity and power. He always appears with effect, but no liberties are taken with the facts of his life. The plot is adapted with great felicity to them. His part in it, absolutely consistent as it is with historical truth, gives it reality as well as dignity. Some of the scenes are remarkably vivid. The escape is an admirable narrative, which almost makes one hold one's breath as one reads.'—SPECTATOR.

WON BY WAITING.

'The Dean's daughters are perfectly real characters—the learned Cornelia especially; the little impulsive French heroine, who endures their cold hospitality and at last wins their affection, is thoroughly charming; while throughout the book there runs a golden thread of pure brotherly and sisterly love, which pleasantly reminds us that the making and marring of marriage is not, after all, the sum total of real life.'—ACADEMY.

HURST & BLACKETT, Limited, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

DEAN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

CHRISTMAS 1887.

1d. 15 New, viz. :—6 different 12 page Books, size 10½ by 8½ inches; and 9 different, 'The Popular Tales of Childhood,' in Oil Colours, from designs by JOHN PROCTOR.

6d. Price Sixpence, crown 4to. 9½ in. by 7½ in., in attractive Chromo Cover, 32 pages, with Illustrations and Frontispiece.

The Adventures of Little Downey, the the Field Mouse. By Miss STRICKLAND.

6d. Dean's Word & Picture Changing Chromo Toy Books. By WALTER STRANDERS. Sixpence each. Five different in Series.

Show Card with each dozen.

'A most interesting and helpful book to children.'

6d. Price Sixpence, size crown 4to. 9½ in. by 7½ in., with a Monotint Presentation Plate.

The Little One's Own Hamper: being the Christmas Part of the 'LITTLE ONE'S OWN COLOURED PICTURE PAPER.' Containing Sixteen full-pages of Chromo-litho Coloured Pictures, over Forty pages of Illustrated Letterpress, by IRVING MONTAGUE, Miss SINCLAIR, &c., and Riddles and Puzzles by the Editor. Enclosed in beautiful cover in gold and Six Colours.

A NEW SERIES OF

6d. Sixpenny Bold Animal Picture Books. Size 10 in. by 8½ in. Six different. To sell 6d. each. Letterpress by J. FAYLE, M.A., Lond. and Camb. These books are extremely rich and striking in effect, and are printed in Seven Colours.

Dean's Sixpenny Large Chromo Series of
PICTURE TOY BOOKS.

6d. 11½ in. by 8½ in. with Pictures by Celebrated Artists. Picture Cover in Colours.

7. **The Cherry Seller,** and other Tales. By AUNT FANNY.

8. **The Last in School,** and other Tales. By Mrs. COUSENS.

9. **Merry Multiplication.** By DEWANE.

10. **Oh! Dear.** By IRVING MONTAGUE.

6d. **The Handbook of Boxing.** With the Marquis of Queensberry and Amateur Boxing Association Rules for the Regulation of Contests with the Gloves. By J. C. EARLE, Ex-Champion of Heavyweights, Ireland. Illustrated by Diagrams.

6d. **Ailments and Diseases of Dogs,** with best Methods of Cure. By JAMES LONG, Also Chapter by Dr. GORDON STABLES. Price 6d.

New Series of
ONE SHILLING TALE & READING BOOKS.

1s. Size 8½ in. by 5½ in., each bound in stout boards, tape sewn, Illustrated cover.

1. **Little T's 'tories for other Little Ones.** By J. FAYLE, M.A. Lond. and Camb.

2. **Nine Lives of Mr. Thomas Puss-Cat,** and Memoirs of a Cat. By H. LAWRENCE and Lady HERBERT. With 36 Illustrations.

3. **Stirring Adventures of the Son of a Soldier.** 16 Full-page Illustrations. By PHILIP H. HEMYNG.

4. **Fairy Tales,** with a Moral. By DOROTHEA S. SINCLAIR. With 41 Illustrations.

5. **Rose Morton and Will Jones.** By Miss L. DRURY and J. MYRTLE. With 16 Full-page Illustrations.

1s. **THE TOY-BOOK OF THE SEASON.** Sixteen pages in Colour, size 12½ in. by 10 in. **Buffalo Bill,** and the Exciting Scenes that take place in this Popular and Famous American Show of the Wild West.

Large 4to.

PICTURE, SCRAP, AND RHYME BOOKS.

1s. Handsomely bound, stiff boards, with Chromo-Coloured cover. Size 12½ in. by 10½ in.

Picture Scraps and Rhymes. Full of Joys for Girls and Boys. To Amuse, to Colour, to Copy. With Rhymes to each Cut.

Oh, Dear! Only look, what Pretty Pictures are in this Book: to Laugh at, to Draw, and to Colour. With Verses by AUNT FANNY.

1s. UNTEARABLE TOY BOOKS.

New kinds, in all Seventeen different.

Dean's Bold Animal Picture Book Series, including Alphabet of Animals. Six different.

Dean's Large Chromo Series. Six different.

Dean's Word and Object Changing Chromo Picture Toy Books. Five different.

1s. 1s. 4to. extra medium. 11 in. by 9 in., handsomely bound, Chromo boards.

*1. **Surprise Panoramic A B C and Step to Learning.**

2. **Surprise Panoramic House that Jack Built.**

3. **Surprise Panoramic Home Nursery Rhymes.**

* Truly a Royal Road to Learning for the Little Ones, and real Mother's Help and joy for youngsters.

Show Card with each dozen.

THE 'SPHINX' FUN AND AMUSEMENT
PICTURE BOOKS.

1s. BLENDED WITH INSTRUCTION.
By WALTER STRANDERS.

These books are quite out of the run of ordinary books for children, and will be found of greater attraction than those usually made for them; for, not only do they contain pictures to look at, but the *mind* as well as the *eye* of the child is engaged in a thoroughly novel manner. The covers open at either way, back or front, by an arrangement both clever and ingenious.

Five different kinds, viz.:

1. **The Sphinx Puzzle Object Alphabet,** with Pictorial Key explaining the puzzle objects.

2. **The Sphinx Large A B C of Wise** Maxims, pictorially expressed.

3. **The Sphinx Pictorial Riddles,** in Forty-five Pictorial Tableaux.

4. **The Sphinx Mother Goose Rhymes,** in Picture Pages, with Key.

5. **The Sphinx Puzzle Proverbs,** in Twenty-six Pictorial Puzzle Proverbs, with Key.

1s. Price 1s. printed in red and black colours, bound in boards.

Alphabet of Boundless Changes, and Alphabet of 156 Objects. With Tales in Words of Three Letters.

1s. Price 1s. each, 4to. size, 9 in. by 8 in. **How Tom Became a Traveller,** and Saw some other Folks at Home: being an Interesting Narrative of a Young Man's Travels through Asia and Africa. Graphically embellished with *Twelve Full-page Chromo Pictures.* By J. FAYLE, M.A.

Other Folks at Home; or, Uncle, Aunt, and Cousin's Visit to the Countries of Europe. By AUNT FANNY. *Twelve Full-page Chromo Illustrations.*

2s. **Two Shilling Untearable.** Three New different:—A, B, C—Jack Built—and Nursery Rhymes.

[Continued on next page.]

DEAN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—continued.

The following two books are each twelve-and-a-half feet long.

2/6 Strongly bound, cloth back, richly coloured, and attractive cover, red edges, well mounted on stout boards, with cloth hinged-folds, entitled

Panorama of Scenes in the Circus.

Panorama of Zoological Gardens.

Certainly an astonishing 2s. 6d. worth that no furnished nursery should be without.

2/6 Strongly bound, picture boards, cloth back.
Playmates—Dean's Movable Picture Book. No. 3, in which the Pictures in action are of a bold size and in Chromo Colours.

3/6 Half-bound cloth, with varnished side cover in Gold and Colours, red edges, crown 4to. 9½ in. by 7½ in.

The Little One's Own Playmate. Containing over 300 Original Tales in Prose and Verse, and over 400 Chromo Pictures by eminent Artists, executed in the finest style of Chromo-lithography. A wonderfully cheap and attractive book.

3/6 *COMPANION BOOK.* Ready end of Oct. Crown 4to. 9½ in. by 7½ in.
The Little One's Own Companion.

3/6 Size 9½ in. by 7½ in. Cloth back, picture boards.
Little Words and Great Surprise in Picture, Spelling, and Tales. A very clever novel Picture Book in Chromo Colours, instructive and amusing. By WALTER STRANDERS.

5s. **Bold Pictures of Animals, Tame and Fierce.** In rich Chromo Pictures by J. BARFOOT. With Descriptive Letterpress by J. FAYLE, M.A. Lond. and Camb.
Ditto, in cloth, untearable, Two Series. 5s. each.

5s. New Edition, with Portrait of BUFFALO BILL (Colonel Cody).

Fcp. 4to. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, price 5s. Over 150 first-class Engravings of Places and Scenes of Everyday Life in the Far West.

Zigzag Journeys in the Wild West States of America. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Replete with Anecdote, Adventure, and much useful Information.

'In these days, when the great question is, What shall we do with our boys? such a book as this may be of great use in preparing the minds of the rising generation for the fresh fields that lie open on the other side of the Atlantic.'—BELL'S LIFE.

7s. Price 7s. Size crown 4to. handsomely bound in cloth, gold and colour, with over 500 Stories in Prose and Verse, and 200 Full-page Pictures in Chromo Colours, besides Kindergarten Lessons, Riddles, Puzzles, &c.

The Little One's Own Coloured Picture Annual, for 1888. The Pictures, coloured and plain, are all fresh, novel, and done expressly for the book, as is also the letterpress—none quoted or copied.

10/6 Price 10s. 6d. demy 8vo. cloth lettered; or 15s. half-calf, gilt edges.
About 600 pages, with Plain and Coloured Illustrations of various British and Foreign Orders of Chivalry.

The British Roll of Honour. A Descriptive Account of the various Orders &c., and detailed Record of those British Subjects who have been Decorated by the Queen; also the Decorations conferred by Foreign Sovereigns during the last Fifty Years. By Prof. P. L. SIMMONDS, F.L.S., F.R.C.I., &c.

This book will be invaluable to Editors, Literary Men, &c., and will be of great and permanent value as a Book of Reference.

DEAN & SON'S NEW BOOKLETS; OR NOVEL AND DAINTY SOUVENIRS.

BOUND IN WHATMAN'S STOUT DRAWING PAPER.

The covers of the One Shilling Series are either artistically hand-painted or embossed in illuminated die-sinking work, with deckle edges, and ribboned or silk-corded to the book of Poems, which is printed on hand-made paper in brown ink, with gold edges.

Each Book in Wrapper and Enveloped.

1. **Stray Jewels.** With Original Verses by Miss HAVERGAL. Cover Embossed and Painted by hand. Price 1s.

16. Ditto Bound in Repoussée plush and hand-painted in lustre paints; making a sweetly pretty and strikingly novel binding. To sell, price 5s.

2. **Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgot.** Cover hand-painted. Price 1s.

3. **Lights from Golden Skies.** With Original and Selected Poems. By the Rev. BASIL WOOD. Cover, palm leaves embossed in gold, and view hand-painted. Price 1s.

18. Ditto ditto Bound same style as No. 16. Price 5s.

4. **Wayside Flowers.** Original and Selected by H. M. POOLE. Cover embossed and hand-painted. Price 1s.

5. **Gems Strewing the Path to Heaven.** Edited by Miss J. STRICKLAND. Cover in illuminated die-sinking work. Price 1s.

17. Ditto ditto As No. 16, new style. Price 5s.

6. **Gems of Gold.** By the Rev. BASIL WOOD. Cover in illuminated die-sinking work. Price 1s.

19. Ditto As No. 16. 5s.

7. **Daybreak Ponderings.** By Miss HAVERGAL. A great novelty in the shape of a Fan. The cover is printed from a steel plate. In envelope. Price 1s.

14. Ditto ditto Bound in fancy boards, artistically and novelly ribboned at back, making a most handsome Booklet. Price 1s. 6d.

Ditto ditto Bound in the same style, but with Twenty most charming and artistic hand-painted designs. Price 3s. 6d.

8. **Wayside Pearls.** By Miss HAVERGAL. The most lovely every-day Text-Book ever published, containing Twenty-two different designs by A. HANSLIP, executed in the very best style of Monotint Chromo Lithography, and at the same time are artistically introduced gold and silver to each printing, as well as Eight or Nine Monotints. Limp Chromo printed cover, with or without silk cords at the back, gold and red edges. Show Card with each Dozen. Price 1s.

13. Ditto Bound in WHATMAN'S stout drawing Paper with deckle edges, embossed and hand-painted cover. Price 1s. 6d.

20. Ditto As No. 16, Repoussée Plush, &c. Price 5s.

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Office of 'Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons.'

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

ADAM GORLAKE'S WILL. By C. E. M., Author of 'The Valley Mill' &c. With 4 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

PROMISES AND VOWS. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author of 'Christopher' &c. With 4 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Three Shillings.

With 4 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

KATHLEEN. By C. SELBY LOWNDES.

QUEER CHUMS : being a Narrative of a Midshipman's Adventures and Escapes in Eighteen Hundred and — War Time. By CHARLES H. EDEN, Author of 'Australia's Heroes' &c.

TRE, POL, AND PEN. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE, Author of 'The Great Orion' &c.

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

With 3 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

HER WILL AND HER WAY, and other Stories. By Mrs. NEWMAN.

MÈRE SUZANNE, and other Stories. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID, Author of 'A Strange Company' &c. With 3 page Woodcuts, from Drawings by REINHART.

Two Shillings.

With 3 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

FOXHOLT, AND THE LIGHT THAT BURNED THERE. By the Rev. E. N. HOARE, Author of 'A Turbulent Town.'

THE CHRISTMAS PRESENT. By A. EUBULE EVANS, Author of 'Reclaimed' &c.

TRUE TO TRAINING. By F. E. READE, Author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c.

STORIES FOR SUNDAY SCHOLARS.

WITH HOOKS OF STEEL. By CRONA TEMPLE, Author of 'Her Father's Inheritance' &c.

MRS. BARTH'S GIRL. By F. C. F., Author of 'Inasmuch' &c.

HAWBROOK FARM ; or, Esther Gaunt's Wooing. By L. M. LANE, Author of 'Harry's Discipline' &c.

OUT IN THE COLD. By ANNETTE LYSTER, Author of 'Chryssie's Hero' &c.

A STEADFAST PURPOSE. By Mrs. ISLA SITWELL, Author of 'Aunt Kezia's Will' &c.

One Shilling and Sixpence.

With 3 page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

A TALE OF A COUNTRY VILLAGE : a Story for Mothers' Meetings. By SIBELLA E. BRYANS.

NELL'S BONDAGE. By F. E. READE, Author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c.

A TREASURE LOST. By C. E. SMITH, Author of 'The Valley of Baca' &c.

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE—continued.

REX. By the Author of 'A Hero Poet' &c.

THE BEST BOOK : a Story for the Young. By the Author of 'Higher and Higher.'

THE GOLDMAKERS. By ESMÉ STUART, Author of 'The Prisoner's Daughter.'

One Shilling.

With 1 page Woodcut. Post 8vo. cloth boards.

WALTER MORRIS. By F. E. READE, Author of 'Clary's Confirmation' &c.

WAS HE A FOOL ? By JULIA GODDARD.

FROM THE BENCH TO THE BATTLE. By Lady DUNBOYNE, Author of 'George the Sweep' &c.

IN CHRIST'S SERVICE : a Story for Soldiers. By ELIZABETH GARRETT.

Sixpence.

With 1 page Woodcut. Post 8vo. cloth.

A MINOR CHORD : the Organist's Story. By NIAL HERN.

TWO OF THEM : a Story for Boys. By the Author of 'Mike and his Brother Ben.'

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL. Vol. for 1887. January to December. Small 4to. paper boards, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE DAWN OF DAY. Vol. for 1887. January to December. Small 4to. limp cloth, 10d.

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Arrangements have been made with distinguished writers for a Series of Stories which, it is hoped, will help to meet the growing popular demand for cheap, wholesome, and interesting literature. Each Story is complete in itself, and consists of 32 pages, demy 8vo. double columns, with pictorial wrapper, price 1d. The names of the writers will be sufficient guarantee as to the character and interest of these tales.

NOW READY.

A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.

PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.

GONE. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.

LORD JOHN. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.

SLIPPING AWAY. By the Author of 'Victoria.'

FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL, Author of 'George Geith' &c.

GOLDEN FEATHER. By the Author of 'Mehalah' &c.

THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJEON. The last Six in One Volume, demy 8vo. coloured pictorial paper boards, 6d.

London : Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A DICTIONARY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS, Author of 'Turning-Points of Church History' &c. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

MARTYRS AND SAINTS OF THE FIRST TWELVE CENTURIES. Studies from the Lives of the Black-letter Saints of the English Calendar. By the Author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

GREAT TRUTHS AND HOLY LIVES: a Series of Bible Lessons from Advent to Trinity. By ELINOR LEWIS. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE DISPENSATION OF THE SPIRIT. Being Readings on the Person and Work of the Holy Ghost in Relation to the World, the Church, and the Individual. By the Rev. C. R. BALL. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

AN OFFICE OF PRAYER FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY, with the Country Clergyman's Ideal, or the Pastoral Allusions in Keble's 'Christian Year.' By the Rev. P. G. MEDD. Printed in Red and Black. Post 8vo. limp cloth, red edges, 2s.

GOD'S ENGLISHMEN. Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England. Edited by the Rev. C. W. STUBBS, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

THE CONTINUITY OF SCRIPTURE as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. By WILLIAM PAGE Lord HATHERLEY. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

SERMONS FOR THE PEOPLE. Vol. VII. Sermons for Seventeenth to Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. By Various Authors. Post 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, 1s.

BIRD STORIES. Old and New. In Pictures and Prose. By HARRISON WEIR. Paper boards, 2s. 6d.

CHINA. By Professor R. K. DOUGLAS. A New and Revised Edition. With Map and several Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREECE AND ITALY. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

DOMESDAY BOOK: a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with Notes of the principal parts of general interest which it contains. By WALTER DE GREY BIRCH, F.S.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

PEOPLE'S LIBRARY: FACTORS IN LIFE. Three Lectures on Health—Food—Education. By Professor SEELEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

** * Ten other Volumes of this Series have appeared.*

LARGE FRESCO CARTOONS ILLUSTRATING ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. Size, 45 in. by 35 in.

The Martyrdom of S. Alban. A.D. 304.

S. Aidan Preaching to the Northumbrians. A.D. 635-42.

Gregory and the English Slaves. A.D. 589.

Manumission of Slaves by an English Bishop. A.D. 900.

S. Augustine before King Ethelbert. A.D. 597.

S. Columba at Oronsay. A.D. 563.

Each, 1s. 4d.; mounted on Canvas, each, 2s.

LARGE SCRIPTURE PRINTS, printed in Colours. Size 36½ in by 47 in. Mounted on Cloth and Varnished. Each 3s.

The Entry into Jerusalem. | Pilate Presenting our Lord to the People.

** * Six other Subjects have appeared in this Series.*

NEW SERIES OF PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS (Patented), presenting each Country as if in actual Relief, and thus affording an accurate Picture of the Configuration of the Earth's Surface. SCOTLAND, 19 in by 14 in. No. 1. Names of Places of Rivers left to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. 2. With Rivers and names of Places, 9d. 3. With Names of Places and with County Divisions in Colours, 1s. ENGLAND AND WALES, EUROPE, and ASIA, same size and price.

** * Others in preparation.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.

Ready October 8.

Fcp. 8vo. 190 pp. sewed covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

ARROWSMITH'S
BRISTOL
LIBRARY.**FRIEND MAC DONALD.**

BY

MAX O'RELL,

Author of 'John Bull and his Island' &c.

' "Friend Mac Donald" has everything to recommend its eccentricities, in the fact that it is a book by Max O'Rell, a Gallic Mark Twain in originality and piquant humour, and Gallic also in the sly drollery and side thrusts at Scottish traits of character.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

' Max O'Rell hits off the respective national characters of the Scotch and the English most happily.'—GLOBE.

' Max O'Rell's last book will have a prodigious sale.'—LIBERTÉ.

Ready Oct. 29.

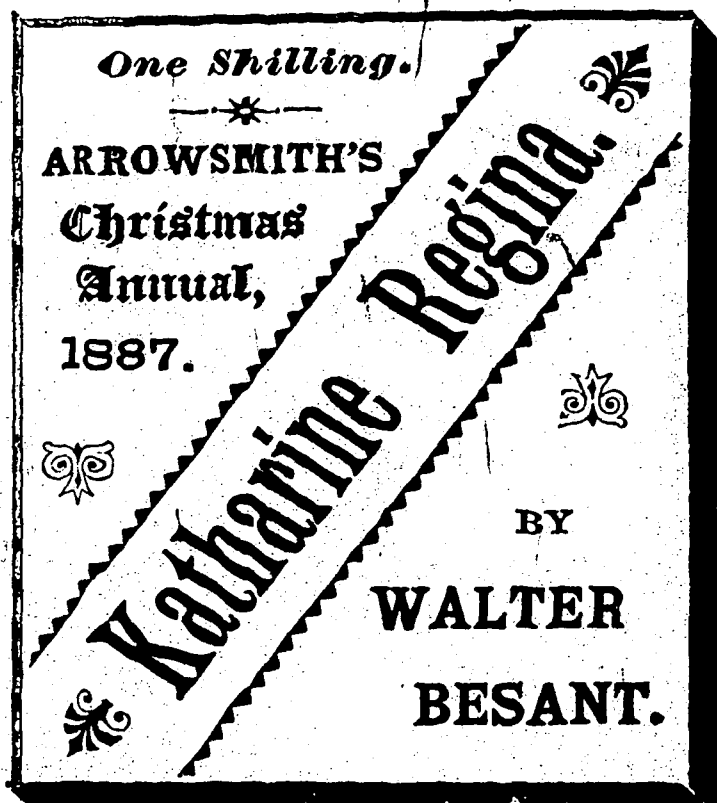
Fcp. 8vo. 218 pp. sewed covers.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.ARROWSMITH'S
CHRISTMAS
ANNUAL,
KATHARINE REGINA.By **WALTER BESANT,**

Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men' &c.

J. W. ARROWSMITH, Bristol.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., London; and Railway Bookstalls.

**HORNER'S PENNY STORIES FOR THE PEOPLE.**
A NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

*** The success which has attended this attempt to provide a higher-toned class of cheap literature for the people continues to be most gratifying, ONE MILLION copies having already been issued. Additions to the series will appear at short intervals. Favourable Trade Terms on application.

Nos. 1 to 10 Now Ready.

Uniform with R. T. S.'s 'Christie's Old Organ.' Imp. 8vo. 16 pp. with Pictorial Wrapper.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. MARY, THE POACHER'S WIFE, and other Stories. By K. 200th Thousand.</p> <p>2. NELLIE'S NIGHT OF SORROW, and other Stories. By X. 150th Thousand.</p> <p>3. A SAILOR'S LOVE, and other Stories. By X. 100th Thousand.</p> <p>4. NELL: the Story of a London Waif. By F. M. C. 100th Thousand.</p> <p>5. AT THE PARTING WAYS: a Tale of Delay and Decision. And other Stories. 100th Thousand.</p> | <p>6. LEFT ALONE; or, the Orphans of Pine-wood Cottage. A Story. By FANNIE EDEN. 100th Thousand.</p> <p>7. A FATAL FALL, and other Stories. By the Author of 'At the Parting Ways,' &c. 100th Thousand.</p> <p>8. 'FATHER, COME HOME!' A Story. By FANNIE EDEN, Author of 'Left Alone.' 100th Thousand.</p> <p>9. ADRIFT! A Story of these Times. By the Author of 'Nell' &c. [Just ready.]</p> <p>10. LOVED UNTO DEATH. A Story of Gipsy Life. By FANNIE EDEN, Author of 'Left Alone' &c. [Just ready.]</p> |
|--|---|

A FEW PRESS NOTICES.

'Marvels of cheap, interesting, and beautiful books.'—DELVING AND DIVING.

'Stirring stories.'—RECORD.

'As good as they are cheap. Excellent reading.'—CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.

'Horner's "Penny Stories for the People" are better adapted than almost anything we have seen to serve as antidotes to the poison of the "penny dreadfuls."'—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

'As popular attempts to interest the masses, these economical works are worthy of every encouragement.'

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

'These are, in all respects, equal to their predecessors in this excellent series, and merit the same warm commendation.'—THE REAPER (Second Notice).

'The latest numbers of Horner's "Penny Stories for the People" include a touching tale by Fannie Eden, "Father, Come Home," and "A Fatal Fall"—each well fitted to arrest the attention of the class who patronise the "penny dreadfuls," and to beguile them into more wholesome reading. Much more might be accomplished in this way than has yet been attempted; and the present effort deserves to be encouraged by all who are seeking to lift the lapsed.'

CHRISTIAN LEADER (Second Notice):

London: W. B. HORNER & SON, 27 Paternoster Square; S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

CASTELL BROTHERS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE PENIEL SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

THE LEAFLET SERIES.

FAMOUS HYMNS.

Illustrated in Monotint, covers Lithographed in Nine Colours, gilt edges, tied at back with silk ribbon, 6d.

No. 1. LEAD KINDLY LIGHT. | No. 2. ABIDE WITH ME.
No. 3. NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

60,000 sold before publication.

ON THE WING.

SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK, WITH VERSES, BY LUCY A. BENNETT, FOR EACH DAY IN THE MONTH.

36 Illustrations, 18 Lithographed in 16 Colours and 18 in Monotint.

Fancy boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 3d.; wicker or panther, 4s.; German calf, 5s.

THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS.

POEM BY Mrs. HEMANS.

32 Illustrations Lithographed in 16 Colours.

Fancy Boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; roan, 3s.; wicker or panther, 3s. 6d.; German calf, 4s. 6d.

GRAY'S ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD.

24 Illustrations in Monotint.

Fancy boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.; roan, 5s. 6d.

FOOTSTEPS OF JESUS.

A TEXT BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

WITH VERSES BY ERNEST PRICE.

34 Illustrations, 11 Lithographed in 16 Colours, and 23 in Monotint.
Fancy boards, gilt edges, 5s.

THE PENIEL ALMANACK.

Illustrated by ROBERT DUDLEY, and Lithographed in 17 Colours.

Gilt edged, perfumed, 6d.

200th Thousand.

HEAVENWARD.

SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOK, WITH POETICAL EXTRACT FOR EACH DAY IN THE MONTH.

34 Illustrations, Lithographed in 15 Colours.

Fancy boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; roan, 2s. 6d.; wicker or panther, 3s.; German calf, 3s. 6d.

CASTELL BROTHERS, 5 and 6 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

J. SANGSTER & CO.'S LIST OF NEW AND RECENT WORKS.

A NEW VOL. of the 'PICTORIAL SERIES,' entitled
PICTORIAL CHRONICLES OF THE MIGHTY DEEP. THE SEA: ITS SHIPS AND SAILORS. Being a Record from the Earliest Times to Our Own Day of the most remarkable Maritime Adventures, Voyages, Discoveries, Conflicts, Deeds of Bravery and Danger, with special reference to the exploits of our own Countrymen, and the Founding, Extension, and Development of the World-wide British Empire. Embellished with 125 excellent Woodcuts and Eight Plates from Authentic Scenes, printed in the best style of Chromo-lithography. By FRANCIS WATT, M.A. Price 6s. [Now ready.]

Pictorial Records of the English in Egypt. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Portraits	s. d. 6 0
Pictorial Records of Remarkable Events in the History of the World. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Portraits in Chromo	6 0
Picturesque Scotland: its Romantic Scenes and Historical Associations. In Lay and Legend, Song and Story. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Plates	6 0
Pictorial Museum of Sport and Adventure: a Record of Marvellous Escapes and Deeds of Daring. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Plates	6 0
Pictorial Treasury of Famous Men and Famous Deeds. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Plates	6 0
Pictorial Tour of the World: Sketches. 100 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Plates	6 0
Pictorial Cabinet of Marvels. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Coloured Plates	6 0
The Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia. By Canon FAUSSET. LIBRARY EDITION, 1 vol. red edges, and Map of Palestine. 10 6	
The Illustrated Family Bible. By Dr. KITTO. With additions by Canon BIRKS. 2 vols. 2450 pp. Family Register, 4 pp. and coloured plates. Reduced from £3 to	12 6
The Class and the Desk. In 4 vols. 'Genesis to Esther,' 'Job to Malachi,' 'The Gospels and Acts,' and 'The Epistles'	3 0

Sunday Half-Hours. The Topics of this volume are devout and varied in character for Family Reading. In 52 chapters, new binding, 240 pp. 8vo. 220 Woodcuts..... 2 6

Old England. By C. KNIGHT, Esq. A Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities. 3,000 Woodcuts and 40 Coloured Engravings. In 2 vols. extra gilt and gilt edges 52 0 |

Old England's Worthies. Uniform with 'Old England.' 74 Steel Portraits, 150 Woodcuts, and 5 Coloured Engravings. 1 vol. extra gilt and gilt edges 24 0 |

Charles Knight's Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. 4,000 Illustrations. In 2 vols. extra gilt and gilt edges 42 0 |

Charles Knight's Pictorial Gallery of Arts. 4,000 Illustrations and Steel Plates, making this work a complete Cyclopædia of the Arts and Manufactures of all Ages. 2 vols. extra gilt .. 45 0 |

The Pictorial Sunday Book. By Dr. KITTO, F.S.A. 1,400 Woodcuts and 26 Steel Plates. 1 vol. extra gilt and gilt edges 30 0 |

The Popular History of England. By CHARLES KNIGHT. Civil, Military, Political, Social, and Biographical. In 9 vols. 67 Portraits on Steel and 1,000 Wood Engravings. New Edition, to the Treaty of Berlin, making the ninth volume. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. 90 0 |

London: JAMES SANGSTER & CO., 31 Paternoster Row.

LAUGHTER AND TEARS, AND BOTH TOGETHER.

MR. LANGBRIDGE'S NEW BOOK OF PALLADS.

Just ready, limp wrapper, price 1s. 6d.

POOR FOLKS' LIVES: BALLADS AND STORIES IN VERSE.

By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, Author of 'Sent Back by the Angels.'

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

DAVID ROPER'S WIFE.
MY LITTLE MISSIS.
NED RIDGWAY'S ESCAPE.
THE LADIES' DEVIL.

JEANIE'S MARTYRDOM.
J. SIMPSON LETS OUT.
PRATT'S CONVERSION.
A REGULAR BAD 'UN.

TEDDY O'TEAGUE.
ANDY BYRNE.
BLIND BOY'S BRIDGE.
A STREET SERMON.

A BOOK FOR RECITERS, READERS, AND WORKERS.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

REPRODUCTION IN COLOURS.

EARLY IN OCTOBER WILL BE PUBLISHED,

Price One Shilling each,

GORDON BROWNE'S SERIES OF OLD FAIRY TALES.

1. HOP O' MY THUMB. 2. BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.

Others to follow.

Each book contains 32 pages 4to. and is illustrated on every page by pictures printed in Colours.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

NEW CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR CARDS.

PACKET 1. Christmas Cards. A set of large Landscape designs, beautifully printed and embossed. With Scripture Texts and Mottoes. 1s. the packet of Four Cards.

2. **Ditto.** With gilt bevelled edges. 1s. the packet of Three Cards.

3. **New Year Cards.** Same designs, with appropriate Lettering. 1s. the packet of Four Cards.

4. **Ditto.** With gilt bevelled edges. 1s. the packet of Three Cards.

6. **Christmas Cards.** A set of combined Landscape and Floral designs, beautifully printed. With Texts and Verses. 1s. the packet of Eight Cards.

7. **New Year Cards.** Same designs, with New Year Texts and Verses. 1s. the packet of Eight Cards.

8. **Christmas Cards.** Six beautiful Cards, with Text and Verses. 1s. the packet.

9. **New Year Cards.** Same designs as No. 8, with New Year Text and Verses. 1s. the packet.

11. **Young People's Packet of Christmas Cards.** A set of Twelve Cards with Pictorial designs. 1s. the packet, gilt edges.

12. **The Young People's Packet of New Year Cards.** The same designs, with New Year Mottoes. 1s. packet, gilt edges.

13. **The Young People's Packet of Text Cards.** A set of Twelve Cards, with Pictorial designs and Texts. For general use. 1s. per packet.

14. **Christmas Wishes.** Twelve delicately printed Floral Cards, with Scripture Texts. 6d. the packet.

15. **New Year Wishes.** Same designs, with New Year Lettering. 6d. per packet.

16. **The Light of the World.** Same designs, with Scripture Texts. 6d. per packet.

17. **Gospel Signals for the Voyage of Life.** SECOND SERIES. A packet of Nautical Designs, with Sea Views. Twelve Cards. 6d. per packet. The FIRST SERIES may still be had.

18. **Picture Packet for the Young.** A Packet of Twelve Cards, with Illuminated Texts. For general use. Similar to Christian Graces. 6d. per packet.

19. **Christmas Cards.** A packet of Twelve Cards. With Scripture Texts. 4d. per packet.

20. **New Year Cards.** Same designs, with New Year Lettering. 4d. per packet.

21. **Rills from the Fountain of Life.** Same designs, with Texts. For general use. 4d. per packet.

New Tinted Bronze Embossed Autograph Cards.

In three Boxes, each containing Eight Cards and Eight Envelopes. These novel Cards consist of Views in monotone, with Flowers embossed in tinted bronzes, and with gold edges. 1s. per box.

For Christmas Use. With appropriate Mottoes, and space for Name of Sender and Receiver.

For the New Year. Ditto, ditto.

For Birthdays.

The R.T.S. Note Paper and Correspondence Cards. Tinted Note Paper and Cards with gilt edges, of good quality, with small colored designs. In boxes, each containing Six Sheets of Note, Six gilt-edged Cards, and Twelve Envelopes to match. 1s. each.

Series C, four boxes, Floral designs. Series D, four boxes, Eastern Views.

For Christmas Use.

For the New Year.

For General Use. With Text of Scripture.

For Birthdays.

NEW VOLUMES ARE NOW COMMENCING.

First PENNY NUMBERS, Sept. 27. First MONTHLY PARTS, Oct. 26.

THE
**BOY'S
OWN
PAPER.**

Each
One Penny
Weekly,
or
Sixpence
Monthly.

THE
**GIRL'S
OWN
PAPER.**

NOW IS THE TIME FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS TO BEGIN.

Prospectuses of the New Volumes for distribution will be forwarded on application.

LONDON: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

The Religious Tract Society.

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORIES.

Count Renneberg's Treason. A Tale of the Siege of Steenwijk. By HARRIET E. BURCH, Author of 'Wind and Wave Fulfilling His Word' &c. Illustrated by E. WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

Joyce Graham's History; or, Overcoming Evil with Good. By H. A. GOWRING. *Sunflowers Series*. No. 15. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

Esther. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, Author of 'Nellie's Memories' &c. Imperial 16mo. *Girl's Own Bookshelf*. Vol. VIII. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

The Children of Madagascar. By H. F. STANDING, of Antananarivo. With many Illustrations from Native Sketches. Small 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

The Fortunes of the Frejhalfts. A Story of Russian Life. By MARY E. ROPES, Author of 'Out of Cabbage Court,' 'Prince and Page,' &c. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 2s. cloth boards.

Dibs. A Story of Young London Life. By JOSEPH JOHNSON of Sale, Author of 'Ruth's Life-work,' 'The Master's Likeness,' 'Uncle Ben's Stories,' &c. With many Illustrations by ALFRED PEARSE. Imperial 16mo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage. Bible Talks with Mamma. By MRS. WATERWORTH, Author of 'Blessings for the Little Ones' &c. In very large type. With Illustrations. Small 4to. 1s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

The Soft Tongue, and the Bones it Broke; and other Stories of Welsh Life. *Large Type Series for Adults*. No. 89. With Illustrations. 1s. cloth.

The Patriot Prince. A Sketch of the Early Life of William the Silent. By HARRIET E. BURCH, Author of 'Maggie Dawson' &c. *Volumes for the Young*. No. 190. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. cloth boards.

The Glory of the Sea. By DARLEY DALE, Author of 'The Great Auk's Eggs,' 'Swallow-tails and Skippers,' &c. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Brook and River. By E. L. DAVIS, Author of 'The Town's Benefactor' &c. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Hope Reed's Upper Windows. By HOWE BENNING. Author of 'Quiet Corners,' 'Ursula's Beginnings,' &c. Imperial 16mo. Illustrated, 3s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

A Child Without a Name. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, Author of 'Lenore Annandale's Story' &c. Illustrated by C. WHYMPER. Imperial 16mo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

Another King. By JANET EDEN, Author of 'Hester's Home' &c. 3s. 6d. cloth boards. With Illustrations by E. WHYMPER. *Sunflowers Series*. No. 14.

Tied and Bound. By E. R. GARRATT, Author of 'Free to Serve' &c. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Sundial Court. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of 'Led into Light' &c. Illustrated. 2s. cloth boards.

Brave Archie. By the Author of 'Sketches and Stories of Life in Italy' &c. *New Ninepenny Series*. No. 45. With Coloured Frontispiece. 9d. cloth boards.

The Captain of the School, and other Stories. *Little Dot Series*. No. 96. With Coloured Frontispiece. 6d. cloth boards.

Made on Purpose. A Story of Russian Life. By SALEM HALL. *Fourpenny Series*. No. 19. With Illustrations. 4d. cloth boards.

Lily's Adventure. *Fourpenny Series*. No. 20. With Illustrations. 4d. cloth boards.

NEW ILLUSTRATED ANNUALS.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

The Eighth Volume of the 'Girl's Own Paper.'

Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading. Stories by Popular Writers; Music by Eminent Composers; Practical Papers for Young Housekeepers; Medical Papers by a well-known Practitioner; Needlework, Plain and Fancy; Helpful Papers for Christian Girls; Papers on Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c. &c. Profusely Illustrated. 8s. in handsome cloth; 9s. in special art-binding; 9s. 6d. with gilt edges; 12s. 6d. half-morocco, marble edges.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION ANNUAL.

Full of Pretty Pictures and Interesting Reading for Little Folks, with a Coloured Frontispiece. 1s. 6d. coloured cover; 2s. neat cloth; 2s. 6d. handsome cloth, full gilt.

OUR LITTLE DOTS' ANNUAL.

The first Yearly Volume of the Monthly Magazine for Little Boys and Girls. Full of Pretty Pictures and Short Stories in bold, clear type. 1s. 6d. coloured cover; 2s. neat cloth; 2s. 6d. handsome cloth, full gilt.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

The Ninth Volume of the 'Boy's Own Paper.'

Containing 832 pages of Tales of Schoolboy Life, and of Adventure on Land and Sea; Outdoor and Indoor Games for every Season; Perilous Adventures at Home and Abroad; Amusements for Summer and Winter; and Instructive Papers written so as to be read by boys and youths. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings. Price 8s. handsome cloth; 9s. 6d. cloth extra, with gilt edges.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN. Annual Volume.

The Volume for Working People in Town and Country. Full of large Pictures, forming quite a family scrap-book. Much of the letterpress is in large type. 1s. 6d. stiff coloured cover; 2s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt.

THE TRACT MAGAZINE. Annual Volume.

Containing a variety of interesting reading. With numerous Illustrations. A useful volume for loan circulation, or for the family, parish, district, or servants' library. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

London: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

The Religious Tract Society.

NEW BOOKS AND EDITIONS.

PICTURES FROM HOLLAND.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures' &c. With One Hundred and Thirty-two Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 8s. handsome cloth, gilt edges.

The volume of the 'Pen and Pencil Series' for 1887. The engravings are more numerous than in most volumes of the Series, and depict many of the characteristic features of Dutch architecture, art, scenery, and life. In the letterpress special attention is paid to Dutch history, the rise and extraordinary development of the Dutch school of painting, and to the natural features and social customs exhibited by the different provinces.

THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS.

Including a Sketch of Sinai. Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By the late Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D., Author of 'Those Holy Fields,' 'Swiss Pictures,' &c. NEW EDITION, revised and partly rewritten by RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures' &c. With many New Engravings. Imperial 8vo. 8s. handsome cloth, gilt edges.

This book has been carefully revised throughout, and in parts rewritten. Section IV. is entirely new, giving a necessarily brief sketch of recent discoveries in Egypt, including the marvellous find of mummies at Deir-el-Bahari, and the interesting work of the Egyptian Exploration Fund. Many of the old engravings have been omitted, and replaced by 54 illustrations of the best class, including engravings of the mummied face of the 'king who knew not Joseph' and his father, Seti I.

THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS.

From the War with Rome to the Present Time. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A., Vicar of Old Shoreham, Author of 'Wykehamica' &c. 8vo. 8s. cloth boards.

THE DISEASES OF THE BIBLE.

By Sir J. RISDON BENNETT, Ex-President of the Royal College of Physicians. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, Vol. IX. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

LIFE ON THE CONGO.

By W. HOLMAN BENTLEY, of the Baptist Missionary Society. With an Introduction by Rev. GEORGE GRENFELL, Explorer of the Upper Congo. Crown 8vo. With Portrait of Stanley and Eleven Illustrations. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

DR. EDERSHEIM'S 'BIBLE HISTORY.'

Israel and Judah from the Decline of the Two Kingdoms to the Assyrian and Babylonian Captivity. Being the Seventh and concluding Volume of the Bible History, containing full Scripture Reference and Subject Indexes to the whole Series. By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, M.A. (Oxon.), D.D., Ph.D., Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, Author of 'The Temple: its Ministry and Services' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. cloth boards. The complete work can now be obtained in four volumes, uniformly bound in neat cloth boards, 16s. the set.

Present Day Tracts. Special Volume. Containing the Six Tracts on the Non-Christian Religions of the World. Nos. 14, 18, 25, 33, 46, 51. By Sir W. MUIR, Drs. LEGGE, MURRAY, MITCHELL, and H. B. REYNOLDS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

THE CHRISTIAN CLASSICS SERIES.

The Enchiridion addressed to Laurentius. Being a Treatise on Faith, Hope, and Love. By AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Hippo. 'Christian Classics Series.' Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards, gilt top.

Short Biographies for the People. By various Writers. Vol. IV. Nos. 37-48. 1s. 6d. cloth boards. Contains the new Biographical Tracts for the year. The subjects are Chalmers, Livingstone, Juan and Alfonso de Valdez, Burder, John a'Lasco, Isaac Watts, Alderman Kelly, John Foxe, Christmas Evans, Palissy, Faraday, and Gossner.

The Present Conflict with Unbelief. A Survey and a Forecast. By the Rev. JOHN KELLY, Editor of the 'Present Day Tracts.' No. 53. Second Series. 4d. in cover.

John Evangelist Gossner. By the Rev. JAMES CRAIG, D.D. With Portrait. 'New Biographical Series.' No. 48. 1d., or 8s. per 100.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Reprinted, with revision and additions, from the 'Boy's Own Paper.'

I.—**Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch.** By TALBOT BAINES REED. With Illustrations. Small 4to. 4s. cloth boards.

II.—**Football.** A Popular Handbook of the Game. By Dr. IRVINE, C. W. ALCOCK, and other recognised authorities. With Plans of Grounds, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

III.—**Cricket.** A Popular Handbook of the Game. By Dr. W. G. GRACE, Rev. J. PYCHOTT, Lord CHARLES RUSSELL, F. GALE, and others. With Portraits, Plans of Grounds, and numerous other Illustrations. 2s. cloth boards.

IV.—**A Great Mistake.** A Tale of Adventure. By T. S. MILLINGTON. Author of 'Straight to the Mark' &c. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

London: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

CHEAP STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW & CO. beg to inform the Trade that they have decided to issue a *Series* of the following fully *Illustrated* crown 8vo. Volumes, which will be got up in a very handsome and tasteful cloth binding, price 2s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The following are now ready:

DICK CHEVELEY. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

OFF TO THE WILDS. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

THE SILVER CAÑON. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

JACK ARCHER: A Tale of the Crimea. By G. A. HENTY.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP LEANDER.
By B. HELDMANN.

**WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN
PRAIRIES.** By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: A Tale of the
Great Prairie. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

THE VOYAGE OF THE AURORA. By HARRY COLLING-
WOOD.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: A Tale of the 17th Century. By
J. PERCY GROVES.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE. By
LOUIS ROUSSELET.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY OTHERS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

FLOUR MANUFACTURE: A TREATISE ON MILLING SCIENCE AND PRACTICE. By FRIEDRICH KICK, Imperial Regierungsrath, Professor of Mechanical Technology in the Imperial German Polytechnic Institute, Prague. Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged Edition, with supplement. By H. H. P. POWLES, A.M.I.C.E. Illustrated with 28 Folding Plates and 113 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo.

A DICTIONARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRACTICE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Comprising upwards of 6,000 Definitions. Compiled and Edited by the Author of 'Pattern Making.' Crown 8vo.

PRACTICAL SURVEYING: A TEXTBOOK FOR STUDENTS preparing for Examinations or the Colonies. By GEORGE W. USILL, A.M.I.C.E., Author of 'The Statistics of the Water Supply of Great Britain.' Crown 8vo.

THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S OFFICE BOOK. By NELSON FOLEY. Second Edition, much enlarged, with about 40 Full-page Lithographic Diagrams. Folio.

BRITISH MINING: a Treatise on the History, Discovery, Practical Development, and Future Prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised, with upwards of 230 Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo.

MARBLE AND MARBLE WORKERS: a Handbook for Architects, Artists, Masons, and Students. By ARTHUR LEE. Crown 8vo.

OUR GRANITE INDUSTRIES. By G. F. HARRIS, F.G.S. &c. Crown 8vo.

THE WATCHMAKER'S HANDBOOK: a Workshop Companion for those who are engaged in Watch-making and the Allied Mechanical Arts. From the French of CLAUDIUS SAUNIER. Translated by JULIEN TRIPPLIN, F.R.A.S., and EDWARD RIGG, M.A. Second Edition, revised, with an Appendix, by EDWARD RIGG. Numerous Woodcuts and 12 Copperplates. Crown 8vo.

TABLES, MEMORANDA, AND CALCULATED RESULTS FOR MECHANICS, ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, SURVEYORS, &c. Selected and arranged by FRANCIS SMITH. Fourth Edition, revised. Waistcoat-pocket size.

LOCKWOOD'S BUILDER'S AND CONTRACTOR'S PRICE BOOK FOR 1888. Containing the latest prices of materials and labour in all trades connected with Building. Edited by F. T. W. MILLER, A.R.I.B.A. Crown 8vo.

LOCKWOOD'S HANDYBOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS: a New Series of Technical Handbooks for the Workshop. The following new volumes by PAUL N. HASLUCK are nearly ready:—

THE MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP
HANDYBOOK.

THE MODEL ENGINEER'S
HANDYBOOK.

THE CABINET WORKER'S
HANDYBOOK.

THE CLOCK JOBBER'S HANDY-
BOOK.

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES:

A TREATISE ON MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS: their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, and Use Concisely Explained. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. New Edition, with Appendix by A. T. WALMSLEY, M.I.C.E., Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute.

THE MINERAL SURVEYOR'S AND VALUER'S COMPLETE GUIDE. By W. LINTERN. Second Edition, with an Appendix on Magnetic and Angular Surveying, with Records of the Peculiarities of Needle Disturbances.

HOUSE PAINTING, GRAINING, MARBLING, AND SIGN WRITING, with a Course of Elementary Drawing, and a Collection of Useful Receipts. By ELLIS A. DAVIDSON. Fifth Edition, with Coloured Plates.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOK: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. A New Edition. Royal 16mo.

MERRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK. Illustrated with more than 200 Pictures. Edited by M^{me}. DE CHATELAINE. New Edition. Royal 16mo.

STUDIES IN ENGLISH POETRY; with Short Biographical Sketches and Notes, intended as a Textbook for the Higher Classes of Schools. By JOSEPH PAYNE, Editor of 'Select Poetry for Children,' &c. Ninth Edition. Post 8vo.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

OUTING. OUTING. OUTING.

OUTING has for many years been the leading magazine of sport and travel in America. In 1884 it started Thomas Stevens on his journey round the world on a bicycle. At the present time it has two special correspondents—one of whom is engaged on a sporting trip in the Azores, the other making his way through North Central Africa to Timbuctoo. The present issue, No. 1, Vol. I. of the English edition, contains 'Cricket Chat,' by W. G. Grace and W. M. Brownlee; 'Mr. G. L. Watson and the "Thistle,"' written from a report of a conversation with Mr. Watson on the eve of his departure for America; the first instalment of General Marcy's 'Big Game Shooting in the Wild West'; 'A Bout with the Foils,' by Eugene Van Schaick; a sketch of some of our leading M.F.H.'s, illustrated by the brothers Temple; an analysis of the rules of American and English Football; 'A Chat from a Side-saddle,' by Mrs. Borland; 'Buffalo & Bulldog'; 'My First Trout'; 'After Hounds in Australia'; 'Travels on Next to Nothing,' and other minor contributions. The illustrations are by Morgantin, J. and G. Temple, and Remington.

Write
for
our
List.

ALL ABOUT OUR RAILWAYS.—No. 1 of the 'All About' Series of Popular and Interesting Books. One Shilling.

FAMOUS BREACH OF PROMISE CASES. A Practical Contribution to the Question of the Day: 'Shall Breach of Promise be Abolished?'

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER, which has since 1879 been the Organ of a large number of Private Schoolmasters, will, on and after November 1 next, be published on the first of each month for the proprietors by Messrs. Carr & Co. *Books for review should be forwarded as early in the preceding month as possible.* As an immense number of Specimen Copies of the Enlarged Series will be sent out, 'The Private Schoolmaster' will form an excellent medium for Advertisements, the rates for which will be forwarded on application.

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square.

NEW SERIES OF EIGHTEENPENNY BOOKS.

THE CARDINAL RED LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. red cloth, thick bevelled boards, and black lined, gold title. Style never before attempted at the price. From 220 pages to 380 pages.

MITCHEL'S JAIL JOURNAL.

MITCHEL'S LAST CONQUEST OF IRELAND.

BOOK OF IRISH READINGS.

BURKE'S FAITH AND FATHERLAND.

BURKE'S REFUTATION OF FROUDE.

NATIONAL AND HISTORICAL BALLADS OF IRELAND.

INFELICE. By AUGUSTA E. WILSON.

ST. ELMO. By AUGUSTA E. WILSON.

WHO CAN HE BE? By MARIA NETHERcott.

ROMANCES OF SOLDIER LIFE.

MABEL'S MISTAKE. By ANN S. STEPHENS.

KEPT HIS TRUST.

THOSE PRETTY HOWARD GIRLS.

THE FAIR ENCHANTRESS.

McDONNELL AND THE NORMAN DE BORGOS.

DONAL DUN O'BRYNE.

THE PHANTOM OF THE FOREST.

THE IRREPRESSIBLE NIGGER.

Just ready. Uniform in size and price with 'New Ireland' by A. M. Sullivan.

GREATER IRELAND; or, the Irish Race in America. By EDWARD O'MEAGHER

CONDON. Price 1s.

'This is, on both sides the Atlantic, one of the books of the season.'

THE WHOLE ART OF MODERN ORATORY.

THE PUBLIC SPEAKER'S GUIDE: How to Move, Impress, and Convince an Audience. By a PROFESSOR. Crown 8vo. 152 pages, price 6d.

THE RAILWAY ANECDOTE, JEST, AND STORY BOOK. Demy 8vo. 256 pages, price 6d.

THE SPIRIT OF FUN: a Book of Modern Anecdotes, Comic Stories, and Rare Jokes. Demy 8vo. 128 pages, price 3d.

THE TRAVELLER'S JOLLY BOOK: Story, Jest, and Anecdote. Demy 8vo. 128 pages, price 3d.

CAMERON & FERGUSON:—Glasgow: West Nile Street; London: 4 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S

NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH. By C. F. MOBERLY BELL, Author of 'Egyptian Finance' &c. With upwards of 100 Illustrations by George Montbard. Engraved by Charles Barbant. Crown 4to. fancy cloth boards, 16s.

A few Large Paper Copies of this Work will be issued.

Ethne. Being a truthful Historie of the great and final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy Events, from the Journals of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England. Edited by Mrs. E. M. FIELD, Author of 'Mixed Pickles,' 'The Way Thither,' 'A Peck of Troubles,' &c. With Etched Frontispiece and Title-Page. Large crown 8vo. Appropriate cloth boards, 6s.

A most fascinating book, and one that is sure to be read with eager interest at the present time.

THE BALLAD OF THE CHORISTER BOY. By the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, D.D. Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. Square, fancy paper covers, 1s. 6d.

LETTERS TO OUR WORKING PARTY. By the Author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

This volume will be found most useful for reading at Missionary Work Parties, Dorcas Meetings, Parochial Work Parties, &c. &c.

THE PARISH GUIDE. Being a Complete Handbook of Information on every kind of Parochial Institution and Organisation in both Town and Country Parishes; for the use of Clergymen and Lay Helpers. Edited by the Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON, Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Rochester, Author of 'The Clergyman's Ready Reference Register.' Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

This useful volume has been largely contributed to by successful Parish Priests and Lay Helpers.

WESTMINSTER CLOISTERS. The Story of a Life's Ambition. By E. BIDDER. Illustrated Frontispiece, Title-page, and Initial Letters. Crown 8vo. appropriate cloth boards, 5s.

This volume gives a faithful and interesting account of life in the Abbey in the days of Richard I., and tells how Raymond de Fauconberg aspired to be Abbot, and the way he acquired a long-lost secret.

With Illustrations by T. PYM.

VERY SHORT STORIES IN VERY SHORT WORDS. By the Hon. EMMELINE M. PLUNKET, Author of 'Merrie Games in Rhyme' &c. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations by T. PYM. In large type, square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

TEN YEARS IN MELANESIA. By the Rev. ALFRED PENNY, M.A. With Chart and Illustrations by the AUTHOR and H. J. RHODES. Crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 5s.

'A most interesting and charmingly written description of Melanesian life.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A distinct contribution to our knowledge of Melanesia.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Singularity free from exaggeration. . . . bears the marks of careful observation.'—ATHENÆUM.

LETTER BOOKLETS. By the BISHOP OF BEDFORD, Author of 'Plain Words,' 'Pastor in Parochia,' &c.

HOLY COMMUNION.

(For those who need encouragement.)

[185th Thousand.

CROSSES.

DESPONDENCY.

HOW TO PREPARE FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH.

THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

CHRIST KNOCKING AT THE DOOR.

A FRESH START.

THE BREAD OF LIFE.

Each Booklet is done up in packets of 20, price 6d.

THE PARENT'S MANUAL. By the Rev. U. Z. RULE. 3rd Edition, thoroughly revised, with additions. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

GOOD STORIES. New Volume. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. By the Rev. J. B. TURNOCK, M.A., Vicar of S. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich, Hon. Canon of Norwich. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Besides the above, W. G., D. & Co.'s usual Popular Annuals will be ready on October 15.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Paternoster Buildings, London.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S LIST

Of Books relating to the Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition.

THE BOOKE OF OLD MANCHESTER AND SALFORD. By ALFRED DARBYSHIRE, F.I.B.A. Edited, with an Introduction, by GEORGE MILNER (President of the Manchester Literary Club). Illustrated with eight full-page Drawings, several Ground Plans, and over sixty Sketches of Ancient Buildings, Costumes, &c. Fcp. 4to. veg. parchment. price 2s. 6d.

Mr. Darbyshire, the chief architect of the reproduction of Old Manchester and Salford at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, prepared this book primarily as an illustrated guide to that section, but independent of that special purpose the work appeals to the artist, the historian, the antiquarian, and to the general reader from the fidelity with which the author and artist has laboured to reproduce the street scenes of an earlier and, certainly, more picturesque past.

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says:—The volume is elegantly printed, contains much pleasant gossip.....It forms a permanent memorial.

The QUEEN says:—Of wider and more permanent interest than the occasion which calls it forth.....Well illustrated and singularly instructive.

The MANCHESTER CITY NEWS says:—Gives proof how carefully and conscientiously every detail was studied before the artist's hand and eye gave picturesque completeness to the whole.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—A worthy record.....beautifully printed, and full of interesting pictures.

An **Édition de Luxe** of the above work, consisting of 250 numbered copies, has been printed for subscribers on extra thick toned paper, and bound in vellum, gilt lettered. A few copies remaining, price 15s.

MANCHESTER A HUNDRED YEARS AGO: being a Reprint of a Description of Manchester by a Native of the Town, JAMES OGDEN; Published in 1783. Edited, with an Introduction, by WILLIAM E. A. AXON, F.R.S.L., Vice-President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Post 8vo. sewed, price 6d.

The Manchester described by James Ogden is a mere fragment of the city of the present day, and its industries bore much the same proportions to those of to-day, but the details of life, manners, trade, and topography thus recorded by an eye-witness are full of interest, and Mr. Axon, with the fervour of a true antiquarian and litterateur, has spared no pains or research to add to the value of this little volume.

NOTES AND QUERIES says:—The interest of this work extends beyond Lancashire.

FIFTY YEARS OF BRITISH ART, as Illustrated by the Pictures and Drawings in the Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition, 1887. By J. E. HODGSON, R.A., Professor of Painting in the Royal Academy. Demy 8vo. paper covers, price 1s.

It has become an admitted fact that the collection of fine arts at the Manchester Exhibition is justly representative of the entire period covered by Her Majesty's Reign. No higher praise could be given. Every artist of note within that time is represented, and fairly represented, and every famous picture painted within the fifty years, almost without exception, is there. The time and the occasion were suitable for a general and critical review of British Art in the Victorian Era, and this is the purpose Mr. Hodgson set before himself in the preparation of this monograph. The author is not only an artist of repute, but a critic of exceptional power, insight, and facility of expression.

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says:—The most important contribution yet made to the literature of the Manchester Jubilee Exhibition.

The MAGAZINE OF ART says:—Mr. Hodgson is very much to be congratulated on his "Fifty Years of British Art."

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SILK SECTION, ROYAL JUBILEE EXHIBITION.

By THOMAS WARDLE, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Fellow of the Geographical Society, &c. &c. With eighty-three Plates, illustrating the various Moths, Silkworms, Cocoons, Food, Methods of Reeling, &c. Demy 8vo. paper covers, 238 pp. price 1s.

A leading motive with the Committee of the Silk Section of the Exhibition has been to make an effort to revive the English silk industry, and this Descriptive Catalogue is specially designed to foster and stimulate an interest in our native silk manufacture. Mr. Wardle is a recognised authority upon this subject, and has gathered a vast amount of information into this treatise.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; and 11 Paternoster Buildings, London.

THE MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY. Nine Volumes in Box, price 10s. 6d., comprising: Latin Quotations, French Quotations, English Quotations, Classical Dictionary, Book of Synonyms, Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide, Dictionary of Blunders Corrected, Plutarch's Lives, Dictionary of Mythology. Each Volume sold separately, in limp cloth, price 1s.

London: Whittaker & Co., and all Booksellers.

Four Hundred and Thirty-fourth Edition, 1s. 6d.

BUTTER'S SPELLING.

BUTTER'S READING AND SPELLING, in Easy Gradations, on an Entirely Original Plan, making Words of Two Syllables as easy as those of one. Seventy-eighth Edition, 1s. 6d.

Simpkin & Co.; Hamilton, Adams & Co.; and all Booksellers.

A ROUGH CLEARANCE CATALOGUE of SECOND-HAND BOOKS, marked at very low prices, will be published about October 20. Post-free.—Address, James Wilson, Bookseller, Strætford Road (near Paulden's), Manchester.

No. XLIX. Price Six Shillings.

THE CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

For OCTOBER 1887.

1. Lay Baptism.
 2. Sceptical Christianity.
 3. Shelley and the Shelley Society.
 4. Is Reservation Lawful?
 5. J. A. De Thou.
 6. Sermons.
 7. The National Synod.
 8. Religion in Ireland: Past and Present.
 9. Fifty Years of English Art.
 10. Fifty Years of Documentary Discoveries on Church History.
- Short Notices.

Spottiswoode & Co., New-street Square, London.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

Clarendon Press New and Forthcoming Books.

NEW EDITION OF EARLE'S PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected, fcp. 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

NEW EDITION OF DR. STUBBS'S HISTORICAL LECTURES.

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Medieval and Modern History, and Kindred Subjects. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D. Second Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. [Shortly.]

Introduction to an Historical Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London. This work is intended as a first instalment of an Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Crown 8vo. 8 Maps, cloth, 4s. 6d. [Just published.]

Lotze's Metaphysic, in Three Books; Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. English Translation. Edited by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Second Edition, 2 vols., crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. [Just ready.]

Lotze's Logic, in Three Books; of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge. English Translation. Edited by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Second Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

A Text-Book of Algebra. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Principal and Professor of Mathematics in University College, Auckland, New Zealand, formerly Principal of the Newcastle-on-Tyne College of Science. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Just published.]

Lectures on Bacteria. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

*** An important contribution to the literature of Bacteria, and gives a succinct and accurate picture of the subject.—(Note by Prof. Bayley Balfour.)

Select Biological Memoirs. Translated under the superintendence of J. BURDON SANDERSON, M.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

A Practical Arabic Grammar, Part I. By A. O. GREEN, Brigade Major, R.E. Second Edition, carefully revised, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Just ready.]

NEW WORK FOR HEBREW STUDENTS.

Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis, with two Appendices by G. J. SPURRELL, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. [Just published.]

*** The present volume is mainly intended for Students beginning the Hebrew language.

NEW WORK BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Lectures on the Book of Job. By the Very Rev. GEORGE GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D. Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

*** Uniform with 'Lectures on Ecclesiastes.'

Xavier de Maistre.—Une Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., French Master at Harrow School, Editor of 'The Clarendon Press Series of French Classics.' Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

Aeschylus.—Eumenides. With Introduction and Notes by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Assistant-Master of Rugby School. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, in One or Two Parts. [Shortly.]

Aristophanes.—The Knights. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Editor of the 'Frogs,' the 'Clouds,' 'Homer Odyssey,' &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, in One or Two Parts, 3s. [Just ready.]

Aristophanes.—The Frogs. Edited, with Introduction and English Notes, by W. W. MERRY, D.D. Second Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, in One or Two Parts, 3s. [Just ready.]

Homer.—Odyssey. Book I. Edited, with Notes, Introduction, and Synopsis of Homeric Forms, by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Editor of 'Aristophanes in Single Plays,' 'Selections from Herodotus,' &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

Lysias.—Epitaphios. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. J. SNELL, B.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, in One or Two Parts. [Shortly.]

Plato.—The Apology. Edited, with Notes and Introduction for the Use of Schools, by ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford, Editor of 'Plato, Meno.' Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. [Immediately.]

Cicero.—Speeches against Catilina. With Introduction and Notes, by E. A. UPCOTT, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Assistant-Master at Wellington College. Bound (in accordance with the recommendations of the Headmasters' Conference) in One or Two Parts, extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Cicero.—In Q. Cæcilium Divinatio et in C. Verrem Actio Prima. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by J. R. KING, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford, Editor of 'Cicero, Philippics' &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

Virgil.—Eclogues. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just published.]

Virgil.—Æneid. Book I. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, Editor of 'Anglice Reddenda,' 'Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II.,' &c. Extra fcp. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

Virgil.—Æneid, IX. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. E. HAIGH, M.A., Classical Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, in Two Parts, 2s. complete. [Just ready.]

Herodotus, IX. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford. In One or Two Parts, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. [Just published.]

Tacitus.—Annals. Book I. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. FURNEAUX, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Editor of 'Tacitus, Annals, Books I.-VI.' Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. [Just published.]

Terence.—Phormio. Edited, with English Notes and Introductions, by Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, Editor of 'Terence, Andria,' and 'Adelphi.' Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. [Just published.]

Goldsmith. Selections. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by AUSTIN DOBSON. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; white parchment, 4s. 6d. [Shortly.]

Milton.—Paradise Lost.—Book I. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. C. BRECHING, M.A., late Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. [Immediately.]

Johnson.—Rasselas. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. B. HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford, Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson.' Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. [Just published.]

LANGE'S GERMAN COURSE.

The Germans at Home: a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. By HERMANN LANGE, Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester. Third and New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just ready.]

'The author is a practical teacher, and we are glad to recommend his work.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'An excellent book, likely to be extensively used.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

German Composition: a Theoretical and Practical Guide to the Art of Translating English Prose into German. By HERMANN LANGE, Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester. Second and New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. [Just ready.]

'It is throughout a careful, accurate, and scholarly piece of work.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

By the same Author.

The German Manual: a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Contains an amount of matter unusually great and of unquestionable excellence; it may be confidently recommended.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

Full Catalogue of Clarendon Press Publications post-free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

FIRST LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The COUNT of MONTE CRISTO. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Édition de Luxe. With 400 Illustrations. Uniform with Édition de Luxe of 'Les Misérables.' 5 vols. royal 8vo. boards, £3. 3s. (Edition limited to 150 copies for the English market.)

PAUL and VIRGINIA. By Bernardin DE ST. PIERRE. With 120 Woodcuts and 12 Page Engravings after Original Designs by MAURICE LÉLOIR. Paper cover, £1. 11s. 6d.; cloth, £2. 2s. (Edition limited to 450 copies for the English market.)

NOTRE DAME. By Victor Hugo. Édition de Luxe. With Illustrations by the AUTHOR, BAYARD, BIRON, JOHANNOT, and other eminent French Artists. 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards, 25s. (Edition limited to 150 copies for the English market.)

THE TOILERS of the SEA. By Victor Hugo. Édition de Luxe. With Illustrations by the most eminent French Artists. 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards, 25s. (Edition limited to 150 copies for the English market.)

CHARLES DICKENS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. Illustrated with 24 new Photogravures by J. M. GAUGENGIGL and T. V. CHOMINSKI. 4to. cloth, 21s. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

THACKERAY'S The MAHOGANY TREE. With Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. Half-bound in mahogany, 21s. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

CARMEN. By Prosper Mérimée. With 9 Illustrations by ARCOS, engraved by NARGEOT. Crown 8vo. half-morocco, 10s. 6d. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

PÈRE GORIOT. By Honoré de Balzac. With 6 Illustrations by LYNCH, engraved on Steel by E. AROT. Royal 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. (Edition limited to 250 copies for the English market.)

GREAT FRENCH WRITERS. In demy 8vo. cloth, with Portrait, 2s. 6d. a volume.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have acquired the Copyright of this important Series from Hachette et Cie, of Paris. The First Volume is a Memoir of MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ. By GASTON BOISSIER. Translated by H. L. WILLIAMS. Prospectuses of the Series are in preparation, and will be sent on application.

LONDON and ITS ENVIRONS. A Picturesque Survey of the Metropolis and the Suburbs. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH PROVINCES. A Picturesque Survey of the English and Welsh Counties. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

SCOTLAND and IRELAND. A Picturesque Survey of the Two Countries. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

OUR DARLINGS at HOME, in TOWN, at the SEASIDE, in the COUNTRY, and in SOCIETY. By MARS. Printed in Colours by Plon. Oblong 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d.; and in boards, 6s.

Randolph Caldecott's Last 'Graphic' Pictures.
MR. CALDECOTT'S LATEST DESIGNS for the 'GRAPHIC' NEWSPAPER. Printed in Colours. Oblong boards, 6s.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY BOY'S

ANNUAL for 1888. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Containing AN EMIGRANT BOY'S STORY. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.—EARTHQUAKES. Translated from the French of ARNOLD BOSCHWITZ by C. B. PITMAN. With Illustrations.—FROM KEEPER TO CAPTAIN. By Major-General A. W. DRAYSON, F.R.A.S. With Illustrations.—HEROES OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By HENRY FRITH. With Illustrations.—MODERN MAGIC. By Professor HOFFMAN. With Illustrations.—THROUGH THE SNOWDRIFTS. By Madame DE WITT (née GUIZOT). With Illustrations, &c. Twenty-sixth Year of Publication. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

ROUND NATURE'S DIAL. Original

Drawings by A. W. COOPER. Reproduced in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Crown 4to. cloth, 6s.

And in Four Parts, fancy covers, 1s. 6d. each.

Round Nature's Dial: Spring.
Round Nature's Dial: Summer.
Round Nature's Dial: Autumn.
Round Nature's Dial: Winter.

KALOO LAH; or, Journeying to the Djébel el Kumri: an Autobiography of Jonathan Romer. Edited by W. S. MAYO. With 4 Steel Plates. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The FAIRY TALES of the COUNTESS D'AULNOY. With 60 Original Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

The FAIRY TALES of EDOUARD

LABOULAYE. With 251 Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

LITTLE WIDEAWAKE for 1888. An

Illustrated Magazine for Children. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Illustrations by M. E. E., PHIL. ERBUTT, F. A. FRASER, C. O. MURRAY, CHARLOTTE WEEKS, and a Coloured Frontispiece by KATE GREENAWAY. Fourteenth Year of Publication. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; boards, 3s. 6d.

The YOUNG LADY'S BOOK. New and

Revised Edition, brought down to the Present Date by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5s.

The CHILDREN of the NEW FOREST.

By Captain MARRYAT. An entirely New Edition, printed by R. & R. Clark, of Edinburgh. With 54 Original Illustrations and 8 Full-page Plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

YOUNGSTERS' YARNS. By Ascott R.

HOPE. With Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HIS-

TORY for YOUNG PEOPLE. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With about 200 Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

TARTARIN of TARASCON, Traveller,

'Turk,' and Lion Hunter. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Illustrated by MONTÉGUT, DE MYRBACH, PICARD, and ROSSI. Crown 8vo. half-bound, 5s.; and in paper cover, 3s. 6d.

La BELLE NIVERNAISE: the Story

of an Old Boat and her Crew. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 184 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. half-bound, 5s.; and in paper cover, 3s. 6d.

SUNNY CHILDHOOD. By Mrs. Sale

BARKER. With Full-Page Coloured Illustrations by S. McCLOY, printed by Meissner & Buch. Fancy boards, 3s. 6d.

BIRDS and FISHES. In Words of Easy

Reading. By HAZEL SHEPARD. With nearly 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to. fancy boards, 3s. 6d.

LONDON, GLASGOW, and NEW YORK.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

FIRST LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS—continued.

ANIMALS: Wild and Tame. In Words of Easy Reading. By HAZEL SHEPARD. With nearly 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to. fancy boards, 3s. 6d.

The CHILDREN of the New Forest. By Capt. MARRYAT. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The MISSION; or, Scenes in Africa. Written for Young People by Capt. MARRYAT. With a Steel Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The ADVENTURES of HERBERT MASSEY in EASTERN AFRICA. By Commander V. LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L. With Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A BOY'S ADVENTURES in the WILDS of AUSTRALIA; or, Herbert's Note-Book. By WILLIAM HOWITT, Author of 'Jack of the Mill,' 'A Country Book,' &c. With Illustrations by WILLIAM HARVEY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MATTIE'S SECRET. By Émile Desbeaux. With 100 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d.

The 'SHALL NOTS' of the BIBLE. By F. E. MARSH. Printed in Colours and Monotones by Meissner & Buch. Small 4to. fancy covers, or cloth, 2s. 6d.

LOVING LINKS. A Selection of Scripture Texts, with appropriate Verses by various Authors. Printed in Colours by Meissner & Buch. Small 4to. fancy covers or cloth, 2s. 6d.

The PIRATE'S TREASURE: a Legend of Panama. By WILLIAM H. G. KINGSTON. With Illustrations. New Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE PANSY BOOKS.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, to meet a demand that has arisen for first-rate Sunday School Books—not too goody nor namby-pamby—propose to issue the above Series, now having an enormous sale in America. They will be published in crown 8vo. 384 pages in each, bound in cloth, 2s.; and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Volumes already issued are:

1. Four Girls at Chautauqua.
2. Little Fishers and their Nets.
3. Three People.
4. Echoing and Re-Echoing.
5. Christie's Christmas.
6. Divers Women.
7. Spun from Fact.
8. The Chautauqua Girls at Home.
9. The Pocket Measure.
10. Julia Ried.
11. Wise and Otherwise.
12. The King's Daughter.
16. An Endless Chain.
17. Ester Ried.
18. Ester Ried yet Speaking.
19. The Man of the House.
20. Ruth Erskine's Crosses.

Three and Sixpence each.

13. Links in Rebecca's Life.
14. Interrupted.
15. The Master Hand.

PLAY and EARNEST. By Mrs. O'Reilly. With Illustrations by M. E. E. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

OUR HOME. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 32 pages of Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Reproduced in Monotones by Kaufmann, of Lahr. Small 4to. fancy covers, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

OUR FRIENDS. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 32 pages of Original Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. Reproduced in Monotones by Leighton Brothers. Small 4to. fancy covers, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

OUR PETS. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 32 pages of Original Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Reproduced in Monotones by Otto Mayer. Small 4to. fancy cover, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

REYNARD the FOX: the Crafty Courier. In Words of One Syllable. By SAMUEL PHILIP DAY. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth, 2s.; and in boards, 1s. 6d.

FRANK: a Tale. By Maria Edgeworth. With 24 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

HARRY and LUCY. By Maria Edgeworth. With 24 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

ROSAMOND. By Maria Edgeworth. With 24 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

TALES from the EASTERN LAND. By A. L. GRIMM. Translated from the German by H. V. With 4 Illustrations by J. B. SONDERLAND. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

ALMANACK for 1888. With Original Designs by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Fancy boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

SINDBAD the SAILOR: an Arabian Story. With Illustrations by MAURICE RAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

ROBIN HOOD and his MERRY FORESTERS. By STEPHEN PERCY. With a Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

TRUE TALES of the OLDEN TIMES. Selected from FROISSART by R. M. EVANS. With Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

The FUNNY FOXES, and their FEATS at the FAIR. By ERNEST GRISER. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to. fancy covers, 1s.

AUSTRALIAN ADVENTURES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Author of 'Great African Travellers,' &c. With 34 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

MASTER JACK SERIES. New Volumes.

Pet's Pastime. With Full-page Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

Sunshine and Storm. With Full-page Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

Holiday Stories. With Full-page Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

Sunbeam Stories. With Full-page Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

Some of My Little Friends. With Coloured Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

More of My Little Friends. With Coloured Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

Some of My Four-Footed Friends. With Coloured Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

More of My Four-Footed Friends. With Coloured Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. fancy boards, 1s. (And in cloth, 1s. 6d.)

DAY-DAWN LIBRARY. New Volumes.

With 32 pages of Pictures, fancy boards, 6d. each.

Dan the Fisher Boy.

Poppies and Cornflowers.

Pets and Playmates.

Russet and Gold.

Waiting for the Ferry.

Clever Dogs.

The Lord Mayor's Show. A Panorama of the Procession. Printed in Gold and Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Folded in wrapper, 6d.

740 pages, 4to. cloth extra, 21s.

THE BEST BOOKS:

A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books (about 25,000) in all Departments of Literature down to 1887, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Prices, Sizes, Publishers' Name of each Book.

WITH NUMEROUS BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, AND AN EXHAUSTIVE TOPICAL INDEX.

By WM. SWAN SONNENSCHN.

CLASS A, CHRISTIANITY, is classified into 112 Sub-sections as follows:—

- A I.: Bible and Biblical Study—§§ 1-28.
- A II.: General Ecclesiastical History—§§ 29-40.
- A III.: Ecclesiastical History; According to Countries—§§ 41-51.
- A IV.: Ecclesiastical History; Denominational—§§ 52-74.
- A V.: Church Polity—§§ 75-85.
- A VI.: Practical Theology—§§ 86-93.
- A VII.: Systematic Theology—§§ 94-112.

CLASS B, NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY, is classified into 49 Sub-sections as follows:—

- B I.: Ethnic Religions—§§ 1-7.
- B II.: Comparative Mythology and Folklore; General—§§ 8-9.
- B III.: Comparative Mythology and Folklore; Special Treatises—§§ 10-19.
- B IV.: Mythology and Folklore; According to Countries—§§ 20-49.

CLASS C, PHILOSOPHY, is classified into 65 Sub-sections as follows:—

- C I.: Histories of Philosophy—§§ 1-3.
- C II.: Ancient Philosophers; According to Schools—§§ 4-14.
- C III.: Modern Philosophers; Works, Lives, and Criticism—§§ 15-60.
- C IV.: Special Treatises—§§ 61-65.

CLASS D, SOCIETY, is classified into 92 Sub-sections as follows:—

- D I.: Jurisprudence—§ 1.
- D II.: English Law: Statutes, Reports, Digests—§§ 2-3.
- D III.: English Law: Commentaries and History—§§ 4-5.
- D IV.: English Law: Special Subjects—§§ 6-76.
- D V.: English Law: Procedure and Practice of the Courts—§§ 77-82.
- D VI.: English Law: Miscellaneous Books—§§ 83-87.
- D VII.: Roman Law—§ 88.
- D VIII.: Foreign Law—§§ 89-92.

AND SO ON WITH

CLASS H, SCIENCE (153 Sub-sections).

CLASS I, ARTS AND TRADES (156 Sub-sections).

CLASS K, LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY (150 Sub-sections).

CLASS E, GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, is classified into 56 Sub-sections as follows:—

- E I.: Collective Works—§§ 1-4.
- E II.: Geography of Europe—§§ 5-26.
- E III.: Geography of Asia Minor—§ 27.
- E IV.: Geography of Asia—§§ 28-37.
- E V.: Geography of Africa—§§ 38-41.
- E VI.: Geography of America—§§ 42-51.
- E VII.: Geography of Australasia—§§ 52-55.
- E VIII.: Polar Regions—§ 56.

CLASS F, HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, is classified into 98 Sub-sections as follows:—

- F I.: Universal History—§§ 1-4.
- F II.: History of Antiquity Generally—§§ 5-6.
- F III.: History of Middle Ages Generally—§ 7.
- F IV.: History of Europe—§§ 8-50.
- F V.: History of Asia—§§ 51-55.
- F VI.: History of America—§§ 56-65.
- F VII.: History of the Jews and Gipsies—§§ 66-67.
- F VIII.: Antiquities—§§ 68-98.

CLASS G, BIOGRAPHY, is sub-classified:—

- G I.: Collective Works—§§ 1-3.
- G II.: Literary Biography—§§ 4-5.
- G III.: Artistic Biography—§§ 6-7.
- G IV.: Musical Biography—§§ 8-9.
- G V.: Theatrical Biography—§§ 10-11.
- G VI.: Scientific Biography—§§ 12-13.
- G VII.: Medical Biography—§§ 14-15.
- G VIII.: Legal Biography—§§ 16-17.
- G IX.: Ecclesiastical Biography—§§ 18-19.
- G X.: Missionary Biography—§ 20.
- G XI.: Philanthropic Biography—§ 21.
- G XII.: Biographies of Travellers—§ 22.
- G XIII.: Commercial and Industrial Biography—§§ 23-24.
- G XIV.: Biographies of Women—§§ 25-26.
- G XV.: Miscellaneous Biography—§§ 27-33.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY & CO.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS OF TRAVEL AND DISCOVERY. NOW READY.

1. **THE SOLOMON ISLANDS AND THEIR NATIVES.** By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. With numerous Plates, coloured Maps, and Woodcuts from Photographs by the Author. Royal 8vo. extra cloth gilt, 25s.
2. **THE GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS.** By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. With 4 Maps, uniform with the above, 10s. 6d.

THROUGH THE WORDSWORTH COUNTRY. By Professor WILLIAM KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University. With 56 Etchings of Lake Scenery by HARRY GOODWIN, printed on Japanese paper. 1 vol. columbier 8vo. richly bound from a design by Mr. Goodwin, £2. 2s.

The Subscription List to this Work has been closed for some time, and the remaining copies are now offered to the Public in accordance with the terms of the Subscription.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN NIHILISM.

RUSSIA, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL.

By L. TIKHOMIROV. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

[This day.

THE MICROSCOPE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By Professors CARL NÄGELI and S. SCHWENDENER. Translated by J. MAYALL, Jun., with a Preface by FRANK CRISP. With over 200 Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

[This day.

LOUISE DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH. In the Court of Charles II.; or, How the Duke of Richmond gained his Pension. Compiled from State Papers in the Archives of the French Foreign Office by H. FORNERON. With a Preface by Mrs. G. M. CRAWFORD, of Paris. With 6 Engraved Portraits of Court Beauties from the Paintings at Hampton Court Palace. 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

[This day.

'The Dukes of Richmond have had a big haul. In 1676 Charles II. granted to the Duke of Richmond and his heirs for ever a duty of one shilling per chaldron on all coals exported from the Tyne and consumed in England. In 1799 this was commuted for a pension of £29,000, chargeable on the Consolidated Fund. Later this annuity was funded or redeemed for £633,333 invested in Consols, and afterwards sold out and invested in land settled upon the Duke and his heirs. The history of these transactions occupies several pages of the Blue Book, and in itself forms an interesting study.'

Extract from the SCOTSMAN, on 'Perpetual Pension Scandals.'

BAYREUTH AND FRANCONIAN SWITZERLAND.

By R. MILNER-BARRY. With several Full-Page Plates. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[This day.—

NEW NOVELS.

ST. BERNARD'S: the Romance of a Medical Student.

By ÆSCULAPIUS SCALPEL. 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

This book, which is written by a London Hospital Surgeon of wide experience, might be fitly entitled, 'Behind the Scenes in a Great Hospital.' It describes in a manner never before adopted, and obviously under the guidance of personal experience at every step, the actual life, the doings and sufferings of doctors and patients, students and nurses, of these vast institutions in London. The revelations incidentally made at almost every page will undoubtedly prove startling to the outside public.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'AS IN A LOOKING-GLASS' &c.

THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF LUCY SMITH.

By F. C. PHILIPS. In 2 Vols.

'Here is a powerful story of Miss Lucy Smith's fearful subjection to a mysterious conspiracy of mind-stealers who purchase the right of inspiring her nightly dreams. Originality of design, artistic neatness of construction, and perfect style, with shrewd insight into the humours of individual character, go far to recommend the story.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

HIS OWN ENEMY. The Story of a Man of the World.

By J. BLOUNDELLE-BURTON. 2 vols.

'Men and women alike will read the book and recommend it to their friends, and we shall be very much astonished if it has an ephemeral existence, or is not very much read when other yet unborn books have passed out of existence. With this novel the author stamps himself as one of the novelists of his generation.'—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

SECOND EDITION (in 1 vol.) of the EARL OF DESART'S

LORD AND LADY PICCADILLY. Price 6s.

'An extremely interesting and very powerful picture of London society.'—WHITKILL.

'Full of brilliant writing and careful studies of London society.'—EVENING NEWS.

'Eminently readable.'—ATHENÆUM.

SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY & CO., Paternoster Square.

PROFESSOR DORNER'S LAST WORK.

'There rested on his whole being a consecration such as is lent only by the nobility of a thorough sanctification of the inmost nature, and by the dignity of a matured wisdom.'—PROFESSOR WEISS.

SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By Dr. I. A. DORNER, Professor of Theology, Berlin. 8vo. 14s.

THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH, Historically and Exegetically Expounded. By Rev. D. D. BANNERMAN, M.A. 8vo. 12s.

'A valuable contribution to current controversies concerning the Church.'—METHODIST RECORDER.

THE SELF REVELATION OF GOD. By SAMUEL HARRIS, D.D., LL.D. Ex. 8vo. 12s.

THE JEWISH AND THE CHRISTIAN MESSIAH. A Study in the Earliest History of Christianity. By VINCENT HENRY STANTON, M.A., Divinity Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GRIMM'S LEXICON. Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament, being Grimm's 'Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti.' Translated, Revised, and Enlarged by JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D. In demy 4to. 36s.

'I regard it as a work of the greatest importance.'—THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP ELLICOTT.

'Undoubtedly the best of its kind.'—ATHENÆUM.

CREMER'S LEXICON. Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. By HERMANN CREMER, D.D. Translated from the German of Wm. Urwick, M.A. Demy 4to. *Third Edition, with Supplement*, price 38s.

MESSIANIC PROPHECY: the Prediction of the Fulfilment of Redemption through the Messiah. A Critical Study of the Messianic Passages of the Old Testament, in the order of their Development. By Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'Dr. Briggs' book on Messianic Prophecy is a worthy companion to his indispensable text-book on Biblical study.'—ACADEMY.

LOTZE'S MICROCOSMUS. *Microcosmus:* an Essay concerning Man and his Relation to the World. By HERMANN LOTZE. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Second Edition. Price 36s.

'The translation of Lotze is the most important of recent events in our philosophical literature.'—ANDOVER REVIEW.

HERZOG'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Encyclopædia of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical Theology. Based on the Real-Encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 24s. each.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF LIVING DIVINES AND CHRISTIAN WORKERS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., and Rev. G. M. JACKSON, M.A. Imp. 8vo. 8s.

'A very useful encyclopædia. I am very glad to have it for frequent reference.'—RIGHT REV. BISHOP LIGHTFOOT.

THE APOSTOLIC AND POST-APOSTOLIC TIMES. Their Diversity and Unity in Life and Doctrine. By G. V. LECHLER, D.D. Third Edition, thoroughly Revised and Re-written. Translated by A. J. K. DAVIDSON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

'The work is of the highest value.'—SPECTATOR.

NATURE AND THE BIBLE: Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation in its Relation to Natural Science. By Dr. Fr. H. REUSCH. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

'One of the most valuable treatises on the relation of Religion and Natural Science that has appeared for many years.'—LITERARY WORLD.

HISTORY OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By Professor E. REUSS, D.D. Translated from the Fifth Revised and Enlarged Edition. 8vo. 15s.

A New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

SCHAFF'S CHURCH HISTORY: APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 1–100, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 100–325, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. NICENE AND POST-NICENE CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 325–600, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. MEDIEVAL CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 590–1073, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

LECTURES (chiefly Expository) ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. With Notes and Illustrations. By JOHN HUTCHINSON, D.D., Author of 'Lectures on Thessalonians' &c. In demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LUTHARDT'S APOLOGETIC LECTURES. On the FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY (6th Edition). On the SAVING TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY (5th Edition). On the MORAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY (3rd Edition). By C. E. LUTHARDT, D.D. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

A SELECTION OF EIGHT VOLUMES from the Works issued previous to 1883 may now be had at the Subscription price of **TWO GUINEAS.**

* * This Series includes Translations of the Writings of the following eminent Theologians:—Auberlen, Baumgarten, Bleek, Christlieb, Delitzsch, Dorner, Ebrard, Godet, Hagenbach, Hengstenberg, Keil, Kurtz, Lange, Luthardt, Martensen, Müller, Neander, Oehler, Olshausen, Stier, Tholuck, Ullmann, Weiss, Winer, &c. &c.

DETAILED CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38 George St. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.

Cambridge University Press.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

PART I. **OEDIPUS TYRANNUS.** Demy 8vo. New Edition. [Nearly ready.]

PART II. **OEDIPUS COLONEUS.** Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PART III. **THE ANTIGONE.** [Nearly ready.]

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY. PART I.—The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet. By E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. with numerous illustrations, 18s. [Immediately.]

THE SEPTUAGINT. Vol. I. of the Manual Edition, based on the Vatican MS., with the Variations of other Principal Uncials. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged; with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. New Edition. Demy 4to. 10s.

CODEX S. CEADDAE LATINUS. Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptus, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfeldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis Vulgatae Amiatinae contulit, prolegomena conscripsit, F. H. A. SCRIVENER, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D. Imp. 4to. with Three plates, £1. 1s.

THE HISTORY AND POLICY OF THE LAW OF COMMON LANDS AND ENCLOSURES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1886. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. [Immediately.]

BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK. A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Courts during the Reign of Henry the Third, Annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge. Three vols. demy 8vo. [Immediately.]

TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA IN 1876 AND 1877. By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Caius College. With Illustrations. Two vols. demy 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A. With Three Plates. Demy 8vo. 8s.

CHAPTERS ON ENGLISH METRE. By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. By S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. with illustrations, 21s.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. Books I., II. With Introduction, Notes, and Map by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. Two Vols. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Notes. 6s.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. Books III., IV., V. By the same Editor. 5s.

HERODOTUS. Book VIII., Chapters 1-90. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. With Map. 3s. 6d.

HERODOTUS. Book IX., Chapters 1-89. By the same Editor. With Map. 3s. 6d.

PLUTARCH'S LIFE OF NICIAS. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D.

P. VERGILI MARONIS BUCOLICA. With Introduction and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. MOLIÈRE. With Introduction and Notes by GEORGE SAINTS-BURY, M.A. [Nearly ready.]

THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1887. By C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant of Harrow School. 2s.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. 3s. 6d. [Immediately.]

Complete Catalogue post-free on application.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW JUVENILES.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE SIX-SHILLING SERIES.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 8vo. gilt edges.

WONDERFUL STORIES OF DARING, PERIL, AND ADVENTURE.

By Dr. MACAULAY, Author of 'All True' &c. With Illustrations... s. d. 6 0

HARRY MILVAINE; or, the Wanderings of a Wayward Boy.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Author of 'The Cruise of the Snowbird.' With Illustrations 6 0

NEW FIVE-SHILLING SERIES.

THE WILLOUGHBY CAPTAINS; a School Story.

By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of 'My Friend Smith' &c. 12 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5 0

MORE TRUE THAN TRUTHFUL.

A Story by C. M. CLARKE. 8 Illustrations ... Crown 8vo. 5 0

STEPPING HEAVENWARD.

By Mrs. PRENTISS. 8 Illustrations printed in Mono-tint ... Crown 8vo. 5 0

THE SUNDAY BOOK OF STORY AND PARABLE.

Numerous Illustrations ... Large 4to. 5 0

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

EUNICE.

By the Author of 'Christie Redfern's Troubles.' 8 Illustrations ... 3 6

CANDALARIA; a Heroine of the Wild West.

By Mrs. J. A. OWEN, Author of 'Our Honolulu Boys' &c. 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3 6

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS, AND HOW THEY GREW.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. With Humorous Illustrations ... Crown 8vo. 3 6

COST WHAT IT MAY.

By Mrs. E. E. HORNIBROOK. With Illustrations ... Crown 8vo. 3 6

A SON OF THE MORNING.

By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of 'Prudence Winterburn' &c. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 3 6

SUKIE'S BOY: a Story. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Comrades,' 'In the Fort,' &c. With 4 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 2 0

THE BOY WITHOUT A NAME. By W. M. THAYER, Author of 'From Log Cabin to White House' &c. ... Crown 8vo. 1 6

NEW VOLUMES OF THE IVY SERIES.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Judge's Sons: a Story of Wheat and Tares. With 4 Illustrations.

Barbara: a Story of Cloud and Sunshine. By CLARA VANCE, Author of 'Strawberry Hill' &c. 4 Illusts.

The Red House in the Suburbs.

By Mrs. O'REILLY, Author of 'Meg's Mistake' &c. With 26 Illustrations.

The Lost Silver of Briffault.

By AMELIA E. BARR, Author of 'Jan Vedder's Wife' &c. With Frontispiece.

A NEW EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES.

Kitty Deane of Reed Farm.

By Mrs. O'REILLY, Author of 'The Red House' &c. 13 Illustrations by TOWNLEY GREEN ... 1 6

Eva Grant's Escape. By Mrs.

H. B. PAULL. 4 Illusts. Crown 8vo. 1 6

Eyes to the Blind. By C. BIRLEY,

Author of 'Undine: a Romance of Modern Days' &c. 4 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1 6

The Postman's Bag. By JOHN DE

LIEFDE. With Illusts. Crown 8vo. 1 6

Glencoe Parsonage. By Mrs.

A. E. PORTER. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1 6

The Near and the Heavenly

Horizons. By the Countess DE GASPARIN ... Crown 8vo. 1 6

The Scottish Covenanters.

By Dr. TAYLOR ... Crown 8vo. 1 6

CHEAP ISSUES OF L. T. MEADE'S STORIES.

The Angel of Love. By L. T.

MEADE. With 40 Illustrations by T. PYM ... Fcp. 4to. 3 6

The Autocrat of the Nursery.

By L. T. MEADE. With 40 Illustrations by T. PYM ... Fcp. 4to. 3 6

NEW SHILLING SERIES.

Attractively bound in cloth, crown 8vo. with Frontispiece.

1. **The Basket of Flowers** ... 1 0

2. **The History of Lucy Clare** ... 1 0

3. **The Babes in the Basket...** 1 0

4. **The History of Susan Gray** 1 0

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY THE AMATEUR ANGLER.

NOW READY.

FRESH WOODS AND PASTURES NEW.

By the Author of 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale,' 'Frank's Rancho,' &c.

Large fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. Also a Large-paper Edition, of which only 150 copies have been printed, on best hand-made paper, bound in imitation vellum, 5s.

Extract from Review in the DAILY NEWS.

'Under the Miltonic title, which it is refreshing to find for once correctly quoted, the author of "Frank's Rancho" and "An Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale" has published a little volume of essays on fishing and rural sights and sounds, which well deserves the honours of choice print and paper bestowed upon it. No living writer sketches a day by the riverside or a sojourn in an old English farm-house, or records his observations of animal life in our gardens, woods, and fields, with more genuine enthusiasm than the "Dovedale Amateur," whose identity is no secret in the piscatorial world. The easy, graceful style of the descriptions will serve further to make them welcome.'

Extract from Review in the ATHENÆUM.

'The genial author of "Frank's Rancho" has not essayed to solve any important problem in "Fresh Woods and Pastures New." Instead of trying to show his readers what they should do with their boys, he tells them in his pleasant way how an old boy contrives to amuse himself. The "Amateur Angler" writes as agreeably as ever, and he is improving as a sportsman, for he has caught some grayling and shot a rabbit. Any one fond of country sights and sounds will find an hour pass most delightfully in turning over these pages, which show the author's "bonhomie" quite as much as his literary skill.'

Extract from Review in PUMP COURT.

'There is a freshness and spontaneity about this little work which is irresistibly charming. The author is evidently a keen lover of nature, and he treads, with no faltering steps, the path that Borrow and Jefferies so worthily trod. Let there be no mistake here. We do not mean to imply that "E. M." has founded himself upon either of the brilliant writers mentioned; rather we would point out that, as a word-painter who loves the scenes that he depicts, "E. M." bids fair to take rank with the keen lover of the Norfolk Broads and he who poetically depicted "the Gamekeeper at Home." It was Mr. Pinero's boast, that in "The Squire" he brought "the scent of the hay across the footlights." So, in "Fresh Woods and Pastures New," the author brings every scene that he depicts to the vision of the reader, who gives himself up wholly to the delight of following in the rural wanderings wherever the master chooses to lead. Poetical conceits, scraps of rural wisdom, and even folk-lore, are pressed into service by "E. M.," to the end that a singularly healthful volume has been produced. Letters on fishing, the May fly, adventures with hornets and domesticated pets, all lend charm to the volume before us.'

Extract from Review in the CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'In the introductory note to this charming little book, the author says that it is well—though perhaps not necessary to mention—that many of the following letters were written for the *Fishing Gazette*; and he also adds that he has been tempted, perhaps rashly, to bring them together here. We are not one of the regular readers of that widely-read journal—we have not had the pleasure of reading these letters before, and, from the great amount of pleasure we have derived from reading them, we can very readily assure him that there need be no fear that his conduct will be so judged. There are very many whose angling proclivities are not strong enough to have led them to read the letters where they originally appeared, but who will now welcome the book, and who, when they have read it, will say that it is a pity that it came to an end so soon.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this day, crown 8vo. pp. 674, with 117 Illustrations, price 15s.

DISEASES OF WOMEN. A Handbook for Physicians and Students. By Dr. F. WINCKEL, Professor of Gynæcology, and Director of the Royal University Clinic for Women, in Munich. Authorised Translation by J. H. WILLIAMSON, M.D., Resident Physician General Hospital, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Under the Supervision, and with an Introduction by THEOPHILUS PARVIN, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; Author of 'The Science and Art of Obstetrics.'

Ready this day, large 8vo. cloth, pp. 701, with 214 Wood Engravings, and a Coloured Plate, price 18s.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF OBSTETRICS. By THEOPHILUS PARVIN, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and one of the Obstetricians to the Philadelphia Hospital.

Just ready, Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, pp. 172, with 16 Wood Engravings, price 7s. 6d.

A Practical TREATISE on IMPOTENCE, STERILITY, and Allied Disorders of the Male Sexual Organs. By SAMUEL W. GROSS, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery in the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.

Just ready, Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, pp. 310, with 110 Wood Engravings, price 10s. 6d.

MEDICAL ELECTRICITY: a Practical Treatise on the applications of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica, General Therapeutics, and Hygiene in the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.

Just ready, 8vo. cloth, pp. 285, with 117 Wood Engravings, price 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF TREATMENT BY MASSAGE, AND METHODICAL MUSCLE EXERCISE. By JOSEPH SCHREIBER, M.D., Member of K.K. Gesellschaft der Aertze of Vienna; formerly Docent in the University of Vienna. Translated with the Author's Permission by WALTER MENDELSON, M.D., of New York.

Just ready, crown 8vo. pp. 233, with 117 Illustrations, Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, price 4s. 6d.

A COMPEND OF ANATOMY, including Visceral Anatomy. By SAMUEL O. L. POTTER, M.A., M.D., Cooper Medical College, San Francisco.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

THE NURSING AND CARE OF THE NERVOUS AND THE INSANE. By CHARLES K. MILLS, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System in the Philadelphia Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine; Lecturer on Mental Diseases in the University of Pennsylvania.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

MATERNITY, INFANCY, CHILDHOOD. Hygiene of Pregnancy; Nursing and Weaning of Infants; The Care of Children in Health and Disease. By JOHN M. KEATING, M.D., Lecturer on the Diseases of Women and Children, Philadelphia Hospital.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF DIET; or, The Regulation of Food to the Requirements of Health and the Treatment of Disease. By E. M. BRUEN, M.D.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

FEVER NURSING: including 1. On Fever Nursing in General; 2. Scarlet Fever. 4. Enteric or Typhoid Fever. 4. Pneumonia and Rheumatism. By J. C. WILSON, M.D.

Edinburgh: YOUNG J. PENTLAND.

AGENTS IN LONDON: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.; and SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS IN COLOUR AND MONOTINT.

'It has come to be a recognised fact that Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner produce one or two of the most charming books of each Christmas season.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'Delightful books.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'They are most attractive and delightful.'—CHRISTIAN AGE.

→*:* BOOKS. *:*←

THE DESERTED VILLAGE. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With Illustrations in Monochrome by CHARLES GREGORY, R.W.S.; FRED. HINES; and ERNEST WILSON. 48 pages, price 6s.

CAPE TOWN DICKY; or, Colonel Jack's Boy. A new and Charming Story by THEO. GIFT. With 16 full-page Illustrations in colour by ALICE HAVERS, and numerous Monotint pages by ERNEST WILSON. 64 pages, price 6s.

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM: Poems. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. With 16 full-page Illustrations in Monotint by M. ELLEN EDWARDS, and Pen and Ink Drawings by J. C. STAPLES. 48 pages, price 5s.

RHYMES AND ROSES: Poems. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. With numerous Illustrations in Colour and Monotint by ST. CLAIR SIMMONS and ERNEST WILSON. 32 pages, price 3s. 6d.

A LAND OF FLOWERS. A Selection of Poems by various Authors. Charming Illustrations in Monochrome by ERNEST WILSON. 24 pages, price 1s. 6d.

→*:* BOOKLETS. *:*←

These novel and dainty Souvenirs for the Christmas Season should be seen without delay by all Booksellers and Stationers.

They will be in large demand as elegant substitutes for Christmas and New Year Cards of the better class.

The Booklets have gilt edges, and are tied with pretty silk ribbons. Each is enclosed in an envelope bearing an Autograph Greeting.

BY THE SEA SHORE: Sea Poems. With Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND. 12 pages, price 1s.

AMONG THE REEDS AND GRASSES: River Poems. With Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND. 12 pages, price 1s.

THE CHRIST CHILD: Poem. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

THE DREAM STAR: Poem. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

GOOD NIGHT and GOOD MORNING: Poem. By Lord HOUGHTON. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

SWALLOW FLIGHTS: Poems. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY and others. Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND, ALICE WEST, E. WILSON. 12 pages, price 1s.

BY THE RIVER: Poems. By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by E. WILSON, B. D. SIGMUND, ALICE WEST, &c. 12 pages, price 1s.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, London, E.C.

GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS awarded to Mr. Bacon, 1884-85-86.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR SCHOOL MAPS.

30 Maps now ready, 4 ft. by 5 ft. (15 Lettered and 15 Test Maps), price 13s. each.
Specimen Sheets sent post-free on application.

ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN.

SPECIALLY BOLD AND CLEAR—NO SUPERFLUOUS NAMES.
PHYSICAL FEATURES CONSPICUOUS.

HILLS PRINTED IN BROWN—RIVERS IN BLUE—
RAILWAYS IN RED.

NAMES IN BLACK—

TOWNS SHOWN BY RED SPOTS,

THUS PREVENTING ANY CONFUSION.

GREENWICH TIME SHOWN ON EACH MERIDIAN.

UNIQUE TEST MAPS FORMED BY OMITTING NAMES.

EXCELSIOR SIXPENNY ATLAS. By G. W. BACON, F.R.G.S., containing 16 Maps, 5 in. by 7 in. An entirely new production, compiled to meet the requirements of Elementary Teaching, and no unnecessary details are given. Also, bound in cloth, 1s.

In 12 sheets, size 14 in. by 20 in., 6s. per set; or on boards, 16s. per set.

PICTURESQUE GEOGRAPHY. An entirely new set of Geographical Pictures and Lessons, with Description. Size 24 in. by 28 in., on cloth, rollers and varnished, 2s. each.

NATURAL HISTORY PICTURE LESSONS. Forty-two pictures beautifully coloured, with Description.

Set 1. Tame Animals, 12 Pictures.

Set 2. Wild Animals, 12 Pictures.

Set 3. Birds, Fishes, and Animals, 12 Pictures.

Set 4. Animals and Birds, 6 Pictures.

G. W. BACON & CO., Educational Publishers, 127 Strand, London.

To be published on November 1.

PEACOCK'S DIAMOND DIARIES.

PEACOCK'S POCKET DIARIES.

PEACOCK'S ROYAL DIARIES.

For the Year 1888.

THE DIAMOND DIARY is recommended for Ladies' use, being small and compact; The POCKET DIARY (an intermediate size) is suited to Ladies and Gentlemen; and the ROYAL DIARY (a larger size) is especially recommended for Gentlemen.

They are issued in a Great Variety of Styles, to suit all classes, from 1s. to 21s., in plain, strong, and ornamental Bindings, and in Russia and Morocco Cases, &c.

LADIES' & GENTLEMEN'S POCKET BOOKS, &c.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
La Belle Assemblée (roan tuck)	2	6	Mansfield's Diary and Engagement Book,		
Fulcher's Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	2	6	32mo. paper cover	0	6
Pawsey's Ladies' Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	2	6	Pawsey's London Diary (cloth)	1	0
The Gentleman's Pocket Daily Companion (roan tuck)	2	6	Pawsey's Pocket Diary	0	6
The Ruby (roan tuck)	1	6	Ditto in roan tuck cover	1	0
Peacock's Diamond Almanack, 48mo.	0	6	Mrs. Child's Housekeeper's Account Book	2	0

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD, & BRITTON, 18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

AUSTRALIAN STORIES BY MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

In one uniform series, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges.

Beatrice Melton's Discipline. 4s.
Emily's Choice. An Australian Tale. New Edition, 5s.
Hall's Vineyard. 4s.
John's Wife. 4s.
Little Mercy; for Better, for Worse. 4s.
Minnie's Mission. An Australian Temperance Tale. 4s.
No Longer a Child. 4s.

Silken Cords and Iron Fetters. A Tale. 4s.
Vermont Vale. 5s.
Golden Gifts. 4s.
Two Sides to every Question. 4s.
Marian; or, The Light of Some One's Home. 5s.
Into the Light. 4s.
The Master of Ralston. 4s.

WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,

Law Publishers and Booksellers.

NEW LAW BOOKS.

Just ready, royal 8vo. 700 pp. cloth, £2. 2s.

INFORMATIONS (Criminal and Quo Warranto), MANDAMUS, and PROHIBITION. By JOHN SHORTT, LL.B., of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of 'The Law relating to Works of Literature and Art' (Copyright, Libel, &c.).

Now ready, demy 8vo. cloth, 15s.

LEADING CASES in MODERN EQUITY. By THOMAS BRETT, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, LL.B., Joint Author of Clerke & Brett's 'Conveyancing Acts,' and Lecturer in Equity to the Incorporated Law Society, &c., &c., &c.

Now ready, demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

PETITION of RIGHT (The Law and Practice of) under the Petitions of Right Act, 1860. With Forms and an Appendix containing the Laws regulating proceedings by Petitions of Right in Ireland, Scotland, and certain Colonies and Dependencies. By WALTER CLODE, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

THE LAW OF FALSE MARKING.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1887. With Notes and an Introduction. By ALBERT GRAY, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Nearly ready, demy 8vo. cloth, 20s.

PRACTICAL FORMS of AGREEMENTS relating to Sales and Purchases, Mortgages and Deposits, Enfranchisements and Exchanges.—Building and Arbitrations, Letting and Renting, Hiring and Service, Debtors and Creditors, and numerous other subjects; with a variety of useful Notes. By H. MOORE, Esq., Author of 'Instructions for Preparing Abstracts of Title' &c. Second Edition, thoroughly revised, by T. LAMBERT MEARS, M.A., LL.B., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

WITNESSES (The Practice relating to), in all matters and proceedings, Civil and Criminal, at, after, and before the Trial or Hearing, both in the Superior and the Inferior Courts. By WALTER S. SICHEL, M.A. (late Exhibitioner of Balliol College), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Now ready, royal 8vo. 1s.

The JUDGES of ENGLAND (Table of) during the Fifty Years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 1837–1887. Compiled by ROBERT J. BLOCK, Clerk to the Right Honourable the Lord Justice Bowen.

In the press, Second Edition, demy 8vo. cloth.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of) as between those Officers and the Public. By A. W. CHASTER, LL.B. London, Barrister-at-Law.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 8d.

DRINK LICENSING LAWS. A Manual of the Law concerning the Retailing of Intoxicating Drinks. With Notes on Incidental Laws and an Appendix containing all the Unrepealed Statutes relating to the subject. By CHRISTOPHER PAGE DEANE, Solicitor.

2 vols. demy 8vo. price 32s.

The HISTORY of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By Dr. RUDOLPH GNEIST, Professor of Law in the University of Berlin. Translated by PHILIP A. ASHWORTH, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

'No foreigner has done more than Professor Gneist to examine and make clear the history and nature of the English Constitution. . . . He discusses such vital questions as whither are we drifting? how far do recent changes in the franchise accord with the old spirit of the Constitution? what is in store for us with democracy supreme? On such questions as these the opinion of a foreigner, who is a scholar but no bookworm, and has sedulously studied our institutions, is certainly much more weighty than that of most Englishmen. . . . At this time these volumes are especially instructive. They cast light on almost all the great questions of current politics.'—TIMES.

'As a history of the English Constitution for English readers, Dr. Gneist's book has a great advantage over existing treatises. . . . It is not too much to say that Dr. Gneist is indispensable to the student of English constitutional history. . . . The translation is, so far as we have been able to observe, generally correct and adequate, and English Students have every reason to be grateful to Mr. Ashworth for introducing them to so valuable a work.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The book is of great interest and value to students of constitutional history.'—LAW JOURNAL.

'This book is a monument of German patience and industry. . . . Dr. Gneist's book, we may say in conclusion, ought to be on the shelves of every student of our constitutional history.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Something like a national reproach is removed by this tardy recognition of the great services which Dr. Gneist has rendered to the history of English institutions.'—ACADEMY.

'The heavy task of translating the book has been executed by Mr. Ashworth with taste and judgment.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 27 Fleet Street.

TO BE PUBLISHED OCTOBER 15.

DAILY TRUTH.

BEING SELECTIONS FROM HOLY WRIT.

By H. BICKERSTETH COOK.

With a Preface by the LORD BISHOP OF EXETER.

Beautifully printed on India Paper. Two Volumes, MORNING AND EVENING.
Sold separately or in Sets.

From 1s. per Vol. in cloth, to 15s. the Two Vols. in Russia limp, in drop case.

This most charming little Volume will be issued for **PRESENTATION** in various styles of Binding, including Paste Grain, Morocco, German Calf, and Levant.

Also, October 15, demy 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. large type.

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR A MONTH. By M. L. M. DAWSON, with a Preface by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'Life and Work of Bishop Hannington.'

Third Thousand. In square 8vo. cloth bevelled, red edges, price 3s. 6d.

FAMILY PRAYERS: Arranged for Four Weeks. With Occasional Prayers and arrangement of Collects at end. By the Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury.

The 157th Thousand, royal 32mo. red lines, large type Edition, cloth bevelled, price 2s. 6d.

EUCHARISTICA: Meditations and Prayers on the Most Holy Eucharist. With an Introduction by SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, D.D., successively Lord Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester. There are Three Editions, price 1s., 2s., and 2s. 6d., all of which may be had in a variety of leather bindings.

HORÆ SACRÆ: Prayers and Meditations for Private Use. From the Writing of the Divines of the Anglican Church. With an Introduction by the late Rev. JOHN CHANDLER, M.A., Vicar of Whitley.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 6s.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. A very choice Edition, with an exhaustive Introduction on the Authorship of the Work, and an Engraved Portrait of THOMAS A'KEMPIS, from Contemporary Sources. Beautifully printed on a special paper, with red ornamental initials and red borders. May be had in a variety of leather bindings, with and without PHOTOGRAPHS.

'A very handsome edition.'—SPECTATOR.

'The portrait of A' Kempis is very fine.'—TABLET.

'It is simply perfection in its delicacy and finish.'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 6s.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. With Introductory Memoir and an Engraved Portrait of the Rev. JOHN KEBLE. Beautifully printed on a special paper, with red ornamental initials and red borders. May be had in a variety of leather bindings, with and without PHOTOGRAPHS.

'Deserves the highest praise we can bestow.'—CHURCH REVIEW.

'The type, illustrated initials, and red lines are all that could be wished.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

Square 8vo. red borders and Ten Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.

FARRAR'S WITH THE POETS: a Selection of English Poetry. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster.

Also a Cheaper Edition, cloth, price 3s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled extra, gilt edges, price 5s.

Both of which may be had in every variety of leather bindings, with and without PHOTOGRAPHS.

Royal 32mo. cloth, 1s.

AIDS TO COMMUNION WITH GOD, Morning and Evening Prayers for a Month, for Private Use. With a Preface by the Rev. J. DAWSON, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Torquay.

LONDON: SUTTABY & Co., AMEN CORNER.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW LIST.

- By EMILY S. HOLT, Author of 'Sister Rose' &c.
In Convent Walls. The Story of the Despensers. Large crown 8vo. 5/-
- By Dr. GORDON STABLES, Author of 'On Special Service' &c.
In the Dashing Days of Old; or, The World-wide Adventures of Willie Grant. Large crown 8vo. ... 5/-
- By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars' &c.
His Adopted Daughter; or, A Quiet Valley. Large crown 8vo.... 5/-
- By ISMAY THORN, Author of 'Pinafore Days.'
Right Onward; or, Boys and Boys. Large crown 8vo. ... 5/-
- By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author of 'A Nest of Sparrows' &c.
City Snowdrops; or, A House of Flowers. Large crown 8vo. ... 5/-
- By BRENDA, Author of 'Froggy's Little Brother' &c.
The Shepherd's Darling. Large crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By M. L. RIDLEY, Author of 'Sent to Coventry' &c.
Goldengates; or, Rex Mortimer's Friend. Large crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By EMILY BRODIE, Author of 'His Guardian Angel' &c.
Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King. Large crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By the Author of 'Us Three' &c.
Barney; a Soldier's Story. Large crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By Mrs. STANLEY LEATHES, Author of 'Jack and Jill,' 'Afloat' &c.
Over the Hills and Far Away. Large Crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By C. SHAW, Author of 'Dickie's Attic' &c.
Dickie's Secret. Large crown 8vo. ... 3/6
- By M. M. BUTLER.
The Story of Little Hal and the Golden Gate. Square, Illustrated ... 3/6
- By BRENDA. New Presentation Edition, with 23 Illustrations.
Froggy's Little Brother. Square, Illustrated ... 3/6
- This Edition of Brenda's popular story, containing twenty-three Illustrations, and printed in an enlarged size, should make one of the most attractive Present Books of the Season.
- ** Several New Volumes have also been added to their 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. Series, and also THREE NEW ISSUES in 'SHAW'S HOME SERIES.'*

The Best Children's Annual.

THE NEW VOLUME OF

OUR DARLINGS.

CONTAINING

SPLENDID COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS,

PICTURES ON EVERY PAGE,

And ATTRACTIVE STORIES.

In brilliantly executed Coloured Boards ... PRICE 3/-
 And very attractive, cloth extra, gilt edges ... 5/-

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A CONCORDANCE OF THE SEPTUAGINT.

Giving various Readings from

CODICES, VATICANUS, ALEXANDRINUS, SINAITICUS, and EPHRAEMI.

With an Appendix of Words from Origen's Hexapla, &c., not found in the above Manuscripts.
4to. cloth, 15s.**TREGELLES' GREEK TESTAMENT.**

MANUAL EDITION, now ready, crown. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

WIDE MARGIN EDITION, for MS. Notes. 4to. 21s.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH.

NEW RED LINE EDITION.

2 Volumes. MORNING HOUR and EVENING HOUR.

Sold Separately or in Sets, from 1s. 9d. per vol.

NOONDAY MUSINGS IN THE WORDS OF SCRIPTURE.

EACH PAGE BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED.

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 Paternoster Row, London.

JULES VERNE'S WONDERFUL WORKS.

'Terribly thrilling, but absolutely harmless.'—THE TIMES.

With from 50 to 100 Illustrations, large post 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. each; also in plainer binding, plain edges, 5s.

1. FUR COUNTRY.
2. TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.
3. FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON AND A TRIP ROUND IT.
4. MICHAEL STROGOFF, THE COURIER OF THE CZAR.
5. HECTOR SERVADAC.
6. DICK SANDS, THE BOY CAPTAIN.
7. MATHIAS SANDORF, 10s. 6d. only.

Large imperial 16mo. 7s. 6d. each, cloth extra, gilt edges; some in plainer binding, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

1. FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON; also 3s. 6d.
2. ADVENTURES OF THREE ENGLISHMEN AND THREE RUSSIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA; also 3s. 6d.
3. AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS; also 3s. 6d.
4. A FLOATING CITY, AND THE BLOCKADE RUNNERS; also 3s. 6d.
5. DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS.
6. ABANDONED.
7. SECRET OF THE ISLAND. } The Mysterious Island, 3 vols. 7s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.
8. THE CHILD OF THE CAVERN; also 3s. 6d.
9. BEGUM'S FORTUNE, AND MUTINEERS OF THE BOUNTY; also 3s. 6d.
10. STEAM HOUSE; A JOURNEY ACROSS NORTH INDIA, 2 vols.; also 3s. 6d. each.
I.—Demon of Cawnpore. II.—Tigers and Traitors.
11. TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN; also 3s. 6d.
12. THE GIANT RAFT; or, 800 Leagues on the Amazon, 2 vols.; also 3s. 6d. each.
I.—Amazon. II.—The Cryptogram.
13. GODFREY MORGAN; also 3s. 6d.
14. KERABAN THE INFLEXIBLE. Part I.—Captain of the *Guldara*. Part II.—Scarpante the Spy.
15. THE SURVIVORS OF THE 'CHANCELLOR'; also 3s. 6d.
16. THE GREEN RAY, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.; paper, 1s.
17. THE VANISHED DIAMOND.
18. THE ARCHIPELAGO ON FIRE.
19. LOTTERY TICKET.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S LIST FOR OCTOBER.

A CHOICE EDITION.

THE EARL'S RETURN. By OWEN MEREDITH. Illustrated with numerous photogravures and wood engravings, from drawings by W. L. TABOR. In 4to., elegant binding, 25s.

NEW HANDSOME VOLUMES. In demy 8vo. cloth gilt. Fully Illustrated.

PALESTINE, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ; or, The Home of God's People. Edited by the Rev. WM. L. GAGE. Illustrated with 150 Engravings and Maps. 7s. 6d.

GREAT EVENTS OF THE WORLD. In Poetry and Prose. Edited by REBECCA WARREN BROWN. Illustrated with many Engravings. 7s. 6d.

PIONEER LIFE AND FRONTIER ADVENTURES. An Authentic Record of the Romantic Life and Daring Exploits of Kitt Carson and his Companions, from his own narrative. By DEWITT C. PETERS, Lieut.-Col. and Surgeon, U.S.A. Fully Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

NEW 7s. 6d. EDITIONS.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Translated by Mrs. PAULL. With numerous original Illustrations and many Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7s. 6d.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Revised Edition, with numerous Illustrations and many page Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7s. 6d.

THE BOY'S BOOK OF SPORTS AND OUT-DOOR LIFE IN AMERICA. Edited by MAURICE THOMPSON. With very numerous original Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo., handsome binding, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

PEPPER'S CYCLOPÆDIC SCIENCE SIMPLIFIED. New Edition. With many Illustrations. Square crown, gilt, 7s. 6d.

POOR JACK. By Captain MARRYAT, Author of 'Masterman Ready,' &c. A New Edition. With numerous original Illustrations. Square crown, gilt, bevelled boards, 5s.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE EDITIONS.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Twelve artistically Coloured Plates and many Engravings. Large 4to. coloured picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. With Twelve artistically Coloured Plates and numerous Engravings. Extra large 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME BY REV. GORDON CALTHROP.

EDEN TO PATMOS. Incidents and Scenes in Bible History. By Rev. GORDON CALTHROP. Maps and appropriate Illustrations. In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE ALBION POETS—New Volume.

GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY. Edited by Mrs. VALENTINE. Large crown, gilt, 3s. 6d.

A NEW EDITION.

CARPENTER'S POPULAR ELOCUTIONIST AND RECITER.

A Selection of Prose and Verse from Standard Authors, with full Instructions in the Art of Elocution. Compiled and Edited by the late Dr. J. E. CARPENTER. Thoroughly Revised, with Additions, by LEOPOLD WAGNER. 3s. 6d.

New Volume by the Author of 'GRANNY'S BOY.'

A LONG DELAY. By THOMAS KEYWORTH, Author of 'The Naresborough Victory' &c. Crown 8vo. gilt and gilt edges. Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

KATIE ; or, The Simple Heart. By D. RICHMOND. Crown 8vo. gilt, 2s. 6d.

KATE DUNCAN. By Mrs. VALENTINE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. gilt, 2s. 6d.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED ADVENTURE BOOKS.

THE GORDON LIBRARY. In large fcap. 8vo., gilt, 1s. New Volumes.

7. **Ebb and Flow.** A Story of Home and Abroad. By R. ANDRÉ.

8. **The Major's Campaign ;** or, My First and Last Battle. By Captain J. PERCY GROVE.

9. **The Pursued.** A Tale of the Yellowstone. By W. J. GORDON.

LONDON: BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS

BY

DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.


A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 77th

Edition, 3s. 6d.; or, with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5s. 6d. Revised to the Present Time.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school-books.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Without exception, the best book of its class we have seen. We recommend its immediate adoption by all public and private teachers.'
ATLAS.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. Being a companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography,' 2s. 6d.; or 4s. coloured.

 *All the Maps have been re-arranged, and they are also very much fuller than those of earlier editions.*

The SCIENCE of ARITHMETIC.

A Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations, with very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and J. G. FITCH, M.A. New and Revised Edition, with Additions, 4s. 6d.

'The best work on Arithmetic which has yet appeared. It is both scientific and practical in the best and fullest sense.'

LONDON QUARTERLY.

KEY to SCIENCE of ARITHMETIC. With the Method of Solution to every Question, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. 16th Edition, 1s. 6d. KEY, 4s. 6d.

'Eminently practical, well stored with examples of wider range and more varied character than are usually given in such books; and its method of treatment being thoroughly *inductive*, it is pre-eminently the book for general use.'

ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

ARITHMETIC for BEGINNERS.

Combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 6th Edition, 1s.

GEOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.

56th Edition, 1s.; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1s. 4d. Questions, 6d.

'We have not seen a "Geography for Beginners" equal to Dr. Cornwell's in excellency of arrangement, combined with simplicity and fulness of illustration.'—ILLUSTRATED NEWS.

ALLEN and CORNWELL'S

SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 61st Edition, 2s. red leather; or 1s. 9d. cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS.

An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 80th Edition, 1s. cloth; 9d. sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

 *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

The YOUNG COMPOSER. Pro-

gressive Exercises in English Composition. 45th Edition, 1s. 6d. KEY, 3s.

'An invaluable work for beginners. If they go through it steadily, they will not only learn how to write, but how to think, and that is the best of all learning.'—LITERARY GAZETTE.

SPELLING for BEGINNERS.

A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition, 1s.

POETRY for BEGINNERS. A

Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 9th Edition, 1s.

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

Early in November. Price 1s.

THE SEAL OF THE SNAKE:

A SECRET IN SEVEN COILS,

IS THE TITLE OF THE ROMANCE BY

R. E. FRANCILLON,

WHICH WILL FORM

GRANT & CO.'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER FOR 1887.

The scene of the Romance is the island of Mauritius; the date its capture from France by England, 1810. The story follows the fortunes and adventures of a young English girl who, by remote descent, and unknown to herself, represents a line of priestesses of African serpent worship, and is recognised as an arch-sorceress by the adherents of that strange negro sect known in Haiti as the Vaudoux worshippers. A main point of the plot is the contrast between the simplicity, brightness, and common-sense of the heroine and her supposed, or possibly real, character as a Queen of Witches. The prevalent taste for the occult (as made manifest in the great popularity of such romances as 'She,' 'King Solomon's Mines,' and 'The Treasure Island') is brought in Mr. Francillon's new Christmas Story into the strongest possible relief, but all that happens is left accountable on entirely natural grounds, mainly by means of a love story. The action consists entirely of incident and adventure, and deals with materials never hitherto used in fiction.

This sketch is enough to show that the fourteenth of Mr. Francillon's famous Christmas Romances will be a splendid addition to the Series which began in 1874 under the title of 'Like a Snowball,' and was followed in the successive years by 'Streaked with Gold,' 'Rare Good Luck,' 'In the Dark,' 'Mixt with Magic,' 'A Bad Bargain,' 'Under Slieve Ban,' 'The Screw of Death,' 'Quits at Last,' 'A Great Heiress,' 'Face to Face,' 'A Golden Flood,' and 'Golden Bells.'

**** To secure a supply of the first Edition orders should be given at once, as it is a work that will be sure to meet with success.**

SHOW CARDS ON APPLICATION.

GRANT & CO., LIMITED, Publishers, Turnmill Street, London, E.C.

PRICE HALF-A-CROWN.

Uniform with the Annuals containing the Life and Work of Sir E. Leighton, Bart., P.R.A.; Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., R.A.; L. Alma Tadema, R.A.

THE 'ART ANNUAL,' 1887,

WILL CONSIST OF

THE LIFE AND WORK OF

J. L. E. MEISSONIER, H.R.A.

By LIONEL ROBINSON.

And will contain, in addition to numerous Illustrations, THREE FULL-PAGE PLATES—

'LA RIXE,'**'THE BROTHERS VAN DE VELDE,'**

AND

'WAITING AN AUDIENCE.'

Ready with the November Magazines.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., Limited, 26 Ivy Lane.

'The tone of "Harper's Young People" is admirable.'

MORNING POST.

NOW READY, complete in itself, the New Volume of

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE,

WITH HUNDREDS OF NEW STORIES, HUNDREDS OF NEW
ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TWELVE COLOURED PLATES;

With the New (Registered)

'YOUNG PEOPLE' WATCH

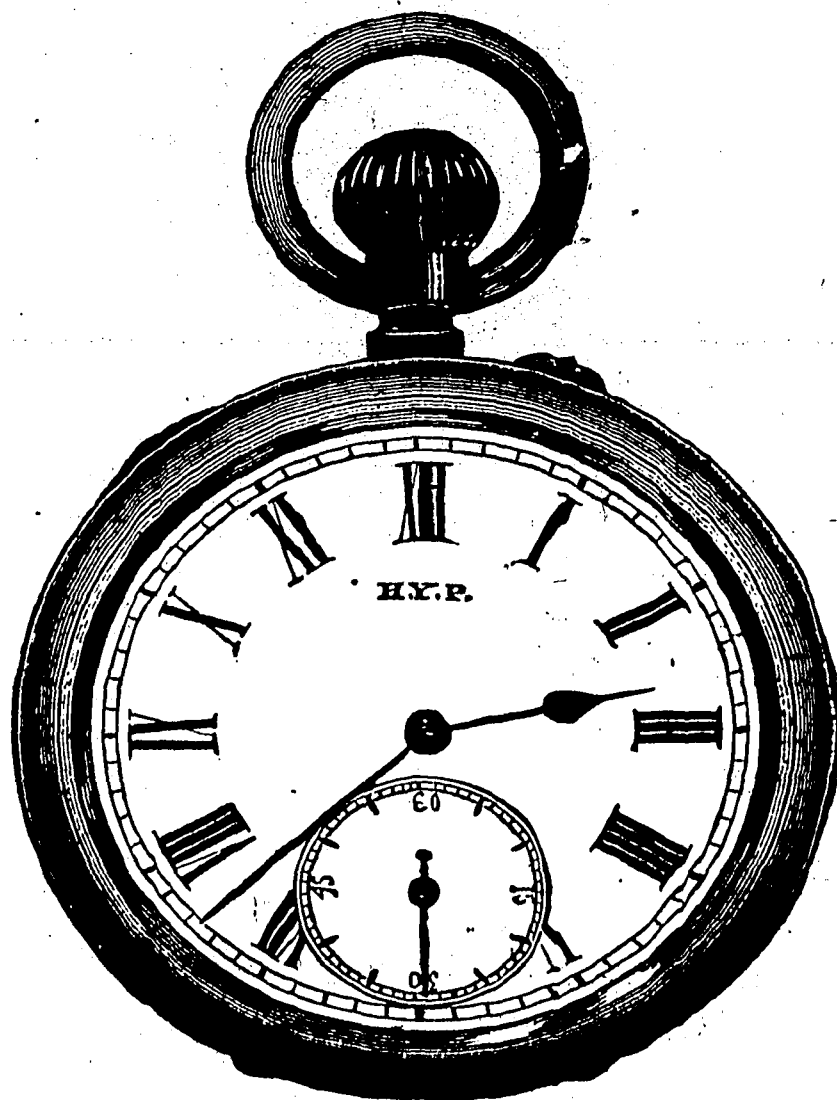
(In Case), for

17/-

This New
'YOUNG PEOPLE'
WATCH

winds up in a few
turns.

Hands are set
without opening
the Watch.



It has a
Second Hand,
is
Enamel Faced,
and is
guaranteed
a
Good Timekeeper.

The Volume can also be had with the

WATERBURY WATCH

for

13/6.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

TO THE TRADE.—Important Notice.

32 pp. ONE PENNY.

**THE CHRISTIAN MILLION ALMANACK
FOR 1888**

Will be published on **Monday, October 3rd, 1887.** The special feature will consist of the **Portraits of Twelve Representative Preachers**, with brief memoirs and short extracts from their works. Orders should be placed early, as only a limited number will be printed. It will consist of 32 pp. as before.

32 pp. Coloured Wrapper, and Two Plates, 6d.

THE CHRISTIAN MILLION SPECIAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

Will be published on **Monday, November 14th, 1887.** It will consist of two fully Illustrated Sheets, to be accompanied by the following **TWO Coloured Presentation Plates**:—‘SECRETS,’ by W. OLIVER, and ‘IS THIS YOUR CAT?’

THIS WILL BE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST ANNUAL OF THE SEASON.

The CHRISTIAN MILLION CHRISTMAS NUMBER of last year ran out of print. *The same number only will be printed this year.*

4 & 3 LUDGATE CIRCUS BUILDINGS, E.C.

1888.

WILL BE READY ON NOVEMBER 1.

PAWSEY'S LADIES' POCKET-BOOK.

Roan tuck, 2s. 6d.

PAWSEY'S POCKET DIARY.

Paper, 6d.; roan tuck, 1s.; roan tuck, gilt edges, and pencil, 1s. 6d.

PAWSEY'S LONDON DIARY.

Cloth lettered, 1s.

London: PEACOCK & CO.; Messrs. SIMPKIN, KENT, and HAMILTON.
Ipswich: Published by PAWSEY & HAYES (late HADDOCK).

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK for 1888 will be The Best, the Most Complete, the Cheapest, and the Most Useful Almanack ever published. Sewed, price One Shilling; or with a large amount of additional information, neatly half-bound, price Half-a-Crown.

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12 Warwick Lane.

NOW READY, price 6d.

**ORION'S ALMANAC
FOR 1888.**

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.; and W. KENT & CO.
Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.

ERNST KAUFMANN,
 Chromo Lithographer and Publisher,
 129 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.
Works: LAHR, BADEN.

CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR, AND BIRTHDAY CARDS, WITH SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

Samples now ready.

No. 116.—**TIDINGS OF GREAT JOY.** 12 Floral Cards in packet, 6d. (A) Christmas, (B) New Year, (C) Birthday, (D) General.

No. 129.—**HAPPY CHILDHOOD.** 12 Children's Cards in packet, 6d. With or without Christmas Greetings.

No. 112.—**MERCY AND PEACE.** 3 Large Floral Cards in packet, 9d. With or without Season's Greetings.

No. 117.—**JOY IN THE LORD.** 12 Landscape Cards in packet, 1s. Christmas, New Year, or Birthday.

No. 122.—**THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR.** Landscapes and Flowers. 12 Cards in packet, 1s. Christmas, New Year, or Birthday.

No. 123.—**AUTOGRAPH CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS,** with Scripture Texts. 8 gold bevelled cards, with envelopes, in fancy box, 1s.

NEW PACKETS OF GENERAL TEXT CARDS. Now ready.

No. 114.—**PLEASANT WORDS FOR THE LITTLE ONES.** 48 Cards in packet, 6d.

No. 121.—**GREAT AND PRECIOUS PROMISES.** 12 Cards in packet, 6d.

No. 125.—**GOOD NEWS.** Gospel Texts. 12 Cards in packet, 6d.

No. 111.—**WALL TEXTS.—SONGS OF DELIVERANCE.** 4 Designs, 12 different Texts, in 3 packets, 1s. each.

No. 119.—**THE GOOD SHEPHERD.** 1 Design, 4 different Texts, 4s.

'De Olde Boke Shoppe,' LEEDS. Catalogues Monthly.
Free to Book-buyers. Libraries or parcels of Books bought.

JAMES MILES, 1 TRINITY STREET, BOAR LANE, LEEDS.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

A B C FIVE-FIGURE LOGARITHMS.

DIFFERENCES ON A NEW AND SIMPLE PLAN.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Birmingham: CORNISH BROTHERS.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

H. S. NICHOLS,

GLADSTONE BUILDINGS, CHURCH STREET, (TOP OF HIGH ST.),
SHEFFIELD.

THE LARGEST BOOKSHOP IN THE TOWN.

Catalogues issued and sent free to Bookbuyers on receipt of postage stamp.

NEILL & CO.

(Established 1749),

PRINTERS & ELECTROTYPERS,
EDINBURGH.

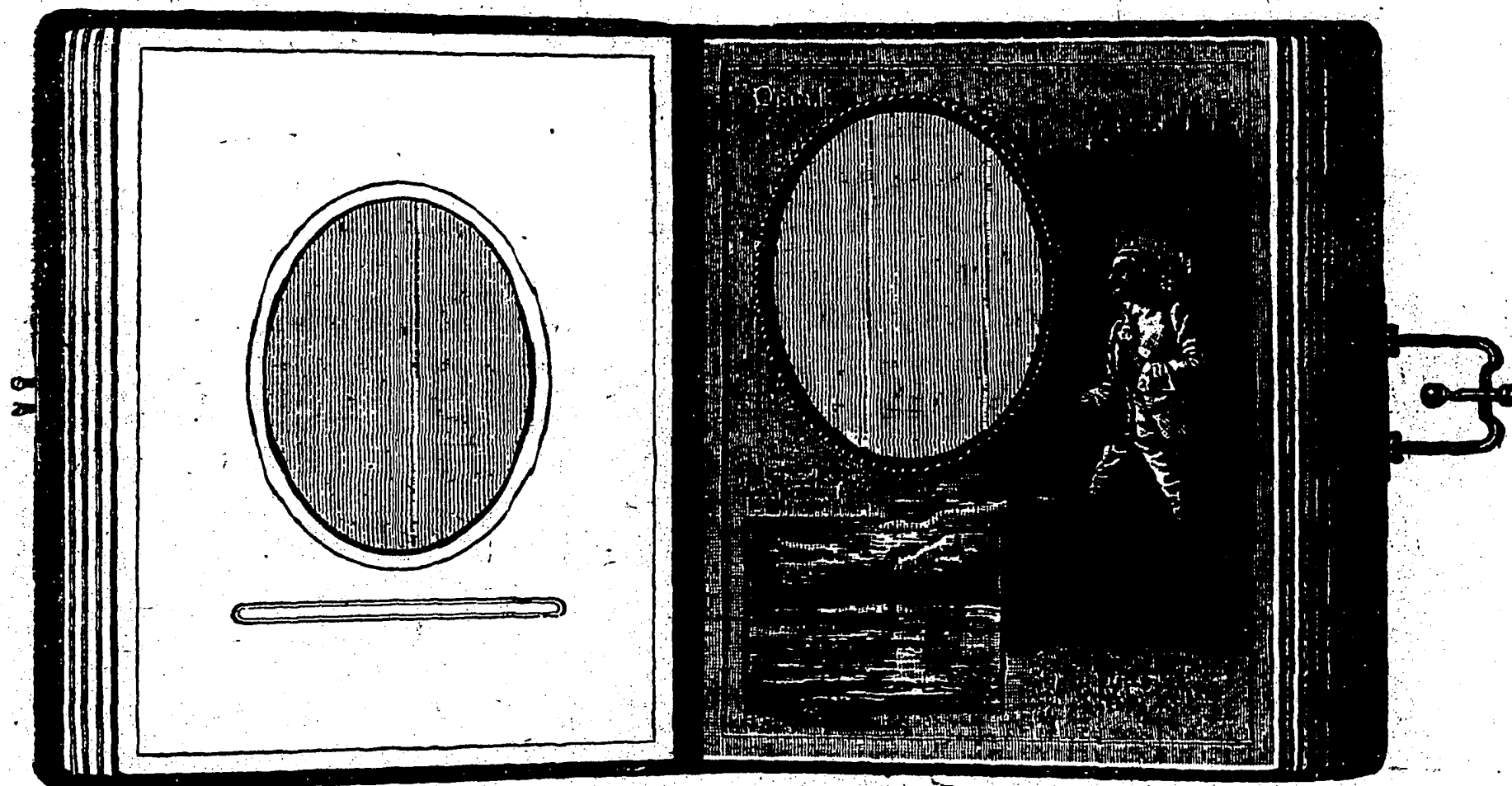
Offices and Branch Printing Office, GEORGE STREET; Works, OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.

GOVERNMENT BOOK PRINTERS FOR SCOTLAND.

MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

*NEW LIST of ILLUMINATED ALBUMS for the Season can
be had on Application.*

THE 'ALBUM OF GEMS.'



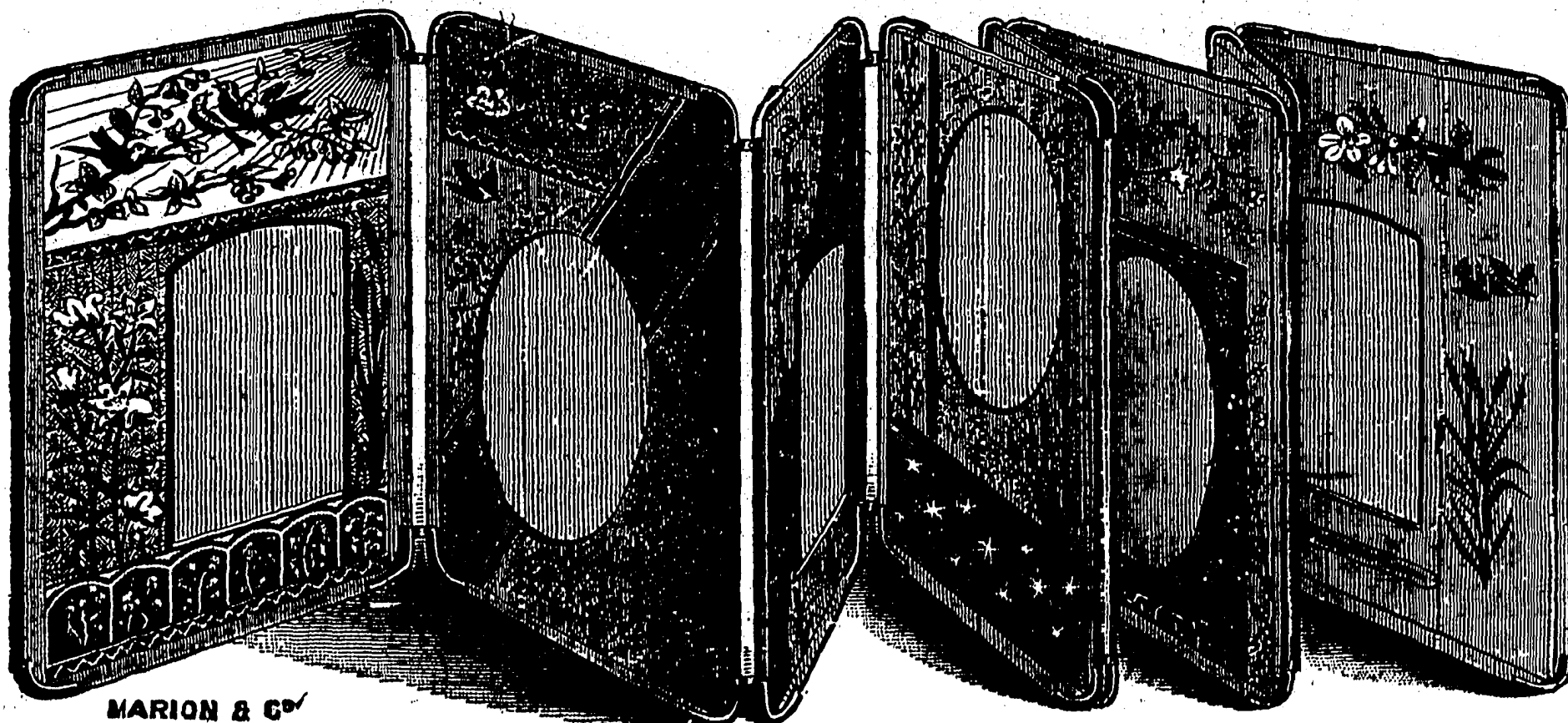
MARION & CO.

THE MOST EFFECTIVE ILLUMINATED ALBUM EVER PUBLISHED.

OUR FOLDING SCREENS for PHOTOGRAPHS are in LARGE DEMAND.

The majority of our well-known Album interiors are being
utilised for these.

Prices from 30s. dozen (Cabinet size) to 40s. each.



MARION & CO.

Our Specialities in Fancy Goods for the Ensuing Season are now being eagerly bought.
Buyers should see our Samples at once.

MARION & CO.,
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

TO BE PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 21, 1887.

—HARPER'S—

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

1887.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Among the Special Features of this very Popular Christmas Number will be

A SUPERB PLATE OF GEMS IN COLOUR,

Giving Facsimiles of the most beautiful and remarkable Precious Stones found in the United States, requiring

TWENTY LITHOGRAPHIC STONES.

Among the many Illustrated Articles by well-known Writers will be

Five O'Clock Tea: a Farce.

By W. D. HOWELLS. With 2 Full-Page Illustrations by C. S. REINHART.

A New Story by 'UNCLE REMUS,' entitled

Ananias.

ILLUSTRATED.

A New Poem by WILL CARLETON, entitled

'The Convict's Christmas Eve.'

ILLUSTRATED.

OLD GARDEN FLOWERS. By F. W. BURBIDGE. With 11 Illustrations by A. PARSONS.

ANNIE LAURIE. A Story by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With 3 Illustrations by C. S. REINHART.

CRADDOCK'S H' ELDEST: a Story of a London Waif. By Miss F. C. BAYLOR. With 6 Illustrations by F. BARNARD.

THE VICAR: Poem. By PRAED. With 10 Illustrations by E. A. ABBEY.

INJA: a Southern Story. By AMELIE RIVES. With 4 Illustrations by F. DIELMAN. 2 Full Pages.

CAPTAIN SANTA CLAUS: a Western Soldier Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING. 2 Page Illustrations by ZOGBAUM.

THE TWELFTH GUEST. A Story by MARY E. WILKINS. With 3 Illustrations by C. D. WELDON.

PAULINE PAULOVNA: a Powerful Dramatic Poem. By T. B. ALDRICH. With 2 Page Engravings by C. S. REINHART.

ANTHONY OF PADUA: Poem. With a Page Engraving after MURILLO.

HIS DAY IN COURT. A Story by CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. With 4 Illustrations by A. B. FROST. 2 Full Pages.

PRECIOUS STONES IN THE UNITED STATES. By G. F. KUNZ. With a Superb Plate of Gems in colour, giving facsimiles of the most beautiful and remarkable Precious Stones found in this country, requiring Twenty Lithographic Printings. Also a number of Black and White Illustrations.

SHOT THROUGH THE HEAD: a Comedietta. By EDWARD E. HALE. With 7 Comic Illustrations by J. G. TAYLOR.

CHRISTMAS SCENE IN BONNEBOUCHE HALL. Page Illustration by DU MAURIER. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,
✚ LONDON, W.C. ✚

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PAPERS and LOANS, their own Manufacture.

&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

R. T. TANNER & Co.

SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.
**WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
 STATIONERS.**

PRINTING,
 NEWS, and
 PLATE PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,
 TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,
 CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.

TISSUES,
 STRAW, and
 MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO.

LIMITED.

MILLS 400, 401, 402, 403, 614, 693.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT MANUFACTURERS OF
Printing, Plate, and Litho Papers ;
Hand and Machine-made Writings & Printings ;
Tinted Writings, Cartridge, & Blottings ;
Tissues and Copying Papers ;
Enamel Papers ; Cards, White and Coloured ;
Envelopes and Note Papers.

LONDON WAREHOUSE : 65 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.
 supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand. Catalogues Gratis.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

SPICER BROTHERS,

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

HAND-MADE.

WRITING,
DRAWING,
AND
ACCOUNT BOOK
PAPERS.

BANK NOTE,
BILL OF EXCHANGE,
AND
LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE
PRINTINGS,
LAID
AND
WOVE.

MACHINE-MADE.

Writings and Account Book Papers.

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

*Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and
Tissues.*

FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.

All Qualities.

FINE PRINTINGS,

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.

NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.

CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED
PAPERS.

ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,
WHITE AND COLOURED.

BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.

T. NICHOLSON

(LATE OF LONDON),

**ELECTROTYPED, STEREOTYPED, &c.,
11 FLEET STREET, LEEDS,***Begs to announce that he has now a Stereotype 'Flong' which
surpasses all hitherto made.***PRICE PER QUIRE OF DOUBLE CROWN, 10s. SPECIAL BACKING, 1s. 6d. EXTRA.****Complete
Stereo
Foundries,****FROM
£9
TO
£30.***Established 1868.***Electrotyping
Plant,
Complete,****FROM
£60
TO
£150.***Established 1868.**Please note that I am the original and sole Inventor and
Manufacturer of the new and improved 'NICHOLSON'
STEREOTYPING APPARATUS.***LEAD MOULDS, MOVEABLE, £2 and 30s.****'SOUTH ♦ ESK' ♦ NOTE.****A TUB-SIZED PAPER,
SUPERFINE FINISH,
CREAM LAID,
PURE QUALITY,
22 lbs. WEIGHT,****packed in a neat
Cardboard Box, with
Customer's Name
Printed in Gold,
on Steel Blue Enamel.****PRICES:**

Five Quire Box ...	...	...	Retails @ 1s.
100 Court Envelopes, boxed to match	..	@ 1s.	

CABINET.

50 Sheets Paper	} .. @ 1s.
50 Court Envelopes	...	...
1 Blotting Pad	...	...

'FOUR ♦ LINES ♦ FOR ♦ PRINTERS.'

SOUTH ESK, TRENT, AVIEMORE	...	Writings.
STRATH ENDRICK	... ..	Printing.

ONE OF THE LARGEST PRINTERS IN LANCASHIRE SAYS:—*'Since using these four good regular lines, my customers have been much
better pleased. Job goods, however cheap, are never satisfactory.'**Samples and Prices on application.***JOHN MUIR, Wholesale Manufacturing Stationer,
31 Cannon Street, and 12 Greenwood Street, MANCHESTER.**

JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
NEWS ♦ PRINTINGS ♦ AND ♦ WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

VALLEYFIELD MILLS,
PENICUIK, N.B.



INVERESK MILLS,
MUSSELBURGH, N.B.

PRINTING PAPERS—WHITE, TONED, OPAQUE, AND TINTED.
EXTRA SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE GLAZED.
FRICTION GLAZED PRINTINGS FOR WORKING DRY.
CHART, MAP, MUSIC, LITHO, CHROMO, AND PLATE PAPERS.
LAID AND WOVE NEWS, IN REAMS AND REELS.

GOLD MEDAL
AT THE PARIS EXHIBITIONS,
1867 AND 1878.

*Alex^r. Cowan & Sons,
Paper Makers,
No. 50, Cannon Street,
London, E.C.*

DIPLOMA OF HONOR
AT THE VIENNA EXHIBITION, 1873;
HIGHEST AWARD.

WRITING PAPERS OF ALL QUALITIES.
ACCOUNT BOOK AND DRAWING PAPERS.
CHEQUE, LOAN, AND BANK PAPERS. HAND-MADE PAPERS.
TISSUE, COPYING, AND TINTED PAPERS.
CARTRIDGE PAPERS. BLOTTING PAPERS.

BANK AND LOW MILLS,
PENICUIK, N.B.

FISHER & SON, BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,
CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC
ADDRESS:
LEIGHTON HODGE,
LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,
16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER,
2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth or Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

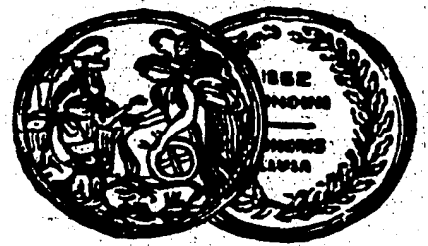
L., S., & H. have a separate Department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating and Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.



1851.

W. BONE & SON,
WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,



1862.

76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,
DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;
ALSO
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

THE
CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:
**CULTER, near ABERDEEN.
MILL No. 9.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.
THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE, WITH
DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.
PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.
DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.
TINTED COVER PAPERS.
ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:
31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

ELECTROTYPES
of 36,000 Engravings of High-Class Merit.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. (Cliché Department), 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,
AS USED BY GROCERS,

Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Set 1s. 6d. post-free.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

 *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

BUSINESS + CARDS

Printers &c.

TURNBULL & SPEARS,

Printers,

12, 14, & 16 THISTLE STREET,
EDINBURGH.

*Large Plant in Type and Machinery for
Bookwork.*

ESTIMATES, WITH SPECIMEN, ON APPLICATION.

THE GRESHAM PRESS.

UNWIN BROTHERS,

Printers,

STEREOTYPERS & LITHOGRAPHERS,

LONDON & CHILWORTH.

Bookbinders.

G. & J. KITCAT,

Publishers' Bookbinders,

50 HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.

Established over 80 Years.

Designs supplied, and Estimates on application.

BOOKS BOUND

In every style of Binding,

From a single volume to any quantity, in cloth lettered to
morocco elegant.

W. MORRIS & CO.

2 McLEAN'S BUILDINGS,
NEW-STREET SQUARE, E.C.

Miscellaneous.

FINLAYSON & STUART,

Drysalter, Oil and Colour Merchants,

REGENT ARCH,

EDINBURGH.

*SPECIALITY.—MAKERS OF PATENT
ROLLER COMPOSITION*

For Home and Foreign use, for all kinds of Machines.

M. Silverlock,

ELECTROTYPY AND STEREOTYPY,

79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

D. NUTT, 270 Strand.

DEUTSCHE LIEBE.

AUS DEN PAPIEREN EINES FREMDLINGS.

Von MAX MÜLLER.

Prescribed for the Oxford Local Examination, 1888.

With English Notes.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

W. GRIGGS,

PHOTO AND CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHER
AND CHROMO-COLLOTYPY

TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, SCIENCE AND
ART DEPARTMENT, AND MOST OF THE
LEARNED SOCIETIES.

*Reproductions made from any subject that can be
photographed for Book Illustrations, &c.*

ELM HOUSE, HANOVER STREET,
RYE LANE, PECKHAM, LONDON, S.E.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

BUSINESS CARDS OF WHOLESALE

Newspaper, Periodical, and Magazine Agents, &c.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

NOTICE.—To Provincial Publishers, Authors, &c.—
Magazines, Periodicals, and Serials Floated on the London Market by

W. BRIEN & CO.,
11 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.,

Publishers' Distributors and Bill Posters.
The central position of these Offices offers great facilities for
the sale of Cheap Publications.
*Estimates for Printing and Publishing can be had upon
application.*

3 AMEN CORNER,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

MARSHALL BROTHERS,

WHOLESALE

Booksellers and Publishers.

No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

Special Terms to Booksellers and Stationers.

R. ANDERSON & CO.

General Advertisement Agents & Contractors,
14 COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.

Advertisements of every description inserted in
LONDON, PROVINCIAL, COLONIAL, INDIAN, AND
FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS,
&c.

SOLE AGENTS FOR 'THE GLOBE' SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' COLUMN.

BUSINESS CARDS.

Applications for spaces on this page to be made at the Office of this Journal,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

NOTICE.—*Intending Advertisers must distinctly understand that
under no circumstances can one of these spaces be had for a less period
than 12 months. Terms, 5s. net per insertion.*



PRINTING.—**CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO., OF THE**
CHISWICK PRESS (Established 1789), 21, Took's Court, Chancery Lane,
London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19—23 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

(ESTABLISHED 1873),

Invite a call from Publishers of Magazines and Periodicals, or from Authors bringing out Illustrated Works, &c., to inspect all the latest Illustrations in the English and Foreign Newspapers and Books, from which Electros can be obtained—at the vendors' original prices, ranging from 6d. per inch upwards.

One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.

American Branch: ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, U.S.A. Continental Agent: A. TWIETMEYER, Leipzig.

Telegraphic Address:]
ELECTRAGT, LONDON.]

Paris Agent: F. SCHLUTER, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris.

[TELEPHONE No. 1,880.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

High-Class Publications from the Stock of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO., consequent on Removal to their New Premises, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

MESSRS. HODGSON will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on **TUESDAY**, October 4, and three following days, at 1 o'clock (by order of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO.), many thousand **VOLUMES** of **HIGH-CLASS PUBLICATIONS** in **CLOTH** and **QUIRES**; comprising 47 Stephens's 'Artists at Home' (£2. 2s.), and 25 on large paper (£3. 13s. 6d.)—160 Eidlitz's 'Nature and Functions of Art' (21s.)—101 Winckelmann's 'Ancient Art' (£1. 16s.)—347 Von Reber's 'History of Ancient Art' (18s.)—125 Audsley's 'Outlines of Ornament' (£1. 11s. 6d.)—130 Woodberry's 'History of Wood Engraving' (18s.)—250 Weismann's 'Theory of Descent,' 2 vols. (£2)—324 Hole's 'Nice' (16s.)—160 Gomme's 'Folk-Moots' (12s. 6d.)—177 Higginson's 'United States' (14s.)—49 Shadbolt's 'Afghan Campaigns,' 2 vols. (£3)—246 Colquhoun's 'Across Chrysê' (£2. 2s.)—187 Kidder's 'Brazil' (£1. 1s.)—607 Gale's 'Modern Sports' (6s.)—390 Vasili's 'World of London' &c. (6s.)—7,650 Harrison Weir's 'Animal Stories' (5s.)—1,000 Andersen's 'Fairy Tales' (5s.)—2,920 Bunyan's 'Pilgrim' (2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.)—2,000 'Sir Roger de Coverley,' illustrated by Murray (6s.), and 1,521 Washington Irving's 'Sketch-Book' (6s.)—436 Gilder's 'Ice-Pack and Tundra' (18s.)—4,460 Low's 'Select Novelets' and 'Men of Letters'—and several thousand recently published Novels and Romances by Popular Authors. The whole will be arranged in suitable Lots to meet the convenience of large or small purchasers.

May be viewed and Catalogues had.

Fine-Art and Illustrated Works, County Histories, Remainders of Attractive Juvenile Books and other Popular Publications.

MESSRS. HODGSON will include in the above **SALE** by **AUCTION**, on **TUESDAY**, October 4, and three following days, at 1 o'clock, a **STOCK** of **FINE-ART** and **ILLUSTRATED WORKS**, comprising 248 Rohrbach's 'Costumes of All Nations' (pub. £4. 4s.)—14 Cussans's 'Hertfordshire,' 3 vols. (£16. 16s.)—34 Hughes's 'Chester' (£4. 4s.)—503 Audsley and Bowes's 'Keramic Art of Japan' (£2. 2s.), and 503 'Marks and Seals' (£2. 2s.)—113 Audsley's 'Polychromatic Decoration' (£3)—22 Walter Crane's 'First of May' (£6. 6s. and £10. 10s.)—128 Nash's 'Mansions,' 4 vols. (£6. 6s.)—78 'American Etchings' (£3. 3s. and £4. 4s.). Among the smaller numbers are copies of Lipscomb's 'Buckinghamshire,' Woodward's 'Hampshire,' Burnet on 'Painting,' McLan's 'Highland Clans,' Racinet's 'Polychromatic Ornament,' 'Baronial Halls,' Morris's 'Birds,' &c.—92 Childhood's 'Golden Days' (12s. 6d.)—1,253 Very Good Pictures and Tales—300 Keble Birthday Book (10s. 6d.)—1,000 'Friendship's Diary' (3s. 6d.)—995 Thackeray's 'Chronicle of the Drum' (12s. 6d.)—3,000 Lamb's Tales and the Stereo Plates. Also a great variety of Juvenile Gift-books, Railway Reading, and other Popular Publications.

May be viewed and Catalogues had.

Miscellaneous and Theological Books, including the Libraries of Two Clergymen.—Five Days' Sale.

MESSRS. HODGSON will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on **THURSDAY**, October 13, and four following days (Saturday excepted), at 1 o'clock, a large **COLLECTION** of **MISCELLANEOUS** and **THEOLOGICAL BOOKS**, comprising the Works of the Fathers—'Biblia Sacra Latina,' 6 vols., 1664—'Homiliæ Hieronymi, Augustini,' &c., 1525—'Breviarium Gothicum,' 1775—'Pontificale Romanum,' 1664—'Voragine, Legenda Aurea,' 1505—Fox's 'Martyrs,' 3 vols.—Dodd's 'Church History,' 3 vols.—Fuller's 'Church History'—Borlase's 'Cornwall,' 2 vols.—Lloyd's 'Cambria'—Carew's 'Cornwall'—Hutchins's 'Cornwall'—an Illustrated Granger, 3 vols.—'Palestine Exploration Fund Survey,' 7 vols.—Pugin's Works, 6 vols.—'Instrumenta Ecclesiastica,' 2 vols.—'Blair's Grave,' plates by Blake, and 'Gilchrist's Life,' 2 vols.—Stockdale's 'Æsop,' 2 vols.—Walton and Cotton's 'Angler' (No. 8)—Villon Society's 'Arabian Tales,' 3 vols.—Turner's 'Domestic Architecture,' 4 vols.—'Numismatic Chronicle,' 1845–87—Pickering's 'Milton,' 8 vols.—Butler's 'Saints,' 12 vols.—Digby's 'Mores Catholici' &c., 31 vols.—Newman's Sermons, 6 vols.—'Celebrated Trials,' 6 vols.—Political Pamphlets relating to Francis and Wilkes—Mummy of an Ibis—New Testament, on Talipot leaves, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

Valuable Works on Conchology, Mineralogy, Botany, and other Sciences.

MESSRS. HODGSON will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Rooms (as above), **EARLY** in **ENSUING SEASON**, valuable **WORKS** on **CONCHOLOGY**, **MINERALOGY**, **BOTANY**, &c., comprising the Palæontographical and Ray Society's Monographs—Reeve's 'Conchologia Iconica'—Bateman's 'Orchids'—Hooker's 'Rhododendrons and Flora of India and New Zealand'—Donovan's 'Fishes'—Wood's 'Natural History'—Lowe's Ferns—Bentham's 'Flora of Australia and Hong Kong'—Harvey's 'Seaweeds of Australia and Great Britain'—Baillon's 'History of Plants'—Curtis's 'Entomology'—Latham's 'Birds'—Yarrell's 'Birds and Fishes'—'Floral Magazine,' 1806–81—Curtis's 'Magazine,' 1787–1831—Sowerby's 'Conchology, Botany,' &c.—Rafles's 'Desmidiæ'—Smith's 'Diatomaceæ'—Hassell's 'Fresh-water Algæ'—and others on General Science—Postage Stamp Album with 1,200 Specimens, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,**Valuers & Accountants.**TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWS-
PAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.**66a PATERNOSTER ROW,***Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—*

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURING STATIONERY BUSINESS.—A well-known and thoroughly genuine concern. In same hands nearly 20 years. Net profits about £500 a year. Open to strictest investigation. About £1,800 to £2,000 required. If desired, the present manager would take half share and find half the capital. This would be a valuable adjunct to a wholesale house, who could reduce the present expenses and realise nearly £1,000 a year net profit.

STATIONERY and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In leading Market Town (Lincolnshire). Recent death of proprietor cause of sale. A splendid little business, producing a net profit of £250 to £300 a year. All at valuation, £450 to £500.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS.—In splendid residential neighbourhood. In same hands 14 years. Exceptionally good residence. Returns about £1,000, at good profits. No cutting price. A very genuine business, producing a sure income. About £650 required.

PARTNERSHIP.—Half-Share Partner wanted in leading Stationery and Printing Business, situated in the finest Business Town South-west of England. Net profits about £1,000 a year, and might be considerably increased. About £1,750 required. A most exceptional opportunity. References to leading wholesale houses.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS in the finest West-end position. Main road. Proprietor retiring after having carried on the business most successfully for 30 years. Returns £5,000 to £6,000 a year. High-class concern. About £2,500 required.

LIBRARY (high-class) with BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY, in very attractive town. An old-established and very genuine concern. The profit on Library more than covers every expense. A thoroughly safe living, and very easily managed. About £1,000 in cash, and small balance by instalments.

STATIONERY and FANCY TRADE.—In the leading position of excellent South Coast Town. A genuine concern. Returns about £1,200 and rapidly increasing. No premium required, merely valuation of stock and fixtures. About £800.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS.—In high-class Suburb. Splendid premises in finest position. Returns average £1,300 a year (proof). Open to the strictest investigation. A splendid opening for anyone with about £600.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—For sale owing to death, situated in excellent position of South Coast Town. Returns average nearly £750 a year for many years past. About £300 required, excellent premises.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING.—Berkshire. The owner of the Business, established 34 years, wishes to retire. Rent £33. Good premises. Returns £1,300, at large profits. All at valuation, about £600.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66A Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHEES,**VALUER & ACCOUNTANT***To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.***1a PATERNOSTER ROW,***Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—*

BOOKS, LIBRARY, STATIONERY, &c.—North of London. Pleasant suburb. Rent of shop and seven rooms £24 a year. Returns £15 a week. About £200 required for all.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—A large City firm will entertain a partnership with a gentleman having £2,000, for the purpose of opening a retail city branch, which will certainly prove to be a very profitable undertaking. A knowledge of the trade not necessary. Full particulars are very satisfactory.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Flourishing county town. Splendid premises in market place. Rent £180. Returns £4,000 a year; can be increased. A very superior plant, and well selected stock. About £2,000 required. Established over 100 years.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, &c.—Pleasant town in Norfolk. Central house and attractive shop. Rent only £20. Nett profit quite £200 a year. Good plant and stock. About £350 required. A good chance for a practical man.

BOOKSELLING, NEWS, &c.—West End of London. Old-established business. Shop and four rooms. Rent £30. Returns exceed £1,000 a year. About £600 required for all. A very safe business.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Pleasant town in Kent. Old-established, very safe business. Rent only £65; long lease. Returns average £1,200, full profits; capable of increase. About £700 required. Excellent opening.

LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING.—A First-class City Business, old-established and well-known. Fine central premises. Rent £117. A most profitable trade. Excellent opening for carrying on a large and lucrative business. Large connection. Value of plant, machinery, &c., about £1,100. Full investigation allowed.

STATIONERY, PRINTING and Local Newspaper (Conservative). First-class property. Pleasant Midland town. Fine corner premises. Rent £80; long lease. Returns amount to nearly £3,000 a-year. Very good connection of long standing. About £1,500 required.

ARTISTS' MATERIALS, &c.—A safe and lucrative business. Central position. Rent £100. Profit over £300 a-year nett. About £500 required. A very favourable opening. Can be safely recommended.

PRINTING.—Thriving Business, in pleasant town in Surrey. A gentleman who is a practical printer having £500 to invest will find this a very favourable opening. Apply for full particulars.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Very superior West-end Business. Nett profits can be proved to be quite £530 a-year. About £1,000 required. Full investigation given. A very safe and profitable concern.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, 1A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

BUSINESSES WANTED.

STATIONERY and FANCY.—Small High-class BUSINESS WANTED, about £400, or PARTNERSHIP. Energetic and good business habits.—No. 291, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

BOOK and STATIONERY BUSINESS WANTED.—Must be well situated, show good returns, and bear strictest investigation. Town or country.—Apply, in confidence, stating full particulars, to R., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE, an old-established English BOOKSELLING BUSINESS on the Continent, capable of great extension. Good opening for a young man with some capital. For further information apply to A. P. Watt, 2 Paternoster Square.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

WANTED, immediately, a smart, active Young Man as JUNIOR, in a large business in the North of England. Must have good knowledge of modern books. To have charge of order-book, and to look after book stock particularly. Must write a good and rapid hand and be reliable with figures.—Reply, stating salary (outdoors) and references, to L. K., 20 Broughton Road, South Shields.

WANTED, as an ASSISTANT CLERK, a Young Englishman. Must have a good clear handwriting and be well recommended. State age, previous experience, and salary required, to H. Kleinau, 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

WANTED, a POSITION in a Publishing House, by a well-educated Young Man, of good business connection and of five years' experience, acquired with two of the most eminent firms in London and Leipzig, by whom the highest testimonials will be given. Age 22½. Speaks and writes German fluently and is familiar with French and Italian.—Address, No. 77, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING.—Advertiser would be glad to hear from high-class Bookseller, Stationer, and Printer, prepared to initiate him in each branch upon such terms and conditions as may be arranged. Has some knowledge of each branch. Well up in accounts, Energetic, tall, and good appearance. Good references.—Apply, No. 54, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY TRADES.—Wanted, by a Gentleman, aged 29, SITUATION as Assistant to above. Very good references. Accustomed to book-keeping.—Address, B., 126 Vine Street, Liverpool.

A YOUNG LADY, aged 20, requires a RE-ENGAGEMENT in Fine Art Dépôt or Fancy Department. Experienced in all branches of artists' requirements.—Beta, Bright's Library, Bournemouth.

ADVERTISER, aged 21 years, will be open to a RE-ENGAGEMENT about second week in October. Used to good general country trade.—G. P., c/o E. & S. Brackett, 5 High-street, Colchester.

STATIONERS, PUBLISHERS, &c.—A Young Man, possessing practical knowledge of printing and binding, also well up in current literature, seeks ENGAGEMENT. Active and reliable. Highest references.—Write to W., 8 Gordon Road, Peckham, S.E.

ADVERTISER, who has had seven years' experience in high-class country houses (five years in one), requires PERMANENT SITUATION. Good knowledge of and taste for literature. Can undertake management of book department, including ordering. Has practical knowledge of second-hand books and routine of library work. Excellent references.—F. G. Aylward, c/o Mr. W. E. Franklin, Bookseller &c., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TO BOOKSELLERS, GENERAL STATIONERS, and ARTISTS' COLOURMEN.—Wanted, a RE-ENGAGEMENT, by a Young Man, aged 22, who has had seven years' experience, five in the Bookselling and Stationery, and two in a Fine Art Repository; has thorough knowledge of all artists' materials. Satisfactory references.—Address, W. J. N., Turnpike House, Park Lane, Bath.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS.—Young Man, age 23, well connected and of business-like habits, would be willing to give his services where he would have every opportunity of getting a thorough insight into the business. No experience.—Address, F. B., c/o Mr. Penn, King Street, Maidenhead.

A BOOKSELLER and STATIONER can strongly RECOMMEND his Assistant as Manager or First Assistant. He has a thorough knowledge of the Book and Stationery Trade, as well as Newspapers. Very honest and industrious, and has always made his master's interests his own. Disengaged now or at the end of the year. Married, but no children.—Address, 'Employer,' Box No. 36, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

FANCY TRADES, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS.—Permanent SITUATION in first-class House of Business. Nine years' good experience. Excellent references.—No. 291, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS &c.—RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted by an Assistant, aged 25. Ten years' first-class London retail experience; good knowledge of books; highest references.—Address, No. 65, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—Advertiser, aged 24, desires RE-ENGAGEMENT in a good Business House in the Midlands or North. Thorough knowledge of each branch. Good salesman, stock-keeper, and window-dresser. Highest references.—Address, F. C. B., c/o Messrs. G. B. May & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Clare Street, Bristol.

TO PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS.—A RE-ENGAGEMENT is desired as First Assistant or otherwise. Long experience, good testimonials.—Apply, J. A., 13 Tracey Street, Kennington Road, S.E.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

One Page (Royal 8vo. size 10 x 6 inches)...	£3 3 0
Half a Page ...	1 12 0
Quarter Page ...	1 1 0
An inch across Page ...	0 10 6
Four Lines in Column ...	0 2 6
Per Line after... ..	0 0 6

A reduction is made for a series according to the number of insertions. Special positions by arrangement.

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TRADE CATALOGUE

OF THIS SEASON'S

VALUABLE REMAINDERS.

(Free by Post on receipt of Business Card.)

The HIGHEST PRICES given for REMAINDERS in all Classes of Literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, Edinburgh.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Boot, A., & Son, Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Reference Catalogue, 1885, new half-bound, 21s. or offers

Slack, J., Durham

The Fable of the Bees, 4th edit. half-calf, 8vo. 1725, 10s.
Plutarch's Morals, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. mottled calf, 1684, 40s.
Memoirs of John Evelyn, by Bray, 5 vols. 8vo. cl. 1827, 23s.
Clarendon's Rebellion and Life, 11 vols. half-calf, 1826, 44s.
(Clar. Press)
Erskine's Speeches, collected by Ridgway, 4 v. cf. 1813, 21s.

Slack, J., Durham

Works of Edmund Burke, 16 vols. full calf, 1813, 30s.
Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau, boards, 1832, 5s.
Landor's Imaginary Conversation, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 1832, 12s.
Mémorial and Letters of Sydney Smith, 2 v. 8vo. cl. 1855, 7s. 6d.
Cooke's Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke, 2 v. 8vo. bds. 1835, 8s.
Henry Roscoe's Life of Wm. Roscoe, 2 v. 8vo. bds. 1833, 10s.
Missale Ambrosiana, folio, calf, illustrated, 1768, 40s.
Daniel Wilson's Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, roy. 8vo. cloth, 1851, 18s.

REMAINDERS.

INCLUDING BOOKS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

CATALOGUES post-free upon application.

W. GLAISHER, Wholesale Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

A. B., Publishers' Circular Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Harper's Magazine. May, June, and Aug. 1881. Several copies of each

Acock, J. A., Bookseller, 21 Broad Street, Oxford
Williams' (Monier) Indian Wisdom
Tocqueville's State of Society in France
Delitzsch's Messianic Prophecies
Massey's History of England

Baker, T., 1 Soho Square, London
Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, 3 vols. 8vo.
Mason's Persecution of Diocletian
Freeman's Divine Service. Vol. 2, Part 2
Historical Account of the Charterhouse

Barnicott & Son, 44 Fore Street, Taunton
White's Scripture Studies. 1886 (Edinburgh)
Evangelical Magazine. Feb., March, April, May 1882

Bickers & Sons, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Mozart to Mario
Herschel's Essays &c. 1857
Fitzmaurice's Life of the Earl of Shelburne. Vol. 3 (Macmil.)
Brassey's British Navy. Vol. 5
Young's Tour in Ireland
Middlemarch, 8 parts
Ampère (A. M.) Lettres
Bright's Year in a Lancashire Garden
Hansard's Debates. 1886
Markham's War in Abyssinia
Hozier's War in Abyssinia
Saturday Review. A cheap set
Mitchell's Birds of New Zealand

Blackie & Son, 49 Old Bailey, London, E.C.
Catalogues (4to. size) of the Exhibition of the Royal Academy. 1874, 1878, 1879, 1880
Catalogues (4to. size) of the Works of Deceased British Artists at the Royal Academy
Catalogues (4to. size) of the Works of Deceased British Artists at the Society of Arts. 1848, 1849

Brear, Thos., & Co., Bookseller, Bradford
Villon's Poems. Translation. 7s. 6d. (Reeves & Turner)
Jefferies' Life in the Fields
Autobiography of Mark Rutherford

Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester
Pennant on the Lake District
Young on the Lake District
Griset's Æsop's Fables, in parts (Cassell)
Kaufmann's Types of Beauty
Smith's (George) Gipsy Life

Brown, A., & Co., 77 Union Street, Aberdeen
Hamerton's Intellectual Life
Toovy's (Bishop) Prayer Book

Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Scottish Dictionary, 12mo. or post 8vo.
McLan's Clans of Scotland, 2 vols.
Bell's (Glassford) Queen Mary, 2 vols.
Drummond's (of Hawthornden) Works (Russell Smith)
Hillingdon Hall. Any edit.
Bailey's Festus (Pickering or Moxon)
Men of the Mearns
Porter's Scottish Chiefs, 4 vols. boards

Bull & Auvache, 35 & 36 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Ulster Journal of Archæology. Vols. 2, 3
Butler's Memoirs of Catholics. Vol. 4
Lightfoot's Works, 8vo. Vol. 13
Rock's Church of Our Fathers. Vol. 3, in 2 parts
Froude's Remains. Vol. 2 of Part 2

Bumpus, E., 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Pattison's Isaac Casaubon
Wordsworth's Poems, 6 vols. 12mo. 1874. Vol. 4 (Moxon)
Corry's Life of Priestly. 1805
Priestley's History of Vision
Observations on Emigration. 1794
Moon's (Washington) Dean's English
Zimmer's German Grammar

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.
Loy on the Origin of the Cow Pox. 1801
Annual Register. 1790 to 1809
Daubeny on Climate
Grant's Romance of War. 1st edit.

Cassell & Co. (Limited), Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
The British Empire. A complete set

Chambers, C., 339 High Street, Edinburgh
The O'Donoghue. Parts 6, 9, 10, 11
Virginians. Part 23
Tom Burke. 11, 12, 16, 21, 22
Charles O'Malley, cloth. 1857. Vol. 1

Chapman, J. C., Coney Street, York
Vanity Fair Cartoons. Any
Isis Unveiled

Clark, J., 16-17 Cumberland Street, Devonport
Rickards' Manual of Surveying
Hoskold's Mining and Land Surveying

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.
Ralf's Desmids
Quarterly Journal of Microscopy. 1853 to end
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. 1878-80
Cooke's Freshwater Algae, 2 vols.
Desmids

Combridge, C., 5 New Street, Birmingham
Rockingham
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Cruikshank
Kinder und Hausmärchen. Cruikshank
Ingoldsby Legends. 1st edit.
Comic England. 1st edit.

Cornish Brothers, 37 New Street, Birmingham
Dugdale's Warwickshire
A Quiet Corner (Seeley)
The Lady of Glynne
Brassey's Work and Wages
Sowerby's British Grasses
Catechising, by a London Vicar
Brockman's (Col.) Letter to the Women of England on the Confessional (Protestant Mission, Racquet Court)
Plea for the Inspection of Convents (Protestant Mission, Racquet Court)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Hamerton's Intellectual Life. 10s. 6d.
Keepsake. 1849
Heath's Book of Beauty. 1847
Wilson's Modern Hinduism

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester
Browning's Balaustion's Adventure
Jones and Freeman's History of St. David's, 4to. Part 4
Poggio's Works. Complete in 1 vol.
Masson's Life of Milton, 8vo. Vol. 2
Linnæus' Natural History, improved and enlarged by Gmelin

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Caldecott's Irving's Old Christmas. 1st edit.
Bracebridge Hall. 1st edit.
Alice in Wonderland. 1st edit.
Burnand's (C. B.) Sandford and Merton. 1st edit.
Reade's Put Yourself in his Place, 1 vol. 1878
Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum, 2 vols. 4to. 1828

Dale, J., & Co., Booksellers, Bradford
Kenwick's Paper on Archæology
Müller's (Max) Lectures on Religion. 1873
Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ. 1885. Vols. 2, 3
Timbs' (J.) Lives of Later Wits and Humorists. 1874. Vol. 1
Richardson's Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire
Thursfield's England and Ireland
Walpole's (C. S.) Kingdom of Ireland

Davies, J., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Barnes' Poems, in Dorset Dialect, 3 vols.

Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, W.
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal
Burnet on the Education of the Age

Delighton, Bell & Co., Booksellers, 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge
Graham's Chemical and Physical Researches
Mure's Literature of Greece. 5
Reid's Works, edited by Hamilton, 8vo. 1847
Tufton's Memorials of the Earls of Thanet
Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.
Tocqueville, Ancien Régime, in English, 8vo. (Murray)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Deakin, H., 42 Green Gate Street, Stafford

Chuzzlewit. 19, 20, or plates
Sketches by Boz. 11, 12, 19, 20
Pickwick. 3, 4, 5, 19, 20
Doctor Birch. Coloured plate, 'The Pirate'
Young Couples. Plate, 'The Nice Little Couple'
Paul Periwinkle. 5, 20
Jasper's Secret. 2, 7
Luttrell of Arran. 14
Thackeray. Odd parts
Lever. Odd parts

Dobson, F., 122 Chippenham Road, Harrow Road, W.

Adair's American Indians
Museum of Painting and Sculpture. Pages 1009 to 1026 inclusive, and four Final Indexes of Masters and Subjects

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Lemprière's Classical Dictionary. Not abridged
Salter's Steam

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh

Burke's Peerage. 1883 or later
Field and Fern, or any other Works by 'The Druid'
Graham's (H. D.) Antiquities of Iona. 1850
The Nutcrackers, or Brough's Cracker Bon-bon
Scottish Agricultural County Histories
Smith's (Alex.) Last Leaves, and other Works
Spottiswoode's History of the Church of Scotland

Douglas, Captain, Hurst View, West Hill, Sydenham, S.E.

Grimm's German Popular Stories, bds. 1823. Vol. 1. Uncut

Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham

Dallaway's Sussex, 3 vols.
Notes and Queries. A set
Taylor's (Jane) Essays in Rhyme. 1816
The Child's Own Book, 18mo.
The Smoker's Handbook

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter

Cheney's Racing Calendar. A set or odd vols.
Sketchy the Cocker
Foster on the Improvement of Time
Brown on the Mind, 4 vols.

Easton, A., Bongate Villa, Jedburgh

Brown's Selkirkshire, 2 vols.
Pindar's (Peter) Works. 1797. Vol. 3 (Walker, London)
History of Roxburghshire. 1855. Vol. 1

Eaton & Son, Worcester

Symonds' Hanley Castle

Edmonds, W. C., 420 Brixton Road, S.W.

Girl's Own Paper. Vol. 1
Boy's Own Paper. Vols. 1, 2
Payn's (James) Lakes in Sunshine: Windermere &c., 4to. 1867 (Simpkin)

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, W.

Gutzlaff's China Opened, 2 vols.
Yule's Mission to the Court of Ava
Alpine Journal. No. 64
Sismondi's History of the French, translated. 1849
Comte's Positive Philosophy, cloth. Vol. 4
Baxter's Botany. Vol. 6, Title only

Evans, J. R., 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford

Wilson's India, 3 vols. 8vo.
Muir's Sanskrit Texts. Vols. 2, 5
Grindlay's Indian Scenery, 2 vols. 1830
Motley's Netherlands, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4, or a set

Fannin & Co., 41 Grafton Street, Dublin

Dublin University Magazine. Vols. 7, 8 (1836), Vol. 27 (1846)
Medical Press and Circular. Jan. to June 1862
Lancet. 2 vols. for 1879
— 2 vols. for 1880
— 1881. Vol. 1
— 1882. Vol. 1
— All the vols. from 1860 to 1870 inclusive

Franklin, W. E., Newcastle-on-Tyne

Badminton Library: Hunting. L. P.
Brassey's British Navy, 4 vols.
Coachbuilders' Journal. 1886
Holcroft's Dramas

George's Sons, W., Bristol

Jardine's Ornithology. Vol. 13, Sun Birds. 5s.
Bigland's Gloucestershire. Any parts, uncut
Shakspeare, 21 vols. 1821
Street's Gothic Architecture of Spain. 1869
Arundel Society's Descriptive Notices. 1869-73

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Tetrabiblon of Ptolemy, translated by Ashmand
Primum Mobile of Placidus, translated by Cooper
Medical Annual. 1886-87
Martineau's Morals and Manners

Glatsher, H., 95 Strand, W.C.

Plattner on the Blowpipe
Wilbraham's Cheshire Pilgrims
— Queen's Badge

White's John of Gaunt
Manning's A Noble Purpose Nobly Won
Edgar's Cressy and Poitiers

Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton

Goodwin on the Efficacy of Prayer (S.P.C.K.). Three copies

Goose, A. H., & Co., Booksellers, Norwich

Da Costa's Four Witnesses. Translation
De Morgan's Book of Almanacs

Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury

Boswell's Tour in Scotland
Archæologia Cantiana. Odd vols.
Valpy's Delphin Classics. Vols. 7, 39, 82, 107, 117, 118
Smith's (E.) Compleat Housewife. 1750
Family Magazine. 1743
Femel on the Nature and Qualities of Medicine. Abt. 1650

Grant, J., Bookseller, 25-34 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh

Impartial History of the War, 1783. Portraits. Clean
Murray's History of the American War
Sidney's (Sir Philip) Works, 3 vols. 12mo. 1739 (Dublin)
Plutarch's Morals, translated by Philemon Holland. 1603
Scottish Review from beginning, or parts
Austen's Sense and Sensibility. Original edit.

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Apperley's Nimrod in the North
Dolby's Church Embroidery

Gregory, W., Esq., 11 George Street, Bathwick, Bath

Hopkins and Rimbault on the Organ
Chambers' Religious Art in 13th, 14th, and 19th Centuries
Life of Richard III., 2 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth. Circa 1850
Scott's Prose Works, brown cloth. 1834. Vol. 1
Nautical Almanack. 1836

Griffith, Farran & Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.

Longman's Magazine. Jan. 1887
Munchausen's Tales. Early edit. 1786-88
Ebers' Seven Years of the King's Theatre
Three Letters on the Errors in Dugdale's Peerage
Majendie's (V. D.) Up among the Pándies (Routledge)

Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, W.C.

Jorrocks' Jaunts. 1837. Imperfect
English Spy. Vol. 2
Gil Blas, 2 vols. (Roscoe's Library)
Don Quixote, 3 vols. (Roscoe's Library)
Hans of Iceland. 1825. Imperfect
Comic Almanack. 1853

Gun, R., 6 Prince of Wales Road, London, N.W.

The Cosmopolitan. Complete
London Gazette. 1730-80
The Times. Commencement to 1830
British Directory. 1794. Vols. 4, 5
Bank of England Unclaimed Dividends

Hamilton, A. C., 231 Blackfriars Road, S.E.

Fronde's Short Studies, 8vo. Vols. 1, 3
Thornton on Labour
Murray's Handbook of Japan
Pollock's Spinoza
Elton's Origin of English History
Morgan's Ancient Society

Harding & Wilby, 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.

Notice on the Law of Sex, trans. from Thury. 1863. (Lond.)
Aldrovander's Monster, folio
Dunkin's History of Dartford
Any History of the Neighbourhood of Dartford
Views of Dartford

Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk Street, Sheffield

Year's Art. 1880
Bookseller. Christmas 1874
London News. Summer No. 1883
Graphic. Christmas No. 1870
Scribner. June 1878
— Feb. 1879
Morgan's (Louisa) Baron Bruno, illustrated

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Heath, A., Bookseller, Calne

All the Year Round. Dec. 1878
Sunday at Home. Nov. 1877
The Queen. Dec. 21, 1868

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey

Chesney's Waterloo Lectures
Romola. 1st edit. Vol. 1. Uncut

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry Street, Birmingham

Carter's Medals of the British Army
Archæological Assoc. Journal. Vol. 41, Pt. 1; Vol. 42, Pt. 4
Bookworm. 1866, 1867
Cunningham's Nell Gwynne
De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes

Hodder & Stoughton, 27 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Richard's (Henry) Memoir of Joseph Sturge
Lowndes' Philosophy of Primary Beliefs

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin

Rossetti's Poems. 1870
Reid's Essay on Intellectual Powers, edited by Hamilton
Cicero's Letters, translated by Melmoth and Heberden
Boole's Differential Equations
Nicholas Nickleby. Parts 2, 12, 14, 16 to end
Dombey and Son. Parts 4, 5, 7 to 11, 13, 15, 16, 18
Rawlinson's Translation of Herodotus
Stephen's Commentaries. 8th edit.
Westwood's British Moths
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
Monthly Packet. 1882, 1883
Thomson's Dynamo-Electric Manual
Unwin's Iron Bridge Construction

Howell, E., Liverpool

Blair's Rhetoric, 1 vol. (Tegg). Eight copies
Kinglelake's Crimea. 8vo. Vol. 3
Waverley Novels. 1833. Vol. 48
Dickens' Grimaldi's Life, 2 vols. Imperfect copy will do
Hook's Archbishops. Vol. 6, 7
Punch. Vols. 26, 27, 28. Bound or in numbers

Iredale, A., Fleet Street, Torquay

Heron's Arabian Tales, 4 vols. 1792
Hooper's Waterloo
Vertue's Poems
The Welshman (old 4-vol. Novel)
Collins' Peerage. 1812. Vol. 4

Jarrold & Sons, Norwich

Montague's Copper Coins of Great Britain
Bentley's Standard Novels. 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115 to 121
Gardner's History of Dunwich

Jefferies, C. S. (Old Book Dept.), 96 & 97 Redcliff Street, Bristol

Ellacombe's Bells of Somerset, 4to.
Stephen's Commentary. 48th edit.
Bab Ballads. 1st edit.
Domesday Book of Oxfordshire Survey
Rees' Welsh Saints
Field's Bible. 1568
De Foe's Works. 24-vol. edit. 4, 5, 6, 9
Transactions of Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society. Any parts
Acton's Reproductive Organs
Knight's Worship of Priapus, reprint
Archæologia, 4to. 26, 27, 28
Glanvill's Witches

Johnson, H., The Library, 5 Rochester Terrace, New Southgate, N.

Beard's (Rev. J. R.) Key to Latin made Easy

Jones, E., 77 Queen Street, London, E.C.

Schopenhauer's Life and Philosophy, by Helen Zimmern
Present Day Papers. 2nd Series
Wordsworth's Chaucer Modernised
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in North Italy, 2 vols.
Dryden. Bell's Annotated edit. Vol. 2
Bailey's (S.) Philosophy of the Human Mind. 1st Series
Collection of the Names of Merchants living in and about the City of London
Hooper's Waterloo
Styles' Life of Bishop Aylward
Lear's Nonsense Songs, Botany, &c. 1871
Burton's Arabian Nights, 10 vols.
Jesse's Memoirs of the Pretenders, 2 vols. 8vo. Uncut
Smith's (Albert) Mr. Ledbury. 1st edit.
Scattergood Family. 1st edit.
Stevenson's Treasure Island. 1st edit.
Visit to my Discontented Cousin
Mello's Geology of Derby
Wine Growers' Manual
Smollett's Ferdinand, Count Fathom

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home. 1862
Gulliver's Travels, original calf. 1727. Vol. 3, Front.
Payne's Lautrec. Original edit.
The Museum. 1746-47. Vols. 2, 3 (Dodsley)
Gordon's Eccles. Chronicon Scot. Vol. 4
Fielding's Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. Large paper

Kelly, Lincoln's Inn Gate, London, W.C.

Howell's State Trials, 34 vols.
Bullen and Leake's Pleadings. 1868
Law Reports: Scotch and Divorce Appeals, 2 vols.

Kimpton, R., 126 Wardour Street, W.

Adams on the Hip Joint
Lambert (Dr.) on the Effects of a Peculiar Regimen
Handbook of Treatment for 1885 (Cassell)
Mackenzie on Diseases of the Nose. Vol. 1
Lancet. 1843-44. Vol. 2

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London

Young's History of Rome
Tod's Parliamentary Government, 2 vols.
Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland
Bleek's Origin of Language
Aryan Philology of Language

Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.

Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers. A complete set and vols.
Epidemiological Society's Transactions. A set or vols.

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading

Yonge's Womankind
Coleridge's Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit
The Wandering Jew, illustrated by Doré
Sully's Pessimism, a History of Criticism
Comic Almanack. 1853

Laurie, T., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Arnold's Popular Education in France
Quain's Defects in General Education
Arnott's Defects in National Education
How can the Church Educate?
Easson's School Inspection

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.

Transactions of the Zoological Society. Vols. 2 to 5
Proceedings of the Zoological Society. 1833-64, 1866
Lecky's Works. Any
Froude's English in Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo.
Short Studies, 4 vols. 8vo.
Scott's Novels and Poetical Works, 60 vols. A well-bound set

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.

Freer's Married Life of Anne of Austria, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth
Henry IV. and Marie de Medicis, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. cl.
Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. 1840, 1852. Imperfect copies will answer
Jones' History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798, 2 vols. 1800
Brown's Natural History of the Salmon. 1862
Crown and Jewels
Smith's Natural History of the Human Species
Knox's Races of Man. 1862
Latham's Descriptive Ethnology, 2 vols.
Journal of Mental Science. April, July, Oct. 1881
Brain. Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 2

Longmans & Co. (Foreign Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Hartmann's Magic, Black and White
Dalzell's Darker Superstitions of Scotland
Mather's Account of Witches' Trials at Salem
Call's Wonders of the Invisible World
Linde's (Von de) Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by L. F. Coster. 1871 (London)
Vanne's (T. L. de) Invention of Printing. 2nd edit. 1877

Lupton, J. & A., Burnley, Lancashire

Vicar of Wakefield, col. plates by Rowlandson, orange cl. 1823
Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 1841
Purcell's Orpheus Britannicus. About 1698
Parker's (Theodore) Complete Works, 12 vols.
Ormerod's Cheshire. 1827. L. P. copy
Balfour's Class Book of Botany. 1870
Hamerton's Imagination in Landscape. L. P.
Portfolio, cloth, gilt edges. Vols. 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1886
Pasley's Limes, Cements, and Brick-making. 1847 (Parker)
American Ornithology, 3 vols. 8vo. coloured plates
Farjeon's At the Sign of the Silver Flagon
Gwilt's Encyclopedia of Architecture
Freemason's Liber Musicus, edited by Dr. W. Spark
Graphic. Vols. 34, 35. Parts or bound
Homer (Chapman's ed.). Orig. folio ed. Fine perfect copy
Francis' Mines of Cardiganshire. 1874 (Aberystwyth)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (American Department),**
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
The Captive Maiden. About 1846 (Sharpe)
- Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (Foreign Department),**
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Camoens' Lusiads, translated by Fanshawe. 1655
Other translations
Edgeworth's Harry and Lucy, 4 vols. 1825
Hall's (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.) Ireland, its Scenery &c. 1843
- Low, C., Broad Street Corner, Birmingham**
Ainsworth's Magazine. Dec. 1843
Maund's Botanic Garden
Baily's Magazine. Parts 2, 7
Alpine Journal. First few vols. Parts or bound
Shaw's Staffordshire, 2 vols. or imperfect copy
- Lyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.**
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Any
Phillips' As in a Looking Glass. 1st edit.
Obiter Dicta. 1st edit.
Burke's Forum, 4 vols. or 2nd Series, 2 vols.
Lever's Kilgobbin, Dodd Family. Green cloth edit.
Roland Cashel, Con Cregan
- MacLachlan & Stewart, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh**
Fleming's Veterinary Science, 2 vols.
Scottish Celtic Review. Nos. 1 to 4
Pott's Surgical Works, 3 vols.
Trousseau's Clinical Medicine. Vol. 2
- Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge**
Gervinus' Commentaries on Shakspeare
Leslie's Geometry of Curve Lines, 8vo. 1813
Hibberd's (Shirley) Water Supply
Wordsworth's Bible and Greek Testament. Any vols.
Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar
- Maggs, U., 159 Church St., Paddington Green, London, W.**
Bell's Poets: Cowley, Vol. 1; Lyttelton and Churchill,
Vol. 1 (Apollo Press)
Jerrold's Illustrated Magazine. Part 21
English Spy, 2 vols.
Nicholls' Poor Laws
Cartwright's Labrador
- Marston, E., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street,
London, E.C.**
Reynard the Fox, a Renowned Apologue of the Middle Age,
reproduced in Rhyme. 1844 (Longmans)
- Mathews, E., 6 Vigo Street, London, W.**
Dobson's Vignettes in Rhyme
Evans' Ancient Stone Implements. 1872
Lubbock's Pre-historic Times
Nadailac's Pre-historic America. 1885
Arabian Nights, 12mo. 1767. Vol. 3
Initials, 3 vols. 1850 (Bentley)
- Matthews & Brooke, Sun Buildings, Bradford**
Herschel's Telescope
Nasmyth's Moon
Slade's Humorous Stories &c. 1870
Alpine Journal. Vol. 3
Alpine Books. Any
Smith's Old Yorkshire. Vol. 3
Helmholtz's Sensations of Tone. 1875 (Longmans)
Spencer's Psychology
Reid's Works, edited by Hamilton
Maltzner's English Grammar, 3 vols. (Murray)
- Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath**
Century Magazine, cloth. Vols. 1 to 5
Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register. 1839-40
Racing Calendar. Vols. 1, 16 to 36, or any
Cornhill Magazine. 1861-63. Nos. or cloth
Temple Bar, cloth. Vols. 8 to 12, and 1886
Josephus. Early edits.
Barnes' (the Dorset Poet) Poems
- Midland Educational Company (Limited), Birmingham**
Life of Robert Raikes (Hodder)
Index to Literary World. July-Dec. 1886
Tit Bits. Vol. 1
Wagner's Wanderings of the Children of Israel
- Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen**
Martin's Shadow of Calvary
Christ's Presence
What is Faith? (Hardwick)
Mysteries, or Faith the Knowledge of God
Tiraboschi, Letteratura Italiana
Popular Recreator. 20, 24, 30, 32, 35, 38, 41, 45
- Murray, F., Moray House, Derby**
Trench's Select Glossary
Friswell's Modern Men of Letters
The Nemesis of Faith
Saltzmann's Elements of Morality, 3 vols.
Rowlandson's Dance of Death and Life
Johnny Newcome in the Army and in the Navy
- Murray, F., Regent House, 15 Melbourne Street, Nottingham**
Johnny Quæ Genus. Coloured plates
Real Life in London, 2 vols.
Qui Hi in Hindostan. Coloured copy
Life in Paris
Doctor Syntax in London
Doctor Comicus
- Nichols, H. S., Gladstone Buildings, Church Street, Sheffield**
Martin's Screw Cutter's Guide. 1862
Strickland's Princesses
Davy's Antiquities of Suffolk
Page's Suffolk
Adam Bede, cloth. 1839. Vols. 2, 3
- North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington**
Poole's Life and Times of Cyprian (Parker)
Spanish Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil (R.T.S.)
- Norton, W., Cheltenham**
Wilson's (Professor) Works
Dobson's Vignettes in Rhyme
Yeates' Hindustani Grammar
Wordsworth's Sermons on the Irish Church
Palliser's Solitary Hunter
- Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgewater**
Girl's Own Paper. Vols. 1, 2
- Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, & 77 Princess Street, Manchester**
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures
Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden
Australian Bush Wanderings, by the 'Old Bushman'
Darwin's Insectivorous Plants
Kempis' Imitation. Duodecimo Catholic edit. About 1856
- Palmer, T. A., 2 Vine Street, Grantham**
Edis' Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses
- Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.**
Grube's Heroes of History and Legend
Stubbs' Mediæval and Modern History
Drokenford's (Bishop) Register, edited by Bishop Hobhouse
(Somerset Record Society)
Paget's Portrait of a Churchman
- Parsons, E., 45 Brompton Road, S.W.**
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Italy. Vol. 3
Leslie, Jameson, and Murray's Polar Regions, 2 vols. 1835
Arber's Transcripts from Stationers' Company's Registers
Rosengarten's Architectural Styles
Newbery's Gleanings from Ornamental Art. 1863
James' (G. P. R.) Works, 8vo. cloth. Vols. 5, 9, 17 to 22
Hogg's (T. J.) Life of Shelley, 2 vols. cloth. 1858. Vol. 2
Hunt's (Leigh) Stories from Italian Poets. 1846. Vol. 1
Stone's Chronicle of Fashion, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845. Vol. 1
Thackeray's Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Vol. 2
- Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield**
The Jennens Case (printed by Pawson & Brailsford, Sheffield). Any copies
- Pearson, J., & Co., 46 Pall Mall, S.W.**
Stanley Thorn, 3 vols. illustrated by Cruikshank
Lorrimer Littlegood, illustrated by Cruikshank
Chamier's Ben Brace, illustrated by Cruikshank
Progress of a Midshipman, illustrated by Cruikshank
Specimens of German Romances, 3 vols. illus. by Cruikshank
Tales of Irish Life, 2 vols. illustrated by Cruikshank
Modern Beacon, illustrated by Cruikshank
Nights at Mess, illustrated by Cruikshank
Any Books illustrated by Cruikshank
Any Books illustrated by Rowlandson
Lever's Novels. Any 1st edits. uncut
- Pink, J. W., Bookseller, Cheltenham**
Thiers' Consulate and Empire. Vols. 12 to 20, as published
French Revolution, 5 vols. Vol. 5
Rudge's Hist. of County of Gloucester, 2 v. 8vo. bds. or Vol. 1
Counsel's History of Gloucester
- Platt, R., 2 Standishgate, Wigan**
Cassell's Magazine. Oct. and Nov. 1881
- Read & Barrett, Ipswich**
Proceedings of Suffolk Archaeological Society. Vol. 2, No. 7
Vol. 4, Nos. 5, 6
Building News. 1870. Vols. 19, 20
Workshop Companion. 2nd Series
Martensen's Dogmatics and Ethics
Liebig's Natural Laws of Husbandry

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Robbers, J. G., Singel 332, Amsterdam

Greville Memoirs. 1st Series
Hazard's Santo Domingo Past and Present. 1872 (Low)
Morgan's League of the Iroquois. 1851

Routledge, G., & Sons (Export Dept.), Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Feuillet's (Octave) Romance of a Poor Young Man. English translation

Siegle, Aug., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.

Freytag's Lost Manuscript
London Gazette. June 17, 1887
Emerson's Works. Riverside edit.
Wordsworth's Old Latin Biblical Texts. 1, 2
Baird's History of the Huguenot Emigration to America

Sime, W. S., 130 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow

Black on Brewing
Rosenkranz's Pedagogue
Phædrus. Hamiltonian translation
Boy's Own Paper. Nov. 1884
Tegetmeier's Domestic Economy. 1s. 6d. edit. Six copies
Valpy's Family Classical Library: Cæsar, Vol. 1

Skeffington & Son, 163 Piccadilly, London, W.

Wilson's Works. Vol. 7 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology)
Library of the Fathers. Vols. 42, 43
Martensen's Christian Ethics, 3 vols.
Medd's Bampton Lectures

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading

Memoir of Captain Heywood
Lang's New Zealand
Lang on Transportation
Mitchell's Jail Journal
Blaxland's Blue Mountains
Dillon's Voyages, 2 vols.

Smith, W. J., 43 North Street, Brighton

Wright's Queen Elizabeth. 1838. Vol. 2
Whyte's History of the Turf. 1840. Vol. 1
Wanley's Wonders of the Little World, roy. 8vo. 1806. Vol. 1
Vaughan's House of Stuart. 1840. Vol. 2
Thomson's Celebrated Friendships, cloth. 1861. Vol. 1

Spencer, W., 270 Holloway Road, N.

Dickens' Sketches of Young Couples, boards. 1st edit.
Browning's Bells and Pomegranates. No. 2
Tennyson's Ode to the Duke of Wellington. 2nd edit.
Ainsworth's Magazine. After Vol. 14
Marryat's (Capt.) Frank Mildmay, 3 vols. 1829
Japhet in Search of a Father, 3 vols. 1836

Spencer, W., 27 New Oxford Street, W.C.

Dickens' Picnic Papers. Vol. 1
Sketches by Boz, 2 vols. cloth. 1st Series. 1st edit. 1836. £10 offered
Ingoldsby Legends. 2nd and 3rd Series. 1st edit.
Bailey's Magazine. Vols. 1 to 12. All or any

Sotheman, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester

Cooke's British Fungi, 2 vols.
Hall's Ireland. Part 16
Gallwey's Fowler in Ireland
Collectanea Juridica, 2 vols. 8vo.
Old Christmas, illustrated by Caldecott. 1st edit.
Jephson's He would be a Soldier. 1876
Scott's Novels, red cloth. Vols. 22, 24
Colloquies of Edward Osborne
Hittell's Resources of California (Trübner)

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

Leybourn's Art of Dyalling, 4to. 1700
Thompson's Geometry without Axioms. 1853
Stephens' Travel, Central America, by Catherwood. 1854
Law Times. March 6, 18, 1880
Xenophon's Minor Works, cloth (Bohn)
Portrait of Milton from Pickering's edit.

Sutton, A., Bookseller, 130 Portland Street, Manchester

Knight's Shakspeare. 1st edit. Parts 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 56
Hood's Works. Part 34 or Vol. 8
Elliot's Nursery Rhymes, illustrated
Spencer's (Herbert) Essays
Cricket Scores and Biographies. Vols. 1, 4

Sutton, J. A., 20 Keppel Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, near Manchester

Graphic. Summer and Christmas Nos. 1877-86
Contemporary Review. Vols. 1-18
Taylor's Life of Joshua Reynolds, 2 vols.
Nimrod, a Discourse on Passages of History and Fable. Vol. 4

Sutton, R. H., 25 Princess Street, Manchester

Inman's Ancient Faiths. Three copies
Punch. Vols. 1-34, in cloth or numbers
Notes and Queries. 2nd and 3rd General Indexes
Genealogy of the Bolton Family
De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes

Tilfor, J., 4F Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.

Ainsworth's Magazine. Parts 132 to 137, or Vol. 23. Uncut
Davenport Dunn. Parts 21, 22
Can You Forgive Her? Parts 19, 20
More Mornings at Bow Street, boards. 1st edit.
Cooper's (J. F.) Novels. Good edit. A set

Tillotson & Son, Bolton

Harrison's (P.) Eccentric History of Yorkshire. Vol. 1
Cassilis' (I. L.) A Loveless Sacrifice, or the Young Widower

Thin, J., Edinburgh

Epigrammatum Libri Tres. J. Owen. 1622, or any other
Sachs' Textbook of Botany, roy. 8vo.
Carter's Medals of the British Army, 3 vols. 8vo.
Percy Folio MSS., 3 vols. roy. 8vo. and Supplement
Chappell's Popular Music of Olden Time, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Life of St. Columba, 8vo. (Historians of Scotland Series)
Forbes' Memoir of Beattie, 3 vols. 8vo.
Gilfillan's Bards of the Bible
Rutherford's Practical Physiology, 8vo. Part 1
Scott's (W.) Poems, 12mo. 1854

Thorp, T., 22 King Street, Reading

Vogt's Lectures on Man
Waltz's Anthropology
Anthropological Institute Journal
Statistical Society Journal, bound
The Castle Builders, a Novel

Walker & Laycock, Leeds

Wallace's Travels on the Rio Negro
Smith's Old Yorkshire, 8vo. Vol. 5
Homilist. 2nd Series. Vols. 3, 4

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney Street, Cambridge

Dickens' Little Dorrit. Parts 19, 20
Lever's Knight of Gwynne. Parts 13, 17
Trollope's Orley Farm. Part 16
Scribner's Monthly Magazine. Vols. 1-6
Harper's Monthly Magazine. Vols. 4-9

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool

All the Year Round. May 11, 1861
Calderon's Life in Mexico
Argosy. Vols. 5, 6
Grimms' Goblins
A Missionary Band (Morgan & Scott)

Waters, G. E., Bookseller, Westbourne Grove, London

Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl, translated. 1824
Bowring's Language, and Literature of Holland. 1829
The Second Spira, by J. S. 1693

Wheaton, A., & Co., Paternoster House, Exeter

Twenty-eighth Report of the Lunacy Commissioners. 1874
Proceedings of Associations of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers. Vol. 4 (Spon)
Fortunes of Brakespeare

Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Couch's British Fishes. Parts 46, 57 to end, or Vol. 4
Simpson on the Vine (Routledge)
Shaw's London Market Gardens
Ormerod's Injurious Insects. All except 1877, 1878
Home and Foreign Review. 1862. Part 1
Bentham and Müller's Flora Australiensis. Vol. 3

Williams, H., 48 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Spencer's Principles of Psychology. Vol. 2

Wills, H., 4 Market Place, and Angel Yard, Loughborough

Contemporary Review. Aug. and Sept.
Bismarck on the Franco-German War
Expelled Correspondent
Scott's Secular and Domestic Architecture

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen

The Hive. A set
Mayhew's Prisons and Prison Life
Bruce's (Michael) Poems, edited by Grosart
Reid's (T. Wemyss) Charlotte Brontë
Origin of Sam Weller

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.—Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

*Cassell & Company's
Announcements.*

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY desire to call attention to a most important artistic undertaking of international interest which they have had for many years past in preparation, viz.:-

The International Shakspeare.

Consisting of an Edition de Luxe of the principal Plays of Shakspeare, illustrated by the leading Artists of the World, and produced in the highest style of Art.

The reproductions of the Designs in the **INTERNATIONAL SHAKSPERE** will engage the most careful attention of the Publishers. The Illustrations will be produced in Photogravure, and each impression will be examined to see that it is a perfect copy of the Original Drawing. Everything possible will be done to render full justice to the work of the eminent Artists engaged.

The Plays will be printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text tastefully printed in red and black.

The Plays which Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have arranged to produce this year are:-

King Henry IV.

Illustrated by Herr EDUARD GRÜTZNER.

£3. 10s.

[Ready in October.]

As You Like It.

Illustrated by M. EMILE BAYARD.

£3. 10s.

[Probably ready in November.]

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a limited Edition only of each Play, so that the copies may become of increasing value.

Thus, 'ROMEO AND JULIET,' published in 1884, was issued at £3. 10s., but the growing scarcity of copies compelled the Publishers to advance the price on January 1, 1885, to £5. 5s., and the price will be further raised from time to time as circumstances require.

N.B.—A very limited number of sets of signed and numbered Artists' Proofs on Japanese Paper, price £10. 10s. a set, will be issued. Early application is necessary, as the Proofs of the 'ROMEO and JULIET' Illustrations were exhausted on the day of publication.

*** Members of the Trade desiring to receive copies of the full Prospectus for circulation are requested to apply to the Publishers,

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

A CHARMING MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Weekly, 1d.; Monthly with Coloured Plate, 6d.

'It is wonderful in its wealth of pictures, information, and interest.'—Vide Press.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, with all its bright stories, bits of fun and adventure, thrilling sketches, articles amusing and instructive, charming poems, and artistic illustrations, belongs to the young people of England, as it has done to the boys and girls of America for more than five years. During this time it has become a household friend, and its numbers, gathered yearly into bound volumes, hold a leading place among the most cherished treasures of American children.

The serial and short stories found in its pages have all the dramatic interest that juvenile fiction can possess, while they are wholly free from all that is pernicious in fiction, and are illustrated with all the resources of modern wood engraving. They are of superior literary quality, so that their perusal may tend to the cultivation of a correct taste in literature. The humorous stories, articles, and pictures are full of innocent fun, without a trace of that coarseness which mars so much of the literature offered for the amusement of the young.

In all mechanical respects HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is as attractive as fine paper, the best of type, and the most skilful printing can make it. *There is nothing cheap about it but its price.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

28TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT THE CIVILISED WORLD.

The Oldest Established & Recognised Organ of the Stationery & Fancy Leather Goods Trades.

THE STATIONER,

◁ PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER. ▷

QUARTER OF A CENTURY OF SUCCESS. BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information, including Scale of Charges and Quotations for Advertisements, will be forwarded on application to
Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160a Fleet Street, London.

New York—60 Duane Street; Paris—29 Rue des Petites Ecuries; Amsterdam—60 Rokin; Brussels—Office Belge; also at Melbourne, Sydney, and Calcutta.

PUBLISHED ON THE 6TH OR 7TH OF EACH MONTH.

Terms of Subscription:—Home, 6s. 6d.; Indo-Colonial (abroad generally), 7s. 6d.; Post Free.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber to the *Publishers' Circular* for One Year, for which I enclose Post Office Order for Eight Shillings (to include a Copy of the ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER).

Name.....

Address.....

Date 188

Kindly fill up and return to your Bookseller or

THE 'PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR' OFFICE, 188 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HEAD + QUARTERS + FOR + STATIONERS' + SPECIALITIES.

SOLE LONDON AGENTS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT, FOR
DOWNING'S INKSTANDS AND GENERAL CABINET
AND HARDWARE FOR STATIONERS.

STONE'S PATENT DRAWER-BOXES, &c.

COCHRAN'S INKS.

RITCHIE'S COPYING
PRESSES.



GEO. WATERSTON & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1752.

'BEE
BRAND'

SEALING WAX.

Office Mucilage, &c. &c.

QUILL DRESSERS. + TOOTHPICKS.

Wholesale Stationers,

LONDON: 9 ROSE STREET. EDINBURGH: 56 HANOVER STREET.

Each Number contains a Complete Story by a well-known Novelist.

In Coloured Pictorial Wrapper, well printed on good paper,
32 pages, price One Penny.



PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Now Ready.

No. 1. **THREE TIMES TRIED.**

By B. L. FARJON.

No. 2. **THE GOLDEN FEATHER.**

By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'

No. 3. **FOR DICK'S SAKE.**

By Mrs. RIDDELL.

No. 4. **SLIPPING AWAY.**

By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'

No. 5. **SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS
TEETH.** By HELEN SHIPTON.

No. 6. **LORD JOHN;** or, a Search for
Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

No. 7. **GONE.**

By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.

No. 8. **PAYING THE PENALTY.**

By CHARLES GIBBON.

No. 9. **A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE.**

By GRANT ALLEN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW.

LONDON: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS;
And of all Booksellers.

Library of Fiction.

1D.

Library of Fiction.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost litterateurs of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publisher's Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C.

W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

**THE YORKSHIRE POST,
LEEDS.**

'I certify that the issue of "THE YORKSHIRE POST" for the Quarter ending 30th
September 1886 shows an average of

49,898 COPIES DAILY.

(Signed)

J. W. CLOSE, Chartered Accountant, Leeds.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY,

One of the best Family Papers published, contains Serial Stories by the leading
Authors of the day, Special Articles on the most popular subjects, Miscellaneous
Reading, Wit, Humour, Anecdote, and Criticism.

OFFICES:—LEEDS: 23 ALBION STREET; 80 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.